

50

WANA and 7/91

SCADDING, C. ALFRED (rescued
from mine after being trapped
for 10 days)

Can No.
V.8 R.452

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject **MEN TRAPPED IN MINE RESCUED
AFTER 10 DAYS**

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length 274	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1722x1,360 Can No. 1723x4,415
---------------	-------------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks

SEE: H.L. OF YR.--MOOSE RIVER, N.S.

**Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--MINES
RESCUES--ROBERTSON--MacDONALD**

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCALES, MRS. (at Smith
College)

Can No.
V.7 R.363

Roll No.
8

Subject MRS. MORROW
(HL)

Cameraman
SMITH

Length
71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1363x5
Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: MRS. & CONSTANCE MORROW
NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--SMITH COLLEGE--
DEAN SCOTT--NEILSONS--NICHOLSON

6-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCAMAHORN, ORA GAS RATIONING)
(USES A VELOCIPEDE BECAUSE OF THE

Can No.

15-133

Roll No.

6

Subject

AN ANSWER TO
GAS RATIONING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MT. VERNON, NY: RATIONING

SEE OVER

SCANLON, GEN. LOOKING OVER MAP) (MEMBER OF GEN. STAFF ARMY FORCES	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 5
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject GEN. STAFF ARMY FORCES	Cameraman
-----------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.:US ARMY	12-10-41 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SCANLON) BRIG. MIKE USAC
IN CUTS WITH BRETT ETC

Can No.
15-89

Roll No.
#6

Subject

PORT DARWIN BOMBED
ROYCE BOMBS P.I.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-17-42

Used No.

Date

WAR
AUSTRALIA

SEE OVER

SCANLON, GEN. ON THEIR MISSION)
(PRESENT AT FIELD AS BOMBERS GO
CU WITH ROYCE

Can No.
15-98

Roll No.
6

Subject U.S. BOMBERS
IN JAP ATTACK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(SCANLON)BRIG.GEN.MICHAEL
INTERVIEWED BY CORRESPONDENTS

Can No.
15-91

Roll No.
7

IN CUTS.

Subject

NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.

Date

WAR
AUSTRALIA

SEE OVER

SCARAFFIA, Victor (arrives in
NY from Argentine on bike) sOUND 1934 x 2

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject TWO ARGENTINE BOYS ARRIVE IN
NYC ON BICYCLE

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

552

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FEATS

NYC

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCARBATH: (Jack Scarbath of Maryland plays winning football over No. Carolina-- 10/51--"B" story	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 4B
--	-------------------	----------------

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) Northwestern 16 Navy 7 (B) Maryland 14 No. Carolina 7	Camera man (A) TRAYNHAM (B) LYONS & TUGANDER
--	---

Length 6 58 119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) TUNKED (B) 6749x2, 7 ft. Can No.
-----------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILL.: (NW's Dick Alban thru middle, down--now he's thru center, dodge one and then laterals to Charlie Hren, over--crowd--Dick Alban again, thru middle, slides over-- (B) COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (rebel crowd and flag waving--M's Jack Scarbath pass, caught by Paul Lindsey and he's on run, down--M's Leland Liebold in end run but OB--M's Ralph Felton thru the middle and over--crowd wild--NC's Dick Weiss bulls way thru middle--Weiss again thru middle, to the three--Maryland boys chewing ceeghr--NC's Bob Gantt around end, avoiding Maryland and then over for TD--crowd--M's Jack Scarbath throws pitchout to Chester Hanulak and he goes down--M's Bob Shemonski pass to Lou Weidensaul, caught in end zone for the win CUTS: (1s Maryland Cadets on field parading--var. gen. scs. stadium--NC cheerleaders in action--crowds cheer--var. spectator shots--rebel flag	October 1951 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-502-4

EVANSTON, ILL--FOOTBALL(2 games)--ALBAN--NORTHWESTERN UNIV.--USNA--
HREN--

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND--CROWD--SCARBATH--MAYLAND U--NO. CAROLINA U--
LINDSEY--LIBOLD--FALTON--WEISS--GANTT--HANULAK--SHEMANSKI--WEIDENSAU
CHEERLEADERS--FLAGS--PARADE--

SCARBATH: (Jack Scarbath of Univ. of Md. plays winning football vs. Univ. of Mo--11/3/51---"C" story		Can No. 24-506 24-506		Roll No. 3C 3	
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) DUKE & Ga. TECH 14-14 (B) USC VS. ARMY 28-6 (C) MARYLAND VS. MISSOURI 35-0				Cameraman (A) SANDELS (B) HARDE & EDWARDS (C) LYONS & TUGANDER	
Length (A) 95 (B) 127 (C) 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. all junked
Description and Remarks ATLANTA, GA: (G's Darrell Crawford intercepted by George Grune, hit--D's North Lutz pass to Blaine Earon and he stumbles over for TD--crowd--blocked kick and Ray Beck (G) catches, picks up blockers, over--crowd--last play of game, kicker Darrell Crawford run back, tackler--pushing, drop him--everybody rush out melee, fight on field for illegal (after-whistle) tackling (B) NEW YORK: (At Yankee Stadium, players seated on bench in rain and A's Dick Reich kick, ball dead on 2 yd. line--fumble, pick up and run & finally down--A's Dick Reich in TD for Army--cadets cheer miracle--run end, romps, finally brought down, slides--Harold Han (USC) cross cut, goosy, down--now he goes for TD, refs arms up--crowd, slickers on--kick and USC's John Williams catches, avoid Army--avoid tacklers, down sidelines blockers and runs for td				Base 11/9/51 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 24-506-3

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (twirlers, cheerleaders—Md's Ralph Felton on end
run, falters, keep running, down after 28 yd. gain—MD's Jack Scarbath, TD—
be then
laterals to Chet Hanulak and over for TD, slides—crowd—Hanulak looks
around, no pass, runs, hit and bounces in the rain—Hanulak again, TD—
crowd—Missouri pass intercepted by Horning who goes all the way for TD

ATLANTA, GA—CRAWFORD—DUKE U.—GA. TECH—FOOTBALL (3)—GRUNE—LUTZ—EARON
CROWD—ECK—FIGHT—RIOT (Fans & players on field)—

NEW YORK, NY—STADIUM—WEST POINT—USC—
RAIN—MUD—REICH—CROWD—HAN—WEATHER—WILLIAMS—

COLLEGE PARK, MD—U. OF MD—MISSOURI U—
FELTON—CHEERLEADERS—SCARBATH—HANULAK—HORNING—

SCARBATH: (Jack Scarbath of Md.U. plays winning football vs. Tenn.U. at Sugar Bowl 1/1/52— SEE FIRST STORY BELOW)	Can No. 25-523	Roll No. Reel REEL
---	-------------------	--------------------------

Subject	THE BOWL GAMES: (SUGAR BOWL-MD 28 TENN 13) (ORANGE BOWL-GA.TECH 17 BAYLOR 14) (COTTON BOWL- KY 20 TCU 7) (BOWL-BOWL-PARADE & ILL 40 STANFORD 7	Camera men - SANDERS TRAYNHAM - JOHNSON & LEDERER
---------	--	---

Length	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147 - 113						
115 - 226						ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks	NEW ORLEANS, LA: (cu program—Tenn's Ed Modzelewski fumbles & recovery by Ed Barr. M's Jack Scarbath pass to Ed Fullerton good—over for TD goes Fullerton crowd—Tenn kickoff taken by Hank Lauricella but he gets hit, loses it & M recovers—crowd—M's Scarbath pass to Fullerton to Bob A. emonski in end zone—crowd—T's Harold Payne goes 20 yds, down—Payne pass to Jim Hahn, good—Payne pass caught in end zone by Bert Reddichar—crowd—T's Lauricella pass intercepted by M's Fullerton and over for TD, hugged—MIAMI, FLORIDA: (ls, spell out Ga.Tech on field, parade—B pass Larry Isbell to Harold Riley, caught, down—B's Stan Williams over for TD—crowd—G's Darrell Crawford pass, caught by Buck Martin, down on 1 yd. line—Len Hardeman over for TD, standing up—crowd—Larry Isbell pass to Riley (B) caught in end zone but not allowed—crowd—B's Jerry Gandy over—	Date of Event 1-1-52	Used No.	Date
-------------------------	--	-------------------------	----------	------

(2) 25-523-keml

's Darrell Crawford runs, laterals to Bill Teas and he's down--T's
Crawford pass caught by Buck Martin in end zone-----
DALLAS, TEXAS: (1st field, let balloons loose--Ky's Babe Parilli pass to
Steve Meilinger caught on run, down--Parilli pass to Emery Clark caught
in end zone--crowd--T's Malvin Fowler pass interc. by Clark, tacklers mis
keep coming, finally get him down--Parilli pass to Clark in end zone goo
crowd--T's Ray McKown run, pass to Ted Vaught who keeps going, then down--
McKown to one yd. line, stopped for half-time--halftime attractions, cow-
girls, etc-----T's Bobby Jack Floyd runs sideline and over-----
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA: (1st crowds awaiting parade--cu under blankets--grou
around fire--ating--gals with longies--start pageant, flags, men, horses--
float, WORLD PEACE--3 shots, MISS UNIVERSE float--ROSY DREAM float, with
elephant in front of White House--BIG TEN float--Discovery of CALIFORNI
float--HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN float--Huntington Park's DREAM
HOME TRUE float--Stanford team on field--Illini out--I's Bill Tate
run thru center & knocked down--Pete Bachouros (I) thru line, over--crow
's Gary Kerkorian pass, caught by Harry Hugasian, then OB--Stanford cheer
leaders--S' Hugasian over for TD--crowd--S' Kerkorian pass toanny
endorlip intercepted b. Stan Wallace (I) and OB--Bill Tate over for 1.

25-523-Reel (3)

D—Ill. crowd cheer—Stanford crowd sad—Clarence DeMoss (I) run and
knocked OB, on 3—I's Don Stevens over standing up—

NEW ORLEANS, LA—STADIUM—FOOTBALL—U. OF MD—U. OF TENN—MODZELEWSKI—
BARRITT—SCARBATH—FULLERTON—CROWD—LAURICELLA—SHEMONSKI—PAYNE—
HAIN—RECHICHAR—

MIAMI, FLORIDA—STADIUM—PARADE—ISBELL—RILEY—WILLIAMS—CRAWFORD—
MARTIN—HL OF SPORTS—HARDEMAN—COODY—GA. TECH U.—BAYLOR U—
CROWD—

DALLAS, TEXAS—STADIUM—KENTUCKY U—TCU—PARILLI—BALLOONS—MEILINGER—
CLARK—CROWD—FOWLER—MC KOWN—VAUGHT—FLOYD—

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA—CROWD—WEATHER—FLOATS—GIRLS—STANFORD U—ILLINOI
I—TATE—BACHOUROS—KERKORIAN—HUGASIAN—CHEERLEADERS—VANDEFLIP
WALLACE—DE MOSS—STEVENS—

SCARBOROUGH, MISS (teaches babies
how to swim in L.A.)
LOS ANGELES

Can No.
21-136

Roll No.
5

Subject JUNIOR FISH

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length 5	Neg. 118	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
-------------	-------------	------	------	-----------------

JUNK

Description and Remarks

Sherry Lynn crawling on lawn,
diapers (crawl gag)--sit down, waves hand--
seated side of pool, cu--Miss Scarborough, kid falls forward
into water and swims toward coach--swimming with face down
in water, shot from below--above water shot still swimming
with face in water, coach pulls her up--ls kid in coaches
arms, edge of pool, dives in--from below dive down releases
kid--kid on her own, pulls away from camera a bit--ls kid
swims around, going up slowly, coach in bg--coach sinks again
with kid in arms, cu pushes kid away, she goes up--kid on her
own, flailing arms, legs, gets nowhere, bubbles come up--
coach tries to grab kids hair misses--tries again, good,
pulls kid out--

Date of Exposure
APRIL 16-4

Used No.	Date
----------	------

SEE OVER

(2) 21-136

LOS ANGELES--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--CHILDREN--KXKN--WHITFORD
SCARBOROUGH--

LOS ANGELES--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--BABIES--WHITFORD--
SCARBOROUGH--FEATS--WHITFORD

SCARBOROUGH: (Crystal Scarborough instructor of kid swimmers in Los Angeles)			Can No. 22-238	Roll No.
Subject SPORTS: (A) KID SWIMMERS (B) MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) KID BOXING ALLEY GAUMONT LYONS			Cameraman	
Length 6	Neg. 70 77 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED Can No. (B) 6104x9
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 3 kids with instructress holding 11 week old baby--little fatty runs off spring board and falls into water with a splash--closer as he bobs head in and out of water swimming--instructress Crystal Scarborough and 3 kids in water and she's holding on to 11 week old kid and pushing it around in water--Crystal holding baby--she holds his arms and it keeps kicking feet--FRANCE: start of race (title)--pan shot cycle going by camera fast--going uphill crowds on hillside--over crest and they all bounce--down steep grade--over crest and again they bounce--2 going fighting it out sharp grade--over crest again they bounce--			Date of Event Used No. 4/49 Date	

(2) 22-238

one by himself going down grade and up very fast--past
finish line flag goes down--winner kissed--ANNAPOLIS MD
group kids with gloves not in ring scarring generally--
kid getting water from little gal--2 kids running out of
corners and bang into each other--slugging away and one
kid falls to floor he's picked up by ref--women watching
and making punches--kids slugging and one kid starts to
run across ring and the other kid starts running around
and they finally meetup with each other--sparring and swi
ing and one kid flops and gets up and other kid flops--
CUTS:add.on cycle race in france (NO DOPE SHEET)

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHILDREN--BOMBS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING
SCARBOROUGH--FRANCE--CYCLE RACE--OSCULATION--ANNAPOLIS,
BOXING--CHILDREN--U.S. NAVY--

SCARBOROUGH: (Ray Scarborough, pitcher
 --Boston Red Sox spring training
 Sarasota, Fla.-3/51)

Can No.
 24-436
 24-436

Roll No.
 BOSTON LOCAL
 BOSTON LOCAL

Subject

BATTER UP! (RED SOX)

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

105

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6553x3, 404ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SARASOTA, FLORIDA: (At Payne

Date of Event 3-3-51

Field, is whole Boston Red Sox team--cu Steve
 O'Neil, manager--coaching staff, Eddie Mayo,
 Earle Combs, George Susce--warm-up--Mel Parnell pitching--
 Willard Nixon, pitching--Bill Wight, pitching--Ray Scarborough
 pitcher--team tossing ball around, beginning batting practice
 Vern Stephens batting--Ted Williams, batter--Bobby Doerr--
 Lou Boudreau, former Cleveland Mgr. now shortstop--Walt Dropo
 first baseman, hitting--Johnny Pesky hitting--CUTS: team
 onto field--get pep talk from mgr--Harry Taylor, pitcher,
 warming up--Bill Goodman, hitting--action at third and at
 second during practice-----

Used No.

Date

Paul Schreiber;

Dropo

SEE OVER

(2) 24-436
-2-

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--STADIUM--TRAINING--BASEBALL--O'NEIL--
MAYO--SCHREIBER--COMBS--SUSCE--PARNELL--NIXON--WIGHT--
SCARBOROUGH--STEPHENS--WILLIAMS--DOERR--BOUDREAU--DROPO--
PESKY--MONTAGE(Baseball team onto field, around mgr. for pep
talk, etc)--GOODMAN--TAYLOR--MONTAGE(BASEBALL)

SCARBOROUGH: (Ray Scarborough of Boston Sox in spring training in Sarasota, Fla 2/52)				Red Can No. 25-540	Roll No. BOSTON LOCAL
Subject RED SOX START 1952 SPRING TRAINING				Cameraman SANDERS	
Length 91	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUTS JUNKED	
Description and Remarks SARASOTA, FLORIDA: (At Payne Park,					Date of Event 2/52
team running on field--Lou Boudreau behind camera-- General warmup of pitchers--Mel Parnell #17 throws--Ray Scarborough throws--Walt Masterson throws--Bill McKechnie coaching rookie pitchers-- lineup rookie pitchers--outfielder group--infielder group--batting practice, Vern Stevens #5 hitting--infield play on hit--Charlie Max- well hits one----- SARASOTA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--BOUDREAU--BOSTON RED SOX-- PARNELL--SCARBOROUGH--MASTERSON--MC KECHNIE--STEVENS--MAXWELL--					

SCARNE, JOHN

Issue Number

aparently no cuts

Subject

"CHEATING IN GAMBLING"
(B.W.Two-reel Featurette)

Cameraman

Tom Hogan

Length

SEE REF.FOLDER

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.in ref.
folder under title
in B.W.FEATURETTES

Can No

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(this is a
story on cheating in gambling by expert John
Scarne who is shown demonstrating various tricks used to cheat in
var.kinds of gambling-----

[NOTE: be careful to check rights and Right of Privacy on this]

NEW YORK CITY--SCARNE, John--GAMBLING--CRIME(Gambling chats)--SHORTS(
B.W.Feat'te)--

Date of Event

1948

SEE OVER

SCARPITTO: (Bob Scarpitto of Notre Dame plays winning ftbl vs. Calif. U--at So. Bend, Ind--9/24/60) "A" story				Can No. 33-78 ~~33-78~~	Roll No. 2A 2
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) NOTRE DAME 21 CALIF. 7 (B) TEXAS 34 MARYLAND 0				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-95 3-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, INDIANA: (1st field-- crowd--ND drive to Calif.'s 8--Bob Scarpitto of ND around left end for TD--crowd--Fandy Gold of Calif. pass to Walt Arnold good to the 3 yd. line--George Pierovich of Cal. thru line for TD to tie score--crowd--Mike Lind of ND smashes for 6 yds to Calif. 33--Bob Scarpitto of ND around left end for TD--crowd--Nick DePalo of ND steals ball for TD-- COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (1st field--crowd--Jim Saxton of Texas goes 69 yds to TD--crowd--Mike Cotton of Texas runs for 6 yd. gain--Jack Collins of Texas passes to Bob Gurwitz for 8 yds--Mike Cotton (T) goes over for TD--crowd--Bill Laughlin (T) recovers punt--Mike Collines over for TD, pan erd--Jerry Cook (T) goes for 62 yds. for TD-- SO. BEND, IND--FOOTBALL--ND--CALIF. U--SCARPITTO--GOLD--ARNOLD--PIEROVICH--LIND--DE PALO--CROWD-- COLLEGE PK., MD T.U. C.I. CROWD--				makeup 9/26/60 Date of Event Used No. Date	
FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U				SEE OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

SCASSO(MIN.OF MARINE(ARGEN.
AT MILIT.COLL. GRADUATION

Can No.
11-744

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS:BARKLEY & NTE TALK:AIR CADETS Cameraman
GRADUATE: FORMATION FLITE:ARGEN.GRADUATION

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCATTINI: (Jerry Scattini of Calif. U. plays losing football vs. USC at Berkeley, Cal. 11/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-89 32-89	Roll No. 4B
---	---------------------------	----------------

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE SHOW (B) USC 14 CAL. U. 7				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-85 3-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (1s Mounties--ss same crowd--ss Canadian over hurdle course--crowd--American over hurdle course--crowd--1s group of Americans around the Democrat Memorial Challenge trophy--ss same-- BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA: (1s of field--crowd--Willie Wood of USC runs for 6 yds--Willie Wood passes to Jim Conroy for TD--crowd--Domato of Cal. U. picks up fumble and runs for 33 yds--Jerry Scattini of Calif. U. of right guard for TD--pan crowd--Mollett of USC up middle for 9 yds--Alan Shields of Cal. U. at right tackle for 2 yds--Willie Wood of USC around left end for TD--crowd--scoreboard USC 14 CAL. U. 7 NEW YORK, Y--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--RCMP--CROWD--TROPHY-- BERKELEY, CALIF--FOOTBALL--USC--CAL. U.--WOOD--CONROY-- DONATO--SCATTINI--MOLLETT--SHIELDS--CROWD--	Date of Event 11/8/59	
	Used No.	Date

SCAZZERO:(C's Bill Scazzero plays losing football vs. Princeton--10/51-- "B"story		Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 43
Subject FOOTBALL:(A)USC 28 TCU 26 (B)PRINCETON 53 CORNELL 15		(C)TOMSON & PATHE (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS	
Length 6 85 165	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Description and Remarks		Cuts all cuts junked exo. (A)SS 6751x4 (B)Crowds 6754x7	
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(C's Dean Schneider pass to Pat Duff,caught and down--Schneider T's Ray McKown pass to Bob Blair,long one,caught on tun and he goes over--crowd--T's McKown passes to Ted Vaught who catches but finally goes down--T's McKown passe to Vaught caught in end zone--crowds Cosimo Cutri in end run and over--SS ONLY 6751x4 PRINCETON,NJ:(Cornell team on field--girls,banners,crowds--P's Dick Kazmaier finally down--P's Russ McNeil dives over,td--rooter,straw hat. C's Bill Scazzero toward us,2 tacklers,good ground shot--C's Rocco Calvo looking,pass to Stunt Merz,caught and over--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to Dick Pivirotto caught and over--crowd--Fivirotto in single wing razzle-dazzle,finally tackled,OB--girl cheering,anxious watch, stands up,fists clenched,hand to forehead,leans back--hands to face--		Date of Event 10-27-51 Used No. Date	

(2) ~~XXX~~ 24-504-4

happy, bend down—clap—hand off to Kazmaier who goes thru and over—
men applauds—Kaz again, looking, his pass is caught, avoids tackle and
continue to go over for TD—CUT: Crowd scenes only 6754x7—

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—FOOTBALL(2)—SCHNEIDER—USC—DUFF—TCU—MC KOWN—
VAUGHT—CUTRI—CROWD—

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

PRINCETON, NJ—CORNELL U—PRINCETON U—CROWD—KAZMAIER—MC NEIL—CZZER
MERZ—CALVO—PIVIROTTO—SPECTATORS—

SCELBA, MR. (Premier De Gasperi at desk and Scelba)				Roll No.	
ROME, ITALY				5776x	
				2	
Subject ELECTION RESULTS				Cameraman GRIMALDI	
Length 449	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Premier De Gasperi at desk and home minister Scelba--Heads of Foreign agencies of Press interview the Premier--poster--selling paper--people looking at poster--changing poster--crowd cheering. ROME, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: PRESS: NEWSPAPERS: CROWDS: INTERVIEWS: DE GASPERI: SCELBA:				Date of Event 4-20-48	

SEE OVER

SCELBA, MR. (with Premier DeGasperi) Can No.

Roll No.

ROME, ITALY

EPRG

5

Subject

Cameraman

ITALIAN ELECTIONS

ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

478

Can No.

results posted on board--people reading papers--

Premier De Gasperi and Hon. Min. Mr. Scelba

cu Premier DeGasperi at desk--looking at reports
 of election--more general street scenes--pulling posters
 from walls--selling cigarettes in st--washing posters in
 st--shoe shine given inst.--couple urchins seated in cor-
 ner--cleaning sts--night shots: soldiers on guard--keeping
 crowds back--crowd yelling--Night: still cleaning posters
 from bldgs.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

4-48

ROME, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CROWDS: ITALIAN PEOPLE:
 ITALIAN ARMY: NIGHT: BLDGS: PRESS--NIGHT--DE GASPERI
 SC ELBA--

SEE OVER

SCELBA, MARIO. (Italy's Prime Minister)
signs surplus agricultural agreement
with U.S.)

Issue Number

7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7.

POLITICAL

Subject MISC./ITALY STORIES - 1955
(three stories)

Cameraman

SEDI

Length

87ft.-----BW
301ft.-----FG POS
rspectvly-----219ft.-----BW

Neg.

Dupe

Pos

Cuts

BkNos:6913-7;6917-4;
6940-1-captions

Can Nos

junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7451x5:(BkNo:6913-7--May '55--
P.M.Mario Scelba and Amb.Clare Booth Luce of U.S.
signed a \$50 million surplus agricultural commodities agreement--include
a provision for substantial long-term in lire for economic development
of Southern Italy--includes American cotton,wheat and tobacco to be paid
for it lire-----
-----7454x5:(BkNo:6917-4--June 1955--in Messina at the Zanca Pal-
ace,conference of For.Ministers of the six countries in C.E.C.A.--shots
of city from ferry boat--For.Min of Italy,France,Luxembourg,Holland and
German Under-Sec.Hallstein before conference-----
-----7464x7:(BkNo:6940-1--July 1955--PREMIER ANTONIO SEGNI INTRO-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7-Politics-Italy-1955

DUCES HIS CABINET:includes V.Premier,Min.without Portfolio Giuseppe Saragat,RS; Min.without portfolio for Govt-Parlt Relations Raffaele de Caro,L; Min.without portfolio for So.Italy Fund Pietro Campilli,CD; Min.without portfolio for Adm.Reform Guido Gonella,CD; For.Aff.Gaetano Martino,L; Agri.Emilio Colombo,CS; Budget Ezio Venoni,CD;Defense Paolo Emilio Taviani,CD; Finance Giulio Andreotti,L; Int.Ferdinando Tambroni,CD; Justice Aldo Moro,CD; Industry & Commerce,Guido Cortese,(L); Public Works Giuseppe Romita,RS; Labor & Soc.Wlfr Ezio Vigorelli,RS; Mercantile Marine Gennaro Cassiani,CD; Posts & Telecommunications Giovanni Braschi,CD; Pub.Instrn Paolo Rossi,RS; Treasury Silvio Gava,CD; Transport Armando Angelini,CD & Foreign Trade Bernardo Mattarella,CD-----

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--TREATY(Agreement)--U.S.GOV'T--ITAL.GOV'T--SCELE
Mario--LUCE,Clare Booth----FR.GOV'T--BELGIAN GOV'T--GERMAN GOV'T--DUTCH
GOV'T--LUXEMBOURG GOV'T--SEGNI, Antonio--DIPLOMATS(Ital.Cabinet)----

SCELBA, MARIO: (Italy's Premiere
welcomes Prime Minister of Canada)

Issue Number

27-544-Canada

Subject

ST.LAURENT VISITS ROME

Camerman

GIOR (SEDI)

Length

7-89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7252x3, 375ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (off plane, shakes
hands with Italy's Premier/designate Mario Scelba--
shakes with others--walk by honor guard--in car, thru streets--aa same--
talking to press--aa same--press--Presidential Palace, ext--St. Laurent
walks in--shakes hands with Pres. Luigi Einaudi--kisses hand of Madame
Einaudi--fotogs--four stand together-----CUTS: Add. shots same--Can.
Amb. and Mrs. Pierre Dupuy met him at Ciampino Airport along with the
other dignitaries-----
ROME, ITALY-- ITAL.GOV'T--CAN.GOV'T-- ST.LAURENT, Louis--SCELBA, Mario--
EINAUDI, Luigi--DUPUY, Pierre--VISITS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

SCELBA, MARIO: (Succeeds DeGasperi as Italy's Prime Minister)				Issue Number 27-599-1	
Subject FREE WORLD MOURNS TWO STATESMEN (Vargas & DeGasperi)				Cameraman HEARST & S E D I	
Length 8-158	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Cs 7344x5 & 7345x7 Can No appx. 500 ft.cuts	
Description and Remarks unidentified bldg--mourners pass bier of Pres. Getulio Vargas of Brazil who died a suicide--pushing, shoving around casket--cu wreaths, ribbons--woman being assisted to see him, kisses his dead hand--touches glass of coffin--cu him in casket, woman touching glass--his sons, Lutero and Manuel, standing near--look down at casket, mourners pass--crowding around again, one man gesturing at crowd--close him--ms & ls crowd in room--mourner embraces one of Vargas' sons--crowd in room, some gesturing--ext. crowd in bg, armed guard--more troops in street---in <u>ROME, ITALY</u> :(casket of former Prime Minister Alcide de Gasperi carried out of building--crowd holding pennants--slide casket				Date of Event 8/54	
FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U				OVER	
				SEE OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 27-599-1

into hearse--slowly-moving cortege--family folos in mourning--dignit-
aries in large group, successor Mario Scelba in group--hs procession
move slowly round fountain,huge crowd folow--mhs hearse,escort,crowd--
Basilica San Lorenzo where body will rest,people standing,floral piece
being carried--casket being carried in--ext.crowd stands-----

(NOTE:DeGasperi died of natural causes)-----

-----CUTS:7344x5:(CS in this roll,too,--gen.views of Presiden-
tial Palace of Catete(where Vargas lies in state)--var.crowds--armed
guards,etc--more on mourners,etc-----

-----7345x7:(additional material on DeGasperi funeral,etc--see the
film--we have no caption sheet on this)-----

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BLDG(Brazil,Pres.Palace)--VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--
--DEAD(Vargas & DeGasperi)--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--
ROME,ITALY--DE GASPERI,P.M.Alcide--FUNERALS(Both)--SCELBA,P.M.Mario--

SCELBA, MARIO (Italian Premier announces Signing of Pact to senate)				Issue Number 27-611-1	
Subject TRIESTE PACT--YUGOSLAVIA & ITALY AGREE ON PARTITION				Cameraman HEARST & S E D I	
Length 8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7363x9, Cuts & CS 7362x1 Can No. appx. 1100 ft.	
Description and Remarks <u>LONDON, ENGLAND:</u> (treaty signed by representatives of Italy and Yugoslavia--cu one signs--cu other signs--map, noting demarcation lines, signed by one--signed by other--ms same--signed papers--in <u>TRIESTE, ITALY:</u> crowd goes wild with elation, parade--flag raised in front of waterfront building--cu gal and others applaud--hs down on crowd applauding----<u>CUTS: 7363x9:</u> (more on London signing ceremony--representatives of Gr. Britain, U.S. Italy and Yugoslavia take seat prior to signing--Yugo Amb. Velebit, U.S. Representative Llewelyn Thompson, Geoffrey Wedgwood Harrison of Gr. Britain and Signor Manlio Brosio of Italy--all four sign all documents--cu documents-----<u>7362x1:</u> (CS in this roll, too--				Date of Event 10/54	

SEE OVER

(2) 27-611-1

ROME, ITALY: additional material on people celebrating signing of the Trieste agreement, dividing it between Italy and Yugoslavia--Premier Mario Scelba announces to the Senate that the treaty has been signed--NITE SCENES: Demonstrations, too--(this is SILENT material)-----

LONDON, ENGLAND--TREATY--ITALIAN GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signin
--TRIESTE, ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--
--VELEBIT, VLADAMIR--THOMPSON, LLEWELYN--HARRISON, GEOFFREY WEDGWOOD--
--BROSIO, MANLIO--SCELBA, MARIO--NIGHT SCENES(Italy)--

**SCELBA, MARIO: (Italian Premier
arrives in Washington)**

Issue Number

28-660-3 A

**Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PREMIER SCELBA
(B) PLANE SURVIVORS (C) CORNER BORCHERS
(SOUND ON "C")**

**Cameraman (A) LYONS-TUGANDR
(B) NELSON (C) MARQUETTE &
FOX**

**Length (A) 55
(B) 88
(C) 115**

**Neg.
A STORY**

Dupe

Pos.

**(A) (B) cuts junked
(C) 7427x4, 10
Can No. appx 300 ft.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Air-

Date of Event March 1955

**port, plane taxis in--U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon, et al,
including Sec. State John Foster Dulles and Clare Booth Luce--Italian
Premier Mario Scelba down steps, shakes with Nixon--now with Luce--now
with Dulles--crowd of VIPs--he leaves, waves--now with Luce and Pres.
Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower, et al--cu Scelba talk with Luce--all three
converse-----(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USS BAYFIELD, attack transport
in bay--survivors, of plane crash at sea, on deck--cu woman talks--pan
feet, bare, sandals--woman gesturing, talks--4 girls together--woman on
stretcher, broken leg, corpsman stand by--cu her--ship's captain talks
with girl, pan to plane's captain--cu passenger plane captain--people**

SEE OVER

(2) 28-660-3

on dock--man pointing, others wave from ship--coming down gangplank--
embraced--another same--another, with lei embraced-----
-----(C) UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA: (German actress Cornel Borchers
waves, off plane--Exec. VP of U-I pictures Al Daff greets her--Produc-
tion Veep of UI Ed Muhl same--Daff hand her bouquet--med. Cornel--on
the lot, Rock Hudson out of door, shakes hands with her--cu Rock talk--
them on guided tour of studio--SOUND she talks-----CUTS: 7427x10:
more of the same as she arrives at airport, greeted--then the studio
tour with Rock-----7427x4: more of the same--additional on her
talking. SOUND-----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--ITAL. GOVT--SCELBA, MARIO--U.S. GOVT--NIXON, RICHARD M.
--DULLES, JOHN FOSTER--LUCE, CLARE BOOTH--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--
--VISITS--

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--USS BAYFIELD--U.S. NAVY--SURVIVORS (Misc. Types)--
--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH (Survivors only, no scenes crash)--

(C) UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS, CORNEL--DAFF, AL--
--MUHL, ED--HUDSON, ROCK--SPEECH (Borchers)--

SCERNI, DR. MARIO: (5/52-Mayor of Genoa, Italy, Can No.
attends NYC confab of 600 city mayors) 25-561
CUTS # 6859x4,5

Roll No.

3

Subject MAYORS MEET--600 CITY CHIEFS JOIN
FOR CONFERENCE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman

MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length

8-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6859x 4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (lower Broadway, parade--
crowd alongside--2 shots, parade, police, flags, firemen, flags--crowd--
arriving City Hall--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri with Mayor Lawrence of
Pittsburgh--Mayor Russell Jump of Wichita, Kansas--Mayor George J. Forster
of Madison, Wisconsin--Mayor Russell K. Hart of Santa Monica, Calif--Mayor
Oscar Holcombe of Houston, Texas--Mayors Kearns of High Point, No. Car. and
Marshall C. Kurfees of Winston Salem, No. Carolina--Impty with group on
stand with scrolls--crowd look on--Impy down line, shaking hands-----
CUTS: additional material on same--6859x4; more on parade--show Grover
Whalen in car with Mayor Lawrence--hs City Hall--hs across street from
CH--cu Mayor Wm. Morrison of Charleston, SC-- 6859x5: (more on parade--

Date of Event

5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-561-3

cu in car of Mayor Donald H. Mackay of Calgary, Alberta, Canada--Hon. Atif Benderlioglu, Mayor of Ankara, Turkey--Mrs. Impelletieri with Mayor Mackay--Mayor Joao Carlos Vital of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil--Mayor of Santiago, Chile German Dominquez Echenique--Mayor Franz Jonas of Vienna Austria and Dr. Ernst Lachs, Chief of Administration in Vienna--Mayors get scrolls from Impelletieri--Mayor of Athens, Greece Constantine S. Nicholopoulos--Mayor Dr. Mario Scerni of Genoa, Italy--Mayor Murray Baldwin of Fargo, North Dakota-----

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CONFERENCE--POLICE--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--LAWRENCE--JUMP--FORSTER--HART--HOLCOMBE--KEARNS--KURFEES--WHALEN--MORRISON--MACKAY--BENDERLIOGLU--VITAL--ECHENIQUE--JONAS--LACHS--NICHOLOPOULOS--SCERNI--BALDWIN--POLITICS--

(intermediary
SCEVA, PAUL H. in Mattson case V.9.R.527

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject G-MEN START RECORD MANHUNT IN
MATTSON MURDER

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length 71	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x1 190	Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	-----------------------	---------

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

TACOMA WASH.

Date of Event

1/4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAAACK: (Christel Schaack, Miss Germany of 1953--receives Freedom Bells from the German Mayor--shots of her preparing for her trip to U.S.) Subject MISS GERMANY IN MAYOR REUTERS OFFICE			Can No. 7134 x 7134 x	Roll No. 6 6	
			Cameraman PATHE		
Length 162	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 162	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY--Christel Schaack, Miss Germany of 1953, being received by Mayor Reuter, Reuter making presenting her two small Freedom Bells---scenes of Miss Schaack while packing her clothes and preparing for her trip to U.S. BERLIN, GERMANY--SCHAAACK--BEAUTY CONTESTS--REUTER-- CLOTHING--			Date of Event 7/1/53	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCAL Local
PHILA & FRISCO

Cameraman

Can No.

Date of Event 10-7-50

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHABARUM:(Cal's Pete Schabarum
plays football vs.USC-10/14/50)

Can No.
23-396
23-396

Roll No.
LOCAL
L.A.-FRISCO

Subject

CALIFORNIA 13 U.S.C. 7

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

105 103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At Memorial Coliseum,
title shot--Cal's Jim Marinos passes to
Roy Ward--Cal's Pete Schabarum thru for
TD--crowd--pass from Schabarum to Don Robison of Cal--
fake pass from So. Cal's Wilbur Robertson to Ralph Pucci
but Robertson sneaks thru for 1st down--crowd--SC'S Jim
Sears over for TD--crowd--trick plays and Cal's John
Olszewski makes long gain--Cal's Jim Monachino makes TD
from the 6..delayed pileup, see ref.hands-----
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--FOOTBALL--U.OF CAL.--U.OF SO.CAL.--STADIUM
MARINOS--WAR--SCHABARUM--ROBISON--ROBERTSON PUCCI--
SEARS--OLSZEWSKI--MONACHINO--HANDS--SCORE--CROWD--

Date of Event 10-14-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHABARUM:(Pete Schabarum of Calif. Can No. plays football vs.Wash.Huskies- Nov.4,1950)	23-402	Roll No. LOCAL
---	--------	-------------------

Subject BEARS TOP HUSKIES--CALIFORNIA TAKES ROSEBOWL LEAD	Cameraman NELSON
--	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
250	222			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH:(U.OF WASH.STADIUM)	Date of Event 11-4-50				
LS#451 Ramp--crowds outside & inside-- Huskies (W) onto field--Calif.on field--shot stands, crowds long run by W's Hugh McElhenney--crowd cheer--W's Don Hein- rich punts to Calif.'s 18 yd line, taken by Carl Van Heuit--Calif. pass deflected to W's Dick Sprague--W's Don Heinrich passes to Bill Earley--Heinrich handoff to Roland Kirby--crowd--Earley over for TD(W)--crowd wild--Calif. Jim Marinos pass caught by John Olszewski--handoff and C's Pete Schabarum is over for TD--scoreboard tie 7-7-- C's Olszewski on 12 yd run after pitchout, down--Marinos to Olszewski complete but he's down--Marinos (C) again, now	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:50%;">Used No.</th> <th style="width:50%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Used No.	Date		
Used No.	Date				

SEE OVER

(2) 23-402

to Schabarum and he's over for final TD---Cal.14 -Wash.7

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STADIUM--CROWDS--SCENICS--FOOTBALL--
McELHENNEY--HEINRICH--THRILLS--VAN HEUIT--SPRAGUE--EARLEY--
MARINOS--OSZCZETSKI--SENK SCHABARUM-----

SCHABARUM:(Cal's Pete Schabarum
plays football vs.Stanford at
Berkeley,Cal--11.25.50)

Can No.

23-408
23-408

Roll No.

L.A.FRISCO LCL
L.A.&FRISCO LCL

Subject FOOTBALL:(STANFORD 7
CALIFORNIA 7)

Cameraman

HUCKER & LEDERER

Length

139

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BERKELEY CALIF.:(Calif.Memorial 11-25-50)

Stadium--crowds & cameras--the kickoff--
S's Gary Kerkorian fumble recovered by C's Don Robinson--
C's Pete Schabarum over for TD--crowd--C's Pete Schabarum
fumbles & Stanford recovers on the C's 35 yd line--S's Ker-
korian pass complete to Bob White for 20 yds.--S's Kerkoria
pass to Bill McColl complete for 18 yd.gain--Again Kerkoria
to McColl for 10 yds.--shot of girls during change of quar-
ter--Again it's Kerkorian for Stanford to Boyd Benson to a
TD to tie it up at 7-7--BERKELEY,CALIF.--FOOTBALL--
MEMORIAL STADIUM--U.OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--
KERKORIAN--ROBISON--SCHABARUM--WHITE--MCCOLL--GIRLS--
BENSON--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHACHT, Al (comedien puts
on act) **SOUND**

Can No.
2193 x

Roll No.
1

Subject BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING.

Cameraman
FOX

Length
731 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SARASOTA, FLA.

BASEBALL.

Date of Event **3-17-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHACHT, Al (playing baseball with elephants)		Can No. 2669 x		Roll No. 2	
Subject CIRCUS GETS READY FOR ROAD				Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 720	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SARASOTA FLA CIRCUS				Date of Event 3-15-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SCHACHT, AL. (In cuts) Baseball clown
at birthday party)

Issue Number

27-564-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RED ASSASSIN
(B) SOLAR BATTERY (C) FIRE WHEEL (D) MUSCULAR
YSTROPHY KIDS (E) MRS. AMERICA

Camerman (A) PATHE (B) BELI
TEL. LAB. (C) PATHE (D) EDWARDS

Length (C) 77
(D) 73
(E) 71

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(E) PATHE
(A) (B) (C) (E) cuts jkd
(A) CS only 7287x9
(B) CS only 7285x7

(C) CS only 7287x10
(D) 7286x1 330 ft.
(E) CS only 7290x10

Description and Remarks

(A) BAD GODESBURG, GERMANY
Capt. Nikolai Khokhlov, former Russian agent,
and his wife enter, sit--press--ms he address
group--bs over audience, him talk (silent)--
proposed assassination victim, Georgi Okolovich,
listening--(NOTE: Red agent confided the plan
to the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)--
guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases, fake
big tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of
his wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk,
discuss pic of family--they rise, shake hands-----

(DATE: April 1934)

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-2

MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY: (group of three scientists--cu strip of silicon, light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes, needle--man working device--ferris wheel erector set, light shines, wheel in motion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun), cu light on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel stops--light on and wheel revolves--outside, disc in motion, use natural light--engineer hold battery, speaker, in bg man bent over speaking by the set--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike and man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand-----
-----(C) LUEGDE, WESPHALIA, GERMANY: (rolling huge half-ton wheel toward us--stuffing wheel with straw, 2 sc--set fire, wheel rolls down hill, past us and away--ms rolls past us, down embankment--bouncing along--blazing patches in fields----(NOTE: this Easter traditional act is supposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-wheeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)-----

(3) 27-564-2

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--ls whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hate--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk-----
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town-----
-----(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--lineup across stage--2 sc.parade--

(4) 27-564-2

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her--
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling-----

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--

C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--

D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--

E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs.Wanda--

SCHACHT, AL. (Baseball's clown prince pitches in no uncertain terms)			Issue Number 29-70-3 A	
Subject SPORTS:(A) OLD TIMERS' BASEBALL (B) NATIONAL WATER SKIING (C) ICECAFADES 17th SEASON			Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) BARNETT (C) EDWARDS & SEELEY	
Length (A) 3-109 (B) 3-108 (C) 3-140	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts all jkd
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	
ceremonies (shot from stands)--2 sc. White Sox dugout, players--fotos--Yankee Mgr. Casey Stengel with ex-Yankee star, Home Run Baker--young player take pix--Benny Bengough, Red Rolfe and Home Run Baker--Lefty Gomez and Charlie Keller--dugout, Joe Dugan, Leo Durocher and George Stirnweiss--Earl Combs and Bob Shawkey--his crowd--couple runs in for old time Yankees--Mrs. Lou Gehrig takes bow--home plate, Al Schacht, Clown Prince of Baseball, Umpires--shows where ball "wuz at"-- cu Al with Joe DiMaggio, arguing where ball was----- (B) LAPORTE, INDIANA: (Alfred Mendoza turns on skis, one foot up--he goes				

(2) 29-70-3

BACKWARD, TURNS AND GOES forward, slides--crowd--Warren Witherell, ten turns--crowd--Mickey Rowe, with kite, he along surface--crowd--now, h flies, air current--plummet down, splash--Sally Morris, Junior Girls' Champion, cut water, hit ramp and off--almost spills but rights herself, fixes bathing suit-----

(C) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (chorus at Ice Capades spinning around--cu same--crowd applauds--clown antics, one pushes other, let go--he flies, stop slowly, falls on fanny, pal over, grab him and fall on top and they go into roll across ice--lights glaring down--one swings pal under legs and let go--across ice on head & skates--somersault--near side arena, splash ice on crowd, man in crowd fall off chair--crowd applause--clown, one walk across bench--other tries it and bench comes up, hits him, falls and then chases buddy, mad, catch up--sitting position on ice--one ducks head to miss sign, skirt next sign and thru curtain--crowd--sole Ronnie Robertson, jump--another pirouette--sev. jumps, lo shot--goes into spin, pick up momentum, faster--right over him--slows down, bows-----

(A) BRONX, NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--SCHACHT-DIMAGGIO, Joe--STENGEL--BAKER, HOMERUN--ROLFE, RED--DUROCHER, LEO--

(3) 29-70-3

STIRNWEISS, GEORGE--GHERIG, Mrs. Lou--

B) LA PORTE, INDIANA--WATERSKIING--STUNTS(Water Ski)--

C) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--ICE SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Ice stunts)--CLOWNS--

--ROBERTSON, BONNIE--

SCHACKT, Al (entertaining wounded soldiers in No. Africa)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHACHT, Dr. Hjalmar (Pres.
of Reich Bank talks)

Can No.

584 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

PRES.OF REICHS BANK

Cameraman

Ufa.

Length

185

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

185 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--long shots and c.u.s.
of Pres.of Reichs Bank Dr.Hjalmar Schacht
ing in English on his election to Pres.of
Reich's Bank

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event

4-35
used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Pres. of Reichsbank)
SCHACHT, DR. HJALMAR

Can No.
613 x

Roll No.
4-5

Subject
DR. SCHACHT ARRIVES

Cameraman
OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length
321

Neg.
321

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--l.s.city tug Macom with
Reception Comm. & Dr. Schacht & party aboard--N.Y.C.
can be seen in b.g.--Schacht going aboard special
train at Jersey City--Dr. on steps of train & pulling
out--2" Dr. Schacht on bridge of Macom--6" same--
12" same--talking for radio--c.u. The Dr. takes off
his hat--

Also as: TUG BOAT--RECEPTION-COMMITTEE--TRAIN--
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 5/4/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHACHT, DR. (departs
from Le Bourget, France)
(SOUND TALK)

Can No.
1864 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

DOCTOR SCHACHT DEPARTS

Cameraman

JFA GAUMONT

Length

67 dev.lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--long shot with 3
diplomats--cu toward camera--he talks
on airfield SOUND--into plane waves
and says good bye in German--ls plane
takes off.

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES
SOUND--INTERVIEW

9-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(pres.of Reichsbank)

SCHACHT, DR.HJALMAR

Can No.

613 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

DR.SCHACHT

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

1 26

Neg
126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/6/33

Washington, D.C.--Dr.Hjalmar Schacht
 Pres.of Reichsbank and personal rep.of Hitler arrives
 and is greeted by Pres.Roosevelt--l.to.r.White House
 aide,Hans Luther,German Amb.to U.S.,Dr.Schacht,Pres.
 Roosevelt--aide--c.u.Schacht & Roosevelt--group l.to
 r.Aide,Sec.of State Hull,Amb.from Italy to U.S.Rosso,
 Guido Young,Roosevelt,aide--c.u.Jung & Roosevelt--same--
 Jung entering his car--

ALSO AS: WASHINGTON, D.C.--DIPLOMATS--PRES.ROOSEVELT--
 HANS LUTHER--SEC.OF STATE HULL--AMB.AUGUSTO
 ROSSO--GUIDO JUNG

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHACHT, DR & MRS (PARIS EXPO) SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

2246x5

Subject

GERMAN PAVILION AT EXPO

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

105 dev lay

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event

6/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHACHT, Dr.
(CLOSEUP) TALK

Can No.

2112 x

Roll No.

5

Subject DR.SCHACHT

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length

46 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--Dr.Schacht inter-
viewed semi cu of Doc talking, closerup
view GERMAN TALK good cu's of speaking
in German of course.

BERLIN--SPEECH--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHACHT, JHALMAR (At Nuremburg trial pleading not guilty)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No.
---	-------------------	----------

Subject NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN				Camerman E. J. CORP. PARA. (DORR & RYD) -- PATENTED 1940
Length 282	Neg. 275	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5148x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No. 49x3

Description and Remarks NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS. LS Hall of Justice-- LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass- INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd-- CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judge mount bench, Biddle 1st--if sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box-- CU Defendants box..Goering, Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BC Atty Jackson--LS Judge--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert Jackson--spectators of Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess, Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statement SOUND and is interrupted by Judge who tells	Date of Event 1/45	
	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	

(2) 18-455

him SOUND to plead Guilty or Not Guilty..pleads Not Guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--L court--A group of defendants, Goering, Hess, Ribbentrop; seated behind them are Keitel, Doenitz, Schirach and Sauckel--L defendant's box--CUT: add on scenes used and: 514x4..ML courthouse--correspondents entering--A.P.s on guard--Lines of trucks in Stadium (renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S FIELD--shots of ruins of Aurenburg..truck thru ruins--5148x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr.writing--Goering making notes--var.shots Judges..pan shot Judges--5146x1,2..add.Judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--L Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--CU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND, Keitel, Rosenberg, Frank, Frick, Funk, Schacht, Doenitz?, Raeder, Schirach, Sauckel?, Jodl, von Papen, Seyss-Inquart, Speer, von Neurath, and Fritzche pleading not guilty--

(3) 18-455

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BE Jackson speaking--pan of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et al in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots. accused--5149x3..LE Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike, attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BE Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

MUNICH, GERMANY--COURT--BLDG. (HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.FRITZ RAU--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUM--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--JHANNAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-IN-QUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

SCHACHTLEITNER, FATHER (FUNERAL)

Can No.

Roll No.

2332x6

Subject

FUNERAL OF FATHER SCHACHTLEITNER

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length

82 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.---var shots and
angles funeral processn, etc., for Father
S., a Catholic but a fanatic Nazi.

MUNICH GER..FUNERAL

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHACK, SIEGRIED GRAF (2nd
pilot of German Flying Boats, V.8 R.496
City Island, N. Y. (SOUND TALKS & MOTORS)

Can No.

Roll No.

9

Subject GERMAN FLYING BOAT TRIES OUT NEW
SEA ROUTE. BRITONS TEST NEW PLANE
FOR REGULAR TRANS-OCEAN ROUTE

Cameraman
GEN. FILM-WINNER
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length

79

Neg.

34

Dupe

33

Pos.

Cuts

1901x6, 1923x1
45; 1923x2, 1380
Can No.

Description and Remarks

9-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

SEE OVER

SCHADE, HERBERT: (7/52-German # 740 shown in men's 5000m race at Olympic Games in Helsinki, Finland) CUT 6923x2	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. 3
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Subject OLYMPICS--U.S. DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS (RESTRICTED)	Cameraman PATHE - HEARST
--	------------------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-160	Pos.	Cuts 6923x1,2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSENKI, FINLAND: (crowd--mcu on lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal, Shirley Strickland, on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish, congrats to winner Harrison Dillard (US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US) it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in front, toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault, Rev. Bob Richards (US) up and over--slo motion, drop--he wins and goes into wild capers with joy-----CUTS: 6923x1:(1hs stadium2 shots--var.crowd shots starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var.of women's 100 m. race--start men's 800m--var.shots--slo motion shots--finish--winners on stand--Pole Vault contestants, Don Laz (US), Vladimir Brazhnik (USSR),	Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-582-3

(#1026)

Petr Denisov (#451) (USSR)--slow motion of Laz and of George Mattos (US) in pole vault--same of Rev. Bob Richards, sev. more shots of Richards--Discus throw contestants, Giuseppi Tosi (#260) of Italy, Adolfo Consolini (#259) of Italy, Fortune E. Gordien (#1030) (US), James L. Dillion (#1031) (US), Sim G. Iness (#1032) (US)--winner was Iness, his discus lands-----6923x3: (200 m race complete, won by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final: throw by Wm. Miller (US), (#1028) Viktor Zibulenko (#458) throws--Victor Nikkinen (#813) (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US) throws--Per A Berglund (#704) (SVE) throwing--Otto B. Bengtson (#703) (SVE) throws--Toivo A. Hyytiainen (#812) (SF) throws--Soini M. Nikkenen (#813) (SF) throws--Cy Young throws for US--another shot of Wm. Miller (US) throwing--Hop, Step & Jump contestants: Adhemar Ferreira DeSilva (#805) (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--cu of his jacket with Brazil insignia--DeSilva runs around track with flowers--medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres. of Organising Committee Erik Von Frenckell--more on javelin throwers Zibulenko, Miller, Berglund, Bengtson, Hyytiainen--var. shots measuring, etc--Stanfield, winner of 200 m dash-----6923x2: (VIPs at Olympics, in Royal Box Prince Bertol of Sweden--shots of men's 110 meter hurdles--men's 5000 race--

(3) 25-582-3

hammer throw winner Jozsef Csernak (#956) of Hungary, Karl Storch (#750) of Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemet (#955) of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--women's Javelin throw winner Jana Zatopkova (#912) of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489) of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova (#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants; Henri Haest #55 of Belgium, Georgii Dybenko (#463) USSR, Duncan Clark (#213) England, Karl Wolf (#751) of Germany, Mikhail Krtvo-
osov (#464) of USSR, Pierre Legrain (#634) of France, Samuel Pelton (#1036) of USA---4 follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132) of Holland knocks over hurdle--var shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopek (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard (#1002) of US--var. VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway, Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr. Fagerholm, who is chairman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race; contestants Herbert Schade (#740) of Germany, Aleksandr Anoufriev (#425) of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607) of France, Zatopek, Gaston Reiff (#43) of Belgium, Christopher Chataway (#180) of England and Douglas Pirie (#182) of England--Chataway falls at end of race, lost--more on 110

(4) 25-582-3

men's hurdles-----ladies Javelin Throw contestants:Her. a Bauma
291)of Austria,Diane Coates(#291)of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050)
US--Glaina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany,
Zatopkova, Jutta Kruger (#765)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR...
shots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre
Strandhli (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND--
WILLARD--HURDLES--JAVELIN--YOUNG--MEDALS--STANFIELD--RACES--POLE VAULT--
RICHARDS--SLO MOTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM--MONTAGE(Olympics)--
LAZ--BRAZNIK--DENISENKO--MATTOS--DISCUS--TOSI--CONSOLINI--GORD IEN--
MILLION--INESS--MILLER--ZIBULENKO--NIKKINEN--BERGLUND--BENGSTON--
YYTIAIKEN--JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA--
ON FRENCKELL--BERTOL--HAMMER THROW--CSERMACK--STORCH--NEMET--ZATOPKOVA
--CHUDINA--WOMEN--GORCHAKOVA--HAEST--DYBENKO--CLARK--WOLF--KRIVONOSOV--
EGRAIN--FELTON--BLANKERS/KOEN--ZATOPEC--MARTHA--RAGNHILD--HARALD--
LAV--FAGERHOLM--SCHADE--ANOUFRIEVE--MINOUN--REIFE--CHATAWAY--PIRIE--
AUMA--COATES--LARNEY--ZYBINA--MULLER--KRUGER--STRANDHLI--DADAK--

note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland /)

SCHAEFFER, Mr. (Without cap and gown
at the Yeshiva College in New
York City)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-297

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

group going by in midst. tall man, Mr. Sh...
cap and gown--Harlan Fiske Stone, Chief Justice of Supreme
Court in cap and gown near end--ls. interior hall--
semi cu Stone gets honorary degree of Doctor of Laws,
...around neck--ls. all applaud--all applaud--OUT--
add. cu scenes used and. Rabbi Isaac Meir Weiss of Vilna,
Poland, gets honorary degree--induction of new president
of College, Samuel Belkin by Samuel Levy--
NEW YORK CITY--YESHIVA COLLEGE--JUNE--CEREMONY--
COLLEGE--SCHAEFFER--STONE--SUPREME COURT--AWARDS--
...LEVY--

SEE OVER

SCHAEFFER (FAMILY) sees Schaeffer
off to Olympic games)

Can No.
V.8 R.476

Roll No.

2

Subject

N.Y. GIVES U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM
ROUSING SEND-OFF

Cameraman
EDWARDS
SMITH

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1841x3,520

Can No. 1842x1,365

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

7-16-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER, LT. CARL (explaining
one of his painting to a group of students)

Can No.

18-401

Roll No.

Subject

CANADA'S WAR ARTISTS

Cameraman

H. BLOED

Length

117

Neg.

109

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

18-401, CANADA--Cdr. Beament and
Sub-Lt. Nichol in a motor launch--Cdr. Beament
motor launch--Beament painting in studio--
front view Beament, changing to profile as he works--
Torpedo boat--Lt. Comdr. Anthony Law on the bridge of his
Motor Torpedo boat--Law on MTB bridge, with
another officer, wake of ship and another MTB in
one of Law's paintings, a harbor scene showing at MTB--
Capt. Charles Comfort painting ITALY and ruins--same,
showing painting--same, showing hand and brushwork--Capt.
Campbell Tinning beginning sketch of partly destroyed
Italian bldg.--building seen over Tinning's shoulder--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18 401

Gallery, Ottawa-- "Mounties" of Royal Canadian Mounted
Police guard entrance to exhibit--people looking at Army
War Artists' paintings in art gallery--St. Lt. Carl Schaefer
explaining one of his paintings to a group of students--
CU of picture, MARSHALLING LANCASTER BOMBERS AGAINST
STUTTGART--group of WRXKR WRONR looking at pix--CU of
Boarding a German Submarine by Sub-Lt. Tom Wood--Pan shot
of RGN paintings--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--SEAMENT--ART & ARTISTS--
CAN. NAVY--BOATS--LAW--COMFORT--ITALY--RUINS--TINNING--
BLDG. (NAT'L ART GALLERY)--POLICE--CAN. ARMY--SCHAEFER--

SCHAEFER: (Don Schaefer, Notre Dame's football player--Notre Dame-27 Vs. No. Carolina-7..Chapel Hill, No.Car.--28-727

11/55--(B) see below & back
 Subject SPORTS: (A) HYDRO-GLIDER
 (B) NOTRE DAME 27
 No. CAROLINA 7

Length	4 65 125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7505 x 10 Can No. all cuts junked
--------	----------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks	CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (hydro- glider being towed out--Dick Pope, Jr. turning rotor--head on, glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising-- high, starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops again & swings to one side--overhead, he swings like a pendulum-- shot, boat-----CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: crowd-- ND Don Schaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 38 yds. until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd. line and then down--Morse thru rt. tackle & over for TD. ref. hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornum punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds, twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--	
	Date NOV 1955	Used No.

ND's

(-2-) 28-727

Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20
yd. gain, down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 yds.
& down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tackle for 3 yds.
to TD, spills, rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass intercepted
by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD--
ND 27 NC 7-----

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAR.
FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--
HORNUNG--KELLER--SASLER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--
WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

SCHAEFER, George J.
(UNITED ARTISTS) SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

2179 x

5

Subject

WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Cameraman

FOX NEWS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

196 dev.lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSPITAL

Date of Event 2-25-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER, Geor. J. (With Black watching stamps roll off, in Wash. D. C.) (SOUND)	Can No. 17-244	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject STAMPS MARKS 50th MOVIE ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS HARDE JOHNSON
--	---

Length 116	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. Geo. J. Schaefer & Partner watching stamps roll off cu of Schaefer, both of them watching stamps. printer watching stamps too Schaefer and black holding stamps. N.Y. People buying stamps 2 see cu of new stamp. sign N.Y. Cashot Buy Here stamping letters 2 scenes. cu of letter addressed to Univ. News. stamp on left. Postmaster Walker, Schaeffer & Goldman, present sheets and schaefer talks Hollywood Post Office. cu of stamp. Maria Montez holding large Envelope and signing it. cu of autographed envelope, Maria Montez behind large envelop... Montez holding it. WASH. D. C. ANNIVERSARIES STAMPS SCHAEFER BLACK. PRINTING. PEOPLE. N.Y. C. MAIL WALKER	10/31/44 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER, GEORGE (with group that accepts plaque on behalf of motion picture industry at war activities dinner)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject WAR ACTIVITIES DINNER AT HOTEL WILLARD				615023, 4 Cameraman	HEARST
Length 1285	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks A ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick Schenck--Eric Johnston--Adm. Nimitz--crowd--unveiling of plaque--other scenes groups representing var. branches of MF industry--Mr. Palmer Hoyt, toastmaster--Mr. Nick Schenck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled and presented to MF industry--George Schaefer with group representing MF industry who accept plaque as a group--Vinson impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E. Brown. WASHINGTON, D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES: CEREMONIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PICTURE: THEATRICAL: UNVEILING: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:				Date of Event 12-4-45	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER, Geo. (Presents print of
Gen. Somervell in New York City)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-280

2

SOUND

Subject

10,000TH MOVIE FOR
OUR BOYS

Cameraman

HARDE

MADEMANE

Length

72

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1547+2.4

Can No.

485 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--

J.J. O'Connor of Universal Pictures giving
print to Maria Montez--cut in cameramen at
work--Geo. Schaefer presents print to Gen. Somervell.
2 scenes..SOUND TALK by Somervell accepting print..
CUTS: add. on scenes used..Somervell greeting guests..
Gen. Somervell with Maria Montez--

2/3/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX
MONTEZ--PRESS --SCHAEFER--SOMERVELL--SOUND--SPEECH--
TAR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER, GEORGE J. (presenting Ted. R. Gamble with Silver Humidor) (SO ND)				Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 4
Subject MOVIES HONOR WAR FINANCE DIRECTOR				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 115	Neg. 108 X	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (ALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL) crowd at tables--CU enlarged War Bond with pix of Ted R. Gamble on same--people seated on dias-- ~~xxx~~ crowd at table applauding--MS Gamble being presented with silver humidor by George J. Schaefer-- MS personalities applauding on dias--CU Gamble at mike and MS making SPEECH..praising wartime role of motion pictures-- NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--BANQUETS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL GAMBLE--AWARDS--CROWDS--SCHAEFER--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR-- TREASURY DEPT.				Date of Event 1/8/46 Used No. Date SEE OVER	

SCHAEFER, J. (Wisconsin Repr)
PASSING BEER BEER

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4R.104

2

Subject HOUSE PASSES BEER BILL BY BIG
MARGIN AFTER 12 YR. WAIT

Cameraman

Lyons-Libr.

Length

92

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

140

510x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.---

SEE: WASH. D. C. --- POLITICS

Also as: FRED BRITTEN--WM. SIROVICH--LIQUOR--
SOL BLOOM--F. H. LAGUARDIA--FLORENCE KAHN--
J. W. COLIER--H. T. RAINEY--CULLEN--SPEAKER
GARNER--U. S. GOVT.

Date of Event 2-21-32

Used in No.
V.4R.104

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER(JAKE)LOSES TO WILLKE
HOPPE IN BILLIARDS FINALS

Can No.

13-955

Roll No.

1

Subject
SPORTS: PORTER'S CAP WINS DERBY: WALLACE
PADDLE BALL: ND 41 NYU 38: HOPPE WINS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CAL.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(SCHAEFER) MAKING MASSE SHOT

Can No.
15-50

Roll No.
3

Subject **WORLD OF SPORTS**: SLED DOGS RACE:
BILLIARDS: HOGAN WINS LA OPEN: SALIFISHING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WORLD OS SPORTS

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAFER,Karl				Can No. 150 x	Roll No. 3
SubjectWORLD CHAMPION SKATERS				Cameraman Jonak	
Length 476	Neg. 476	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and RemarksVienna,Austrai--school--chil- dren watching Karl Schaffer & Fritz Burger in training for the Olympiade In USA--various shots angles c.u.s of both Also listed as:OLYMPIC MEET(pape preparations)-- FRITZI BURGER--ICE SKATING--CHILDREN--VIENNA, AUSTRIA				Date of EventB-17-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

SCHAEFER, KARL (fancy skater)
L Cuts

Can No.
V 9 R 550

Roll No.
7

Subject FANCY SKATERS THRILL CROWDS AT
ICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman WINNER
TRAYNHAM ALLEY

Length
153

Neg.
141

Dupe

Pos.

2503x1, 2503x2, 2503x3, 2503x4, 2503x5
2504x1, 2504x2, 2504x3, 2504x4, 2504x5
Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE SKATING
NYC

3/27/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MUSIC UNUSED

Can No.

Roll No.

SCHAEFER, ICE SKATER (Karl)

v 9 r 616

8

SOLO ALSO FIGURES WITH VINSON

Subject FANCY SKATERS THRILL CROWDS
AT ICE CARNIVALCamera ~~FO~~ RDHAM
GRAHAM..EDWARDS

Length

124

Neg.

114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2563x1, 2, 3, 2100

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/37

WINTER SPORTS

NYC

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER, KARL (SKATER)

Can No.
v 10 r 637

Roll No.
4

Subject HALF A MILLION SEE SPECTACULAR
WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
80

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~2695x1,620~~
Can No. 2697x5,925 - 7

Description and Remarks

WINTERSPORTS

ST PAUL MINN

Date of Event 1/30/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFER, Phil wins stripped-down Can No. Roll No.
(stock car race, bales of hay etc) V.5R.175 6

Subject DRIVERS NEAR DEATH AS CARS
LEAVE ROAD IN THRILLING RACE.

Cameraman Barnett
Savitt-Traynham

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

107

96

S-875,737x1
T-575,737x3
Can No. B-900,737x4

Description and Remarks ELGIN?ILL.--AUTO RACING

Also as: SOUND--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--

5-26-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAEFFER, Rose
(Strong girl)

Can No.
74

Roll No.
8

Subject A 2-HORSE POWER PULL

Cameraman
Winner

Length
T-26

Neg.
65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Union City, N. J.

See STRONG (people)

Date of Event 9/10/29

Used No.
74

Date
9/14/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHAEFFER, William
(strong man)

Can No.
74

Roll No.
8

Subject A 2-HORSE POWER PULL

Cameraman
Winner

Length

T-26

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Union City, N. J.

Date of Event 9/10/29

Used No.

74

Date

9/14/29

See STRONG (people)

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHAEFFER, WM. I. (at Racing
Meet Held by Hunting Club)

Can No.
1477 x

Roll No.
4,5,6

Subject

HUNTING CLUB HOLDS RACING MEET

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length

430

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUNTING--MEDIA, PA.

Also as: HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--
DU PONT--RIDDLE--GLEN DENNING--
STRASSBURGER--SLOW M.

10-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAFER, Gus (one of Touhy
Gang sentenced to 99 yrs)

Can No.
V.6 R.227

Roll No.
1

Subject U.S.KIDNAPING DRIVE BRINGS 99
YEAR TERM TO TOUHY GANGSTERS

Camerman
SAVITT-TRYNHAM

Length
104

Neg.
93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 935x5,6,441,940x6
Can No. 315,941x2,318

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--CHICAGO

GANGSTERS*-CRIME--COURT--POLICE & DICKS
JOHN & MRS. & SON FACTOR--BANGHART--
FEINBERG--ADLER--WEAPONS--MAYO--TOUHY
KATOR--CROWLEY

Date of Event 2-21-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAFER, John C. (Republican
from Wisconsin)

Can No.
V.4 R. 98

Roll No.
2

Subject SENATE GO.P.HEADS CONFER ON
PROGRAM OF LAME DUCK MEET

Cameraman
Lyons

Length 72

Neg.
61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 124 489x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Also as: CONGRESS--G.H.TINKHAM--SENATE--
ARTHUR CLAPPER--S.FESS--PARK TRAMMEL--H.
SHIPSTEAD--WM.E.BORAH--WM.C.RAMSERFER--C.
F.LEA--MARVIN JONES--C.A.WOODRUM

11-30-32
Date of Event

Used in No.
V.4R.98

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHAFER, John C. (wet)(Republican

Can No.

Roll No.

554 x

6

Subject PROMINENT CONGRESSMEN

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

241

Neg.

241

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--POLITICIS

Also as:THOS.L.BLANTON--DAVID HOGG--M.C.TARVER--
WILLA B.ESLICK--L.C.DYER--CONGRESWOMAN KAHN--
F.LAGUARDIA--SEN.J.J.BLAINE--FRED.A.BRITTEN.

Date of Event
2-22-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAFER, JOE

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R.6

1

Subject **CLEVER SLEUTHS GET BISCHOFF
CONFESSION IN GIRL MURDER CASE**

Cameraman

Lenbeck

Length

103

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Ret.

Description and Remarks

Cincinnati, O.--front of Hamilton
City Courthouse--Prosecutor Robt. Gorman and
Ass't John Clippinger--c.u. Asa Butterfield,
Sheriff, Joe Schafer--Capt. Lynn Black and Wm.
Hopper--shots of Charles Bischoff murderer
Also listed as: CINCINNATI, O.--CRIME--PROSECUTOR
ROBT. GORMAN--JOHN CLIPPINGER--ASA BUTTERFIELD--
CHARLES BISCHOFF--WM. HOPPER--CAPT. LYNN BLACK.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.6

SEE OVER

SCHAFER, S.N. (Secretary
Banking Comm.)

Can No.
V.6 R.288

Roll No.
4

Subject BURNING SCRIP MONEY
(HL)

Cameraman
DIEMER

Length
40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADISON, WIS.--MONEY

FINNIGAN--CLEARY--DAMMAN--HENRY--
FURNNCE

Date of Event

9-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHAFFTEL: (Mrs. Herbert Schafftel honored for fund-raising for Will Rogers Hospital--1/65) "B" story				Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 3B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRESS LUNCHEON for authoress of "Guns of August" (B) WILL ROGERS AWARD FOR FUND-RAISING				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		3-54 3-58		Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Women's Nat'l Press Club Luncheon, Mary Lou Werner (1959 winner for reporting), Allan Drury (1960 Writer), Barbara Tuckman (1964 Writer) with Miriam Ottenberg (1960 Reporting)--ss Werner & Drury--ss Tuckman & Ottenberg--ls luncheon--ls introducing Barbara Tuckman (who wrote "Guns of August")--ls Tuckman on stand, talk (silent)--ss tables--cu Allen Dulles & producer Nathan Kroll at table--ls tables & Tuckman on stand--SARANAC, NY: (ss statue of Will Rogers--fotogs--ss Samuel Rosen, Treas. of Will Rogers Hosp. give medal to Mrs. Winston Guest & Mrs. Herbert Schafftel for fund raising, Ned Depinet with statuette--cu him & statuette--cu women with medallions--cu medallion--ss group--WASH, DC--PRESS--WERNER DRURY-TUCKMAN-AWARDS--OTTENBERG--DULLES-KROLL--THEATRICAL--SARANAC, NY--GUEST-SCHAFFTEL-DEPINET-ROSEN-STATUES--HOSPITAL--				1/14/65	
FORM 2030-1-58-47600 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.					

SCHALK, RAY (mgr. of Buffalo
BB team with aviators)

Can No.
V.7 R.375

Roll No.

2

Subject BUFFALO YOUTH IN BIG TURNOUT
AT JR. AIR MEET

Cameraman
KING

Length
59

Neg.
47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1402x1
Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--HIGGINS--DOOLITTLE

7-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHALL, Senator Thomas David &
(blind-man shooting etc)

son Dick
Can No.

.7 n. 417

Roll No.

8

Subject BLIND SENATOR SCHALL
(HL)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1569x3

Can No. 450

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--loading revolver
aiming at target & firing--cu kid tap-
ping target with stick,cu Senator fir-
ing,cu target,over Sen.shoulder shoot-
ing cu target bulletted--sideview fir-
ing cu firing--Sen.Thomas David Schall
is an expert marskman,member of Congress
for 21 yrs., 10 as rep. and 11 as sen.
with his son Dick--CUTS:ditto.
WASH.D.C.--ODDITIES--MARKSMANSHIP--
TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 12-29-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHALLERER, WM.				Can No.	Roll No.
				V. 4 - R. 29	2
Subject Shotguns Flash As Irrate Citizens				Cameraman	
Fight Rise In Water Rates				Barnett	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	600 Ft
108	96			Can No. 235 X 5.6	
				Can No. 227 X 5	
Description and Remarks Midlothian, Ill.--man comes out of house and sits in tent--(Wm. Schallerer)--shot of fire trucks bringing water to homes--a man dishes out water from a pump--another shot of Mrs. bringing Schallerer food on tray Also listed as: MIDLOTHIAN, ILL.--FUED--VEHICLES (fire trucks)--WATER SUPPLY				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V. 4 R. 29	

SEE OVER

SCHALZO, DON (with Andy Tsamos banging away at each other in ring--Andy socks Don, goes down--Don uppercutting with both hands)

Subject

GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

MARKMANN

EDWARDS

Length

118

Neg.

113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (ST. HELENA CATHOLIC CHURCH)

Date of Event 1/16/46

Salvatore Saverino in center of ring sparring Arthur Essenfeld (loser) goes down..referee tells Saverino to go to his corner..Essenfeld gets up--CU crowd..fat faced guy looking worried--fight goes on slugging it out..slug in ear..Savarino gives one to Essenfeld and on the jaw and he goes down..Saverino to his corner..referee calls it off..picks guy up..tech. A.O.--crowd applauding--....Don Schalzo vs Andy Tsamos..banging away at each other..Andy slips after socking Don..back socking each other--2 crowd shots..guy chewing gum and dame swings head from side to side--socking hell out of each other..they clinch..Don uppercutting with

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19.470

both hands, break right away--crowd..guys just looking
worried--Andy really taking it..he goes down and rolls
over on face..second jumps into rig..

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--BOXING--FAVERINO--ESSENFIELD--
SCHALZO--TEAMOS--

SCHAMBACH: (Dean Schambach wins the Bear Mountain Torkle Memorial Ski Jump 1/63)	Can No. 36-4	Roll No. 3
--	-----------------	---------------

Subject SPORTS; TOKEE MEMORIAL SKI JUMP	Cameraman HEARST
---	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
-------------------------	---------------

BEAR MOUNTAIN, NY: (1s ski jump--
crowd--ss takeoff & jump--ss another same--another,
2 shots--another same--cu man with flag--Ole Olestad takes off--him in
flight--he lands--Roy Sherwood takes off--in flight--lands--#18 Dean
Schambach takes off--in flight--lands--cu winner Schambach-----

BEAR MOUNTAIN, NY--SKIING--OLESTAD--SHERWOOD--SCHAMBACH--

SCHAMOV: (Nicolai Schamov of Russia takes part in ski meet in Garmisch, Germany but loses to German man--1/59)

Can No.

32-3

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPORTS: (A) SKIING

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

87

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

GARMISCH, GERMANY: (1s mountains--makeup 1/8/59)

Description and Remarks

ss skier jumping--another--another--ss #19 down hill--

Date of Event

ss spill--ss #44 Nicolai Schamov, Russia, jumps--ss #32

Used No.

Date

Koba Zakadse, Russia, down hill--he jumps--crowd--cu Helmut Recknagle,

Germany, down hill--as he jumps--ls lands--crowd--Recknagle wins--

GARMISCH, GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SKIING--SCHAMOV--RUSSIAN--ZAKADSE--

RECKNAGLE--CROWD--GERMANY--SPEILLS (Skiing)--

SEE OVER

SCHANG (WALLY) YANKEE '27 HERO
AT LOU GEHRIG DAY **GROUP**

Can No.

Roll No.

11-786

5

Subject

SPORTS: GEHRIG DAY: YACHT RACE: CHINK
GALS BOWL: TROTting RACE: HORSE RACE

OLDTIMERS PAY HOMAGE TO LOU

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event

6-29-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SHANG:(WALLY at exhib game
for Babe Ruth Day)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-152

Subject

Cameraman

FORSTMAN, BRISTLEY
MARKMANN, EDWARDS, HESS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

PARAMOUNT

(A) 5914x4..200ft
(Can No) 5217x1-2-3..20401

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

JUNE 12-13, 1948

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK, N.Y. (YANKEE STADIUM) looking down
n ceremonies teams lined-up and see base-
lines--crowd applauding standing up--cu Red Rolfe--
a Bill Dickey--cu Lefty Gomez--cu Mark Koenig--cu Joe
Sewell--cu Wilcy Moore--cu Bump Hadley--Tom Zachary (BABE
IT 60TH HR AGAINST HIM)--crowd applauding--Babe out of
dugout and takes hat off to crowd--crowd applauding in
stands--cu Babe profile--his back No. 3--Babe takes famous
swing--Babe goes back into dugout, crowd applauds--BELMONT
ARK, N.Y.: big crowd in stands--cu Citation--other horses
arade crowd railbirds--they're off, gate, stumble, away--
lpe--home stretch, slo motion over and looks back--crowd--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-152

all--C. McGraw--Allen--George--3rd--Bob--Hussel--flies
out--C. McGraw--Hoffman--at bat--3rd--Byrd strikes out--Dickey
hit by pitched ball--Mike Mc Nally protests strike call--
Waite Hoyt at bat--Spud Chandler pitching--Fred Hoffman
flies out--Wally Schang hits to first baseman--Babe Ruth
in locker room--Mrs. John McGraw and Mrs. Lou Gehrig--
Whitney--C. Mays--group shot '23 team--Ed Barrow
greets Babe on field--O'Dwyer ditto--Myril Whitt at bat--
Mrs. Ruth during ceremony--Joe DiMaggio--add. players listed
NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--CEREMONIES--RUTH--GO--'23--
DICKEY--KOENIG--SEWELL--MOORE--HANLEY--ZACHARY--CROWDS--
HISTORICAL--BELMONT PARK--HORSE RACING--CITATION--ARCARD--
SHOW MOTION--DUGAN--SMITH--BYRD--ALLEN--ROETTGER--CONALLY--
CHANDLER--HOFFMANN--MCGRAW--GEHRIG--BARROW--O'DWYER--WHITT--
SCHANG--SPEECH (BABE RUTH)--GEO. SELZ--INK--GAIL HOAG--
ERLIE BONHA--JOE GORDON--RL STORTS--HISTORICAL--ROIFE--
EUSTICE--HOYT--CHANG--MAYS--DI MAGGIO--

SCHARF:(Dr.Adolph Scharf elected Austrian Pres.--5/57--"C"story	Can No. 30-39 30-39	Roll No. 2 2
---	---------------------------	--------------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PRES. DIEM VISITS PRES. IKE (B) 28 NEW SWISS GUARDS (C) NEW AUSTRIAN PRESIDENT				Cameraman (A) LYONS-TUGANDE (B) BUCCI (C) WOCHENSCHAU
Length (A) 3-42 (B) 3-57	Neg. (C) 3-78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (title--Pres. Ngo-Dinh-Diem on plane, top step--honor guard at attention--him down steps, greeted by Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower (US)--reviewing troops--honor ls honor guard, flags--motorcade into city--Pres. Ike and Pres. Ngo-Dinh-Diem in car together----- ITALY: (title--ls Swiss Guards in courtyard--guards marching cu goose-stepping--guard up and takes oath, fingers up--backshot crowd across courtyard, etc.--another takes oath--crowd--marching shots, sev. scenes----- people going to the polls--2 men arguing--general voting scenes(3 of them)--old man puffing cigar--voting--Nuns leave	Date of Event (A-G) May 1957 (B) 4/6/57	
	Used No.	Date
		(B) VATICAN CITY, (C) VIENNA, AUSTRIA:

(2) - 30-39-2

olls--Chancellor Raab voting--Dr. Adolf Scharf voting--
rof.Dr.Wolfgang Denk voting--peopel watching tote board--
oard 49% Denk:Scharf 51%--Scharf and press,gets congrats
s winner--Dr. Scharf talks and smiles-----

ASHINGTON,DC--NGO/DINH/DIEM--VISITS--EISENHOWER--GUARD--
NSPECTION--FLAGS--

ATICAN CITY,ITALY--SWISS GUARDS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--
MONTAGE(Marching Swiss Guard)--
IENNA,AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--SCHARF--OLD PEOPLE--
ENK--NUNS--RAAB--

SCHARF:(Pres.Scharf of Austria at UN-sponsored Atom Parley in Vienna,Austria--10/1/57)	Can No. 30-81	Roll No. 1
--	------------------	---------------

Subject ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU
---	---------------------------------

Length 75	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can NS only 7665x5
---------------------	-------------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (street scene trolley cars, ext. bldg--cu flags--UN flag-- int. gen. scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary-- Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - Lewis Strauss stands, shakes hands--gen. h Pres. Scharf and group walks--int. overall-- someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)-----	Date of Event 10-1-57	
	Used No.	Date
VIENNA, AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS-- MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SEDDISH GOVT--US GOVT-- ENGL. GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--		

SCHARF, ADOLF: (Vice Chancellor of Austria at funeral of deceased Pres.)

Issue Number

7609x1;

7619x3

Subject **FUNERAL OF AUSTRIAN PRES.KOERNER;
HIGHLIGHTS OF HIS LIFE**

Cameraman

WOCHENSCHAU(Both)

Length

371ft.-----

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

276ft.-----

-----F.G.POS.

-----LAV.

Cuts

Can No.

**BkNos:7262-10;7259-6
captions junked aft
er card made**

Description and Remarks

7609x1:(VIENNA,AUSTRIA:

Date of ~~June~~ **1957**

**crowds passing bier of their late President Theodore Koerner in the ancient City Hall--Archbishop Konig gives last blessing--Chancellor Julius Raab delivers eulogy(believe this is silent)--var. scs. of the funeral rites--cortege thru streets--he's laid to rest in vault with his predecessor,Karl Renner--Vice Chancellor Adolf Scharf gives last respects at the vault--(he died at 84,still active in his leadership,having left his desk just two hours before his death)-----
-----7619x3:highlights of Koerner's life,flashbacks to his election in 1953--opens 1st session of Parliament--signs state treaty--receives four Foreign Ministers--Haile Selassie visits--Pandit Nehru visits--he**

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x1; 7619x3

with U.S.Gen. Hap Arnold who was the last high commissioner to Austria--
first battalion of new Austrian Army formed--opening state opera--kids
painting the President--circus-----

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FUNERALS--KOERNER, Theodore--RAAB, Julius--SCHARF, Adolf--
AUSTRIAN GOVT--

SCHARF, ADOLPH: (Becomes Austria's
new President)

Issue Number

7644x11,16

Subject

AUSTRIA'S NEW PRESIDENT;
ARMY PUTS ON SHOW FOR NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman

WOCHENSCHAU
HEARST

Length

167ft.

Neg.

Dupe

LAV. Pos.

97ft.

B.W.

Cuts

BkNos:7335-3;7

Can No.

captions junked af
ter card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(7644x11:--

Date of Event

May 1957

Dr. Adolf Scharf is sworn in as the new democratic
President of Austria--var.scs.ceremony--he is commander-in-chief of the
new Austrian Army which is but nine months old--armed forces parade in
his honor-----7644x16:(1s Pres.etal walk to reviewing stand--
var.sc.same--cu Austrian flag--12,000 troops march past their new
leader--var.scs.parade--pan down bldg to Pres and party--cu armored
cars pass--cu he watches--cu jeeps carrying rifles--aa same--cu people
in crowd--cu troops riding weapons carrier-----
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--INAUGURATION--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN ARMY--SCHARF,Adol
f--PARADE(Foreign military)--FLAG(Austrian)--

SEE OVER

SCHARF, CAPT. OSKAR (With Lt.
T.W. Hammers, USN on bridge
of SS Europa)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-405

3

Subject

ROUNDUP IN EUROPE

Cameraman

PARA. (DRED)
H. WRIGHT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5076x3, 4, 6
600 ft.

Can No.

144

139

Description and Remarks

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--pan shot of camouflaged
1-Man subs--2 officers lift camouflage
and looking at subs.--2 scenes man crawling
into hatch--CU propeller spinning--LS flock of subs.--
pan shot of sub.--BREITENHAVEN, GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
panshot SS EUROPA--Capt. Oskar Scharf and Lt. T.W. Hammers
USN on bridge--CU Capt. Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: LS Heinrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on
floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--
OSLO, NORWAY: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--
CU Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing
nose--CU Quisling wetting lips, very nervous--CUTS: add.
on scenes used and: COPENHAGEN.. German Naval officers

SEE OVER

board HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to
 Brit.--Kapitan zur see Freymald;Kapitan zur see Bergelt;
 Kapitan zur see Saltzedl;Norvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten
 Kapitan Roters--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
 as amm.unloading operations get under way--poweder charges
 and amm.being removed--German sailors remove fuses from
 shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
 FG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions,passing
 3 in.shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
 Is blag.in which Himmler committed suicide--British
 officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body--
 British and Russ.officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
 hut--Obersturmannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
 COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
 SS EUROPA--SCHARF--HAMMER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
 SUICIDE--HUMAN--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
 TRIALS--COURTS--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMAID--BERGELT--
 SALTZWEDEL--KLEIST--ROTTERS--FS PRINZ EUGEN--ARME & AMM.--
 SAILORS (GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACHER--

SCHAROCKMAN:(of Pitts U. plays football
in L.A.--9/58) "A" story

Can No.

31-76

Roll No.

4A

Subject SPORTS:(A) UCLA-PITT 27-6
(B) SAILING

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

4
3-94
3-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pitts.
pass from Tonic to Geb for 28 yds--ss quarterback
sneak--crowd--UCLA's Don Long pass intercepted by Tonic
of Pitts, TD--crowd--UCLA's Bill Kilmer pass to Marv Luster for 58
yard gain--ss Kilmer off tackle for TD--crowd--ss Scharockman pass to
Ditka of Pitts for TD--(B) NEWPORT, R.I.: (1s Yachts,
"COLUMBIA" & "SCEPTRE"--ss destroyer USS MITSCHER, Presidential grand-
stand--Pres. Eisenhower & wife, Mamie, aboard--start of race--cu man
watches--ss "Sceptre", pan to "Columbia"--cu fotogs--ss "SCEPTRE" & pan
to "Columbia"--ss yachts--ms "Columbia"--ss "Columbia" pass finish--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--PITTS. U--UCLA--TONCIC--GEB--CROWD--LONG--
KILMER--LUSTER--SCHAROCKMAN--DITKA--NEWPORT, RI--YEACHT RACE--YACHT.
COLUMBIA"--SCEPTRE--HL OF Y. (Sports)--USS MITSCHER--EISENHOWER

makeup 9/22/58
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHARP (US AMMOS. FRANCE IN 1919) SHOWN IN OLD FILMS SOUND	Can No. 3076 x	Roll No. 2,3
--	-------------------	-----------------

Subject DOUGHBOY MONUMENT UNVEILED AND DEDICATION				Cameraman ECLAIR ACT
Length 430 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS FRANCE FR. ARMY	Date of Event 9-38	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCHATTLE, SGT. GEO. (fingerprint expert)

Can No.

V.7 R.321

Roll No.

7

Subject

CO-EDS PRINTED

Cameraman

LEMBECK

Length

43

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ret

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGERPRINTING--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: CINCINNATI U--HOEHLER--CRIME

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHARY: (Mr. Mrs. Don Schary at UN dinner in Calif--4/29/51-- in cuts)		Can No. 24-455	Roll No. 2
Subject DR. BUTCHER MEDIATOR OUTLINES POLICY OF UN ON WAR (EXCERPT N.Y.)		Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 157	Neg. 149	Dupe	Pos. Cuts 6624x1, 2 Can No. 1017 ft.
Description and Remarks SEVEN HILLS, CALIF.--1st room and people seated at tables--W. Averill Harriman, special asst. to the Pres.--British Consul R.M. "Madow"-- Chinese Consul General Yi-seng Liang--Danish Consul Sven Rye--~~MR.~~ Dr. Ralph Bunch, Negro UN mediator rises and crowd applauds--w/ him standing alone--SOUND EFFECT by Bunch-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and Gen. Guy "Cecily"--short speech by ~~MR.~~ Clark M. Tichelberger--brief statement by Harriman-- George Jessel introduces Bunch--"r. Mrs. William Voetz-- "r. Mrs. Don Schary--"r. Chas. Vidor--Joseph Hankowitz-- M. B. Goldstein of U-I--Mike Romanoff-- SEVEN HILLS, CALIF.--U.N.--HARRIMAN--H. DOW--YI-SENG-- RYE--BUNCH--SPEECH (BUNCH)--FIGHTLITING--SPEECH (HARRIMAN)-- SPEECH (HARRIMAN)--J. V. EL--OVER--SCHARY--VIDOR--		Date of Event 4-29-51 Used No. Date	

SCHARY, DORE) Of MGM Studios at Dinner for Gov. Pexioto of Rio DE Janiero) see underline on (SOUND) 7093x6, 7099x6, 7101x1		Can No.	Roll No.
Subject other side of 7093x6, 7099x3, 7101x1 GOV. PEIXOTO OF RIO DE JANEIRO IN U.S.		Cameraman	FOX-PARA.
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1482			181 280 321
Description and Remarks		Can No.	
7093x6... WASH. D.C... L.R. Financial Counselor Camara and Edgerton.. Governor Arnai do Ameral Peixoto and wife (daughter of Pres. Vargas of Brazil) at Export Import Bank.. re loan to Brazil.. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. (7099x3) at Studio Luncheon.. Jean Fontaire with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr. De Ville with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Franzio de Salles secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A. Doran of Fox and Mrs. De Salles and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu (Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Kathryn Granstaff, Oscar Lorenz, secy. to Gov., Jorge Guinle (Braz.), Luigi Lurachi Para. Foreign Rep. of studio-Mr. & Mrs. Jorge Guinle-gen. views.. Russel Volman, Margie Hillar, Pat Crowler--arrival at Airport greet		Date of Event 5/53	
		Used No.	Date

(2) 7093X

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..B' VERLY HILLS HOTEL...Freeman
the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests..
Dore Schary of 'G' and wife, Tony and Mrs. Martin, Don
Hartman of Para...gen.views dinner--at tables..Robert
Stack and Mrs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford
and Shiela Graham, sman Moreno and Ceasar Romero, Mitzi
Gaynor and Frank McCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,Schary,
Mrs.Luis Esteves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack
Warner,Madame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto, Mervyn Le
Roy and Mrs.Gunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner,and Mrs.Cory.
Jeff Chandler--FOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame,
introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--
WASH.D.C.--PEIXOTO--BRAZIL--CAMERA--TODGINGTON--BANKS--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--
FONTAINE--FREEMAN--DE MILLE--WINDSOR--TAYLOR--DE SALLIES--
COTTY--DORAN--ROMERO--ABENU--CORDAY--GRANSTAFF--MORENO--
GUINLE--MURACHI--HOLMAN--MILLAR--CROWLEY--AIRPORT--HOTELS--
SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINNERS--STACK--PIDGEON--GARSON--
FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCARTEY--FERNANDES--WARNER--LE ROY--
WELTNER--CHANDLER--FOUND--SPEECH (PEIXOTO)--

SCHAUBLE, PETER L. (Pres. of Poor Richard Club, opening box, he hands medal to Gen. Arnold in Phila. Pa.)				Can No. 17-261	Roll No.
Subject GEN. ARNOLD GETS AWARD				Cameraman DRILLING	
Length 35	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x3 125 f.	Can No.
Description and Remarks PHILA. P.A.—Peter L. Schauble, Pres. of Poor Richard Club, opening box, he hands medal to Gen. Rep Arnold—they shake hands—out of Arnold and medal. pan to Schauble—out of Arnold and Medal (MEDAL OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR 1943) Date: add. on scenes used PHILA. P.A.—Peter L. Schauble—ORGANIZATIONS—MEDALS—ARNOLD—MAR—DECORATIONS—				Date of Event 3/27/44	
				Used No.	Date

SCHAYES: (Dolph Schayes, basketball player in pro-All Stars game in Monticello, NY 8/59--"B" story)				Can No. 32-67 32-67	Roll No. 4B 4
Subject SPORTS: (A) PALIO HORSE RACE (B) BASKETBALL (Pro vs All-Stars: Green wins 85-61 over Gold)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-87 3-120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks SIENNA, ITALY: (ss bldg, pan to parade--ss crowd on balcony--ss horses to post--crowd--ss start of race & spill--ss horses around turn--crowd--ss horse standing in way of horses coming around turn, hit him & another spill--ss woman & dog--ss horses around turn & another fall--crowd--ss winner over finish line--(no identification on rider or horse available) MONTICELLO, NEW YORK: (ls tap off--ss Bob Cousey has ball--he passes to Frank Ramsey & score--Ron Sobie, ss, has ball & Green takes over & Cous pass to Sparrow, score--crowd--ss Gold has ball & Dolph Schayes scores--ss Green ball & Walt Dukes scores--crowd--ss Gold ball & Neil Johnson scores--crowd--ss Green ball & #6 scores--crowd--ss Gold ball & Wilt Chamberlain scores--SIENNA, ITALY--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--CROWD DOG--RECEPTORS--MONTICELLO, NY--BASKETBALL--SEE OVER				Date of Event 8/20/59 Used No. Date	

(2) 32-67

CHAMBERLAIN--HLOF SPORTS

SCHAYESTEH, MOHAMMED (See
underlined)

Can No.

18-390

Roll No.

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASH. SPRINGS, GA.--LS Warm Springs Bldg. 4/18-21/45
flag at half mast in Sq. soldiers standing
at attention--procession of funeral in SQ,
crippled people in WQ--LS Hearse passes by crippled kid
CU kids in wheel chairs--LS Hearse passing by, slow
Crepe draped flags held by Honor Guard--troops at
attention, hearses drive up to RR train--CU Falls, 10' x 10'
walking--group people watching procession, elderly woman
crying--Train pulls away, rear shot--INTERIOR SHOT coffin
on train, Honor guard standing around--Travel shot of
past people along track--WASH. D.C.--Capitol dome, flag
at half mast--casket goes from station--CU Woman in
hitter tears--Procession Up Pa. Ave. Done in SQ Mrs. B.

SEE OVER

car turns corner back of caisson--CU Woman crying--Trav-
elers caisson up ave.--hi*SHOT cottage & limousines in
procession--GS caisson going by--XHI-SHOT caisson up Ave.--
Caisson by, Wash. Monument in BG--women weeping--Waves
parading--Negro mammy weeping --Caisson passing White
House--Caisson along--Negro mammy waving goodbye--Caisson
thru gates of White House--up driveway--LS Honor Guard
comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House
--CU Color Guard--casket carried thru d or of White House,
Roosevelt family following-- Flag at half mast on White
House--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House, Hon-
or Guard standing around--Guard at attention around Coffin
--Hyde Park, N Y.--coffin carried, FDR'S family following
--CU crowd--CU ALBEN BARKLEY--CU FRED M. VINSON--CU Ex-Gov
Lehman--Gen. Marshall and Admiral King--Cu Henry Morganthau
--Pres. Truman in group--LS adjusting coffin on grave--BS
Roosevelt family-- Service men holding Flag above coffin
coffin lowered--BS Roosevelt family, pan over to service
men still holding flag above coffin--2 shots Volley fired--
LS Roosevelt family in BG--family walks past camera, Elliott
holding flag--CU coffin & grave--CUTS ladd. on scenes used
and: WARM SPRINGS, GA:

Stimson and Al Osmena waiting--Barney Baruch arriving--
Rep. Sabbath of Ill. crying--Sig. Corps photographer at
work--Mrs. Perkins at train--Steve Early and Gen. Marshall
near train--add. shots cortage on way to W.H., coffin into
WHITE HOUSE--var. personalities going in to view body
including Mohammed Schayesteh, rep of King of Iran; Mrs. Hull
and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson; Judge Rosenman and Mrs. Rosenman;
Sumner Welles; Bishop Dunn and Mrs. Dunn; Mr. Carlos Martens,
Brazilian Ambassador; Earl of Athlone; Bernard Baruch;
Justice Reid and Wife; Chinese Ambassador Wei; Mrs. John
Boettiger; Secy of Commerce and wife; Prince Amir Faisal of
Saudi Arabia; Secy of Navy Forrestal; Min. of Thailand;
Pres. Osmena; Min Morganstierne of Norway; Halifax & Eden;
Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos; Gov. Dewey; Comm. Geo. Fox;
Former Chief Justice Hughes; Gen. Romulo; Chief Justice Stone
Justice & Mrs. Frankfurter, Atty Gen. & Mrs. Biddle; Secy of
Agriculture Claude Wickard; Secy State Stettinius; Secy of
Interior Ickes; Secy War Stimson; Secy Labor Perkins; Amb. of
Ecuador Galo Plaza; Mex. Amb. Castillo Najera; Crown Princess
Martha of Norway; Justice Black; Admiral King; Justice and
Mrs. ~~Frank~~ Jackson; ~~XXXX~~--CU Barney Baruch; Gen. and Mrs.
Marshall into W.H.--Justice and Mrs. Douglas, Senate and
Congressional delegation file by including Vandenberg,

042-81 (3)

(4) 18-390

page 18-390
along RR tracks waiting train pass--shot from
train--shot on RR bridge waiting train pass--Arthur
Frettsman, FDR's personal valet, waiting Falls--WASH. D. C.
shots of Lucy Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the
Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash. Airport--shots of
Truman's Apartment House (where he lived before he was
Pres.) 1701 Conn. Ave. --car nearing White House, Truman out
of car and into White House--shots of ~~xxxxx~~ cameramen
taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House as
soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King,
Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting
with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers
--King, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Gillet, Byrnes--reporters
coming out of W. H. after press conference--Anthony Eden
out of plane at Wash. Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and
Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for
federal train including Radio Men, Murphy, Camara, Romulo,
Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife
and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal
Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--vet press
photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy.

(5) 18-390

Sen. George, Connolly, Barkely, Green, Rayburn, McCormick--
Mr. And Mrs. Harry Hopkins--Ondares, Honduras Amb;
Postmaster Ben. Frank Walker and wife; Sam Rayburn Joe
Martin; Robert Hanspect; Osenna & Frank Muep Murphy; Joseph
Daniels and son--aid. shots of FDR coffin in W.H.
changing guard etc--HYDE PARK, N.Y.; Steinnius; Stinson
and Jim Farley SS body entering burial ground shots of
flag being folded nd given to Mrs. R ...

WASH SPRINGS, GA. ROOSEVELT. WASH. FLAGS. FUNERAL. CHILDREN
HURAN. MEDICAL. DCG (FALLA) R. R. TRAIN. WASH. D. C. RR STA.
CAPITOL. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT. NEGRO. WHITE HOUSE.
HYDEPARK, N.Y. BARKELY. VINSON. LEHAMAN. MARSHALL. KING
MORGANTHAU. TRUMAN. CEMETARY. CROWDS. STETTINIUS. HALIFAX.
ATHLONE. BLODS (APT HOUSE. PRESS. STINSON. FORRESTAL. BYRNES
TUGANER. GILES. PRESS. EDEN. RADIO. MURPHY. OSMENA.
ROMULO. WALLACE. JACKSON. LEAHY. BARUCH. SABBATH. ROSENMAN.
MORGENSTIENNE. DIAMANTOPOLOS. DEWEY. FOX. HUGGS. STONE.
SHANFURTER. BIDDLE. WICKARD. ICKES. PERKINS. PLAZA. NATERA
MARTHA. BLACK. KING. DOUGLAS. VANDENBERG. GEROGE. CONNOLLY.
BARKLEY. GREEN. RAYBURN. MCCORMICK. HOPKINS. WALKER. RAY-
BURN. MARTIN. HANSPECT. FARLEY.

SCHAUER, COL. (TOTAL ECLIPSE OF dus of he) BOCAYUVA, BRAZIL.		SUN: Can No. V.20 R.43		Roll No. 2	
Subject A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 154	Neg. 147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5565x1,2,3 1900ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks on Ben Grauer, airshot campsite 3 flags, cu US.--1s camera, big one--pump the balloon--cu radios etc.--2 shots weather balloons up--parott & marmoset tangle, 1s sev. cameras cu movie camera, whiskers into plate--plate into another camera, crowd scan sky, cus--eclipse part way, guy & camera, Eclipse later, filter on sight, almost total blackout, taking pix, total eclipse-- CUTS: Dr. I. Gardner--mess--cu Brazil flag--l. to r. Gen. Saville, Amb. Pawley, Col/Schauer, cus each--spectograph-- dif. type cameras--Dr. Long-- BOCAYUVA, BRAZIL: GRAUER: AIR VIEWS: FLAGS: SCIENCE: WEATHER: RADIOS: CAMERAS: PARROT: MARMOSET: ECLIPSE: GARDNER: SAVILLE: PAWLEY: SCHAUER: LONG: SUN				Date of Event 8-47	
				Used No.	Date

SCHAUF ELE: (Arkansas's Schaufele plays football--see over)	Can No. 22-295 22-295	Roll No. 3 3
---	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject	SPORTS: (A) PRO-TENNIS (B) ARKANSAS VS. VANDERBILT FOOTBALL (C) BIRD FLIGHT HUNTING (D) WRESTLING	(A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN (B) SANDERS (C) NELSON (D) ECLAIR
---------	---	--

Length	86 88 102 135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
					(A) 6211 x 1 (B) 6206 x 6 Can No. (C) and (D) Junked

Description and Remarks MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NY: CU Pancho Gonzalez serving, (he's from Los Angeles and king of the amateur court)--ou Jack Kramer, king of the pro--Hishot Kramer playing--Gonzales kills it, can crowd--shot through net, Kramer in near court--crowd heads turning--hishot rally and Kramer point on back line--crowd applauds match point Kramer service, Gonzales hits net--Kramer wins, they shake-----CUTS: More of same----- NASHVILLE, TENN: (At Dudley Field, crowd--Arkansas kicks--caught by Vanderbiltman--others bang into him--he starts run back, down--Wade of V. passes--intercepted right on goal by Capt. Alvin Duke--crowd--A's Geno Mazzanti catches	Date of Event Oct. '49 Used No. Date
--	---

(2)22-295

pitchout, starts to run, in clear--fellow closes in, nails him--A'S Schaufele thru center for a TD--GUTS: Add. same--
TULE LAKE, CALIF: (Hunters on the prowl--sunrise--small formation ducks--hunter fires--duck falls--another formation, hunter follows, one falls--single duck hit--falls--hunters with day's bag--sing entering Tule Lake--birds sitting on lake--big bunch floating on lake--mass flight, 3 shots----- PARIS, FRANCE: (At the Sports Palace, in center ring, big fella gives little fella elbow and both break and head for ropes where they bounce off--little fellow (Miquet) butts big fella (Assirati)--he goes down--in corner, little fella has Assirati against ropes--man watching--Miquet picks up legs of Assirati whose legs are around Miquet and is still on the ropes, Miquet hits Assirati in pit of stomach--same funny fella watching--contestants standing around, Assirati picks up Miquet and slams him to canvas--man in audience in turtle neck sweater chewing nails--Miquet butts Assirati and has him flat on canvas--shot two fellas in audience--Miquet dives for Assirati and misses him and goes through ropes out of ring--worried

(3) 22-295

Yellow looks on--Miquet climbs back in and Assirati picks
him up--slams him to canvas and pounces on him--ref.pounds
canvas and it's over--pick up loser and he doesn't look too
good-----

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--GONZALES--TENNIS--
RAMER--CROWD--NASHVILLE, TENN--STADIUMS--ARKANSAS--VANDER-
BILT--WADE--FOOTBALL--DUKE--MAZZANTI--SCHAUFELE--TULE LAKE,
CALIFORNIA--HUNTERS--DUCKS--HUNTING--SCENICS(Sunrise)--
UNS--SIGNS--PARIS, FRANCE--STADIUMS--WRESTLING--MIQUET--
ASSIRATI--TYPES OF PEOPLE (French)--THRILLS(Wrestling)--
PILLS--

SCHECTER'S (poultry store--
cu-ls empty store) MR. & MRS.
SCHECTER (SOUND TALK)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.7 R.358

1

Subject NRA SCRAPPED BY SUPREME COURT;
PERILS NEW DEAL

Cameraman LYONS-GEISEL
LIBRARY--SANWALD

Length

265

Neg.

253

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1331x5, 170; 1328x8
65; 1337x9, 95; 1346x
Can No. 1,375

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

N.R.A.---WASHINGTON, D.C.

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHEELE, DR. L.A. (Surgeon General)
of U.S. Public Health Service)

Issue Number

7443x5

Subject

DR. LA. SCHEELE STATEMENT re: temporary
halt to Polio Injection program (SOUND)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

392 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 6899-5

Can No

caption filed under
X-number (speech copy)

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (var. takes of
statement by U.S. Surgeon General Dr. L.A. Scheele in
which he recommends temporary halt in Polio Vaccination Program to per-
mit safety checks on the Jonas Salk vaccine---Speech copy is filed
under X-number-----

Date of Event

May 9, 1955

WASHINGTON, DC--MEDICAL--U.S. GOVT--SCHEELE, Dr. L.A.--SPEECH (Scheele)--

SEE OVER

SCHEER, DR. G. (going to board Russian ship in NY)		Can No.		Roll No. 8	
Subject U.S.S.R. FOBEDA				Cameraman L. F. K. MANN	
Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks shots USSR FOBEDA--customs officers boarding ship--23-48 -shots kids at rail--boy with life preserver--shots 30 cutter leaving--Wyman of US Health dept. service--cu and ms Dr. G. Scheer--and officer discussing situation--cu and ms B Spencer--var. shots officers leaving ship--var. shots Capt. A. Baklok--var. shots capt. with officers--var. shots Council men and Embassy men boarding cutter and leaving to go on Russian ship. NEW YORK CITY: USSR FOBEDA: SHIPS: BCYS: KIDS: COAST GUARD: MEDICAL: WYMAN: SCHEER: SPENCER: BAKLOK:				Date of Event	Date
				Used No.	
				SEE OVER	

SCHEERER:(Steve Scheerer bats in Little League championship game-- 9/65) (RESTRICTED MATERIAL)	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 4
---	-------------------------	----------------------

Subject PINT-SIZE PROS--CONN. TEAM WINS LITTLE LEAGUE TITLE	Cameraman HEARST
--	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
--------	------	----------------------	------	-----------------------------

Description and Remarks WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:(ss field-- crowd--ss East team in dugout--ss Conn.team in dugout--ss East see man with rocket belt fly around--crowd--cu Conn. pitcher throws--Dave Misiels (E)hits homer--crowd--East's Steve Scheere hits single,run scores--crowd--cu East's pitcher Mike Koch--strikes out #11 and game is over--scoreboard 3-1--ss crowd around pitcher----- WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--BASEBALL--BOYS--MISIELS--CROWD--SCHEERER--KOCH--	Date of Event 9/2/65
---	-----------------------------

SEE OVER

SCHEFFING:(Catcher Bob Scheffing
of Chi.Cubs at spring training
1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-332

CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject

CHICAGO WHITE SOX TRAINING
CHICAGO CUBS TRAINING

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6291xl

Sox

Can No.

6289xl

Cubs

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CALIF:(lineup tossing ball around
Owner Charles Comiskey, Mgr. Jack Omslow, Coach
Red Corriden--Bob Kuzava & Bill Wight, pitchers--sliding
practice into camera--another, Coach John Mostil supervise
Luke Apling with big mitt--pitching practice shot from
behind screen--Dave Philley hits one out--Bill Salkeld
bats--CUTS: Add.same----- SANTA CATALINA IS.
CALIFORNIA:(run around bases--Frankie Frisch, Mgr. &
Owner Wrigley--Catchers Mickey Owen, Bob Scheffing, Carl
Sawatski, Al Walker & Forrest Burgess--Mickey Owen alone
lineup pitchers Bill Voiselle, Johnny Schmitz, Bob Rush,
Johnny Vandermeer--CU Voiselle--Schmitz--Batters Hank Bau,

Date of Event

3-4-50

Used No.

Date

(2) 23-332

Andy Pafoo & Hal Jeffcote--CU Andy Pafoo--Bill Serena
batting--Frank Baumholtz batting--CUTS: Add.same-----

PASADENA, CALIF--BASEBALL--SUMMER SPORTS--COMISKEY--ONSLOW--
CORRIDEN--KUZAVA--WIGHT--MOSTIL--APLING--PHILLEY--SALKELD--
CHICAGO WHITE SOX--SANTA CATALINA IS., CALIF--CHICAGO CUBS--
Frisch--WRIGLEY--OWEN--SCHEFFING--SAWATSKI--WALKER--
BURGESS--VOISELLE--SCHMITZ--RUSH--VANDERMEER--SAUER--
PAFCO--JEFFCOTE--SERENA--BAUMHOLTZ--

(SCHEFFTEL) STUART GIVES DR.
EVATT PAPERS 'AMBULANCE'

Can No.
15-82

Roll No.
2

Subject ARMY WANTS 100,000 FLIERS
KIDDIES GIVE AMBULANCES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-2-48

Used No.

Date

WAR
U.S.A.
(NYC)

SEE OVER

SCHEIB:(Carl Scheib, Phila.
Athletics - Spring Training)

Can No.

23-334

Roll No.

PHILA.LCL

Subject

PHILA.ATHLETICS SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3618x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.: cu Connie Mack looking over situation--
Lew Brissie pitcher--Dick Fowler pitcher--
Joe Coleman pitcher--Ed Hrabak rookie pitcher--cu him
pan Arnold Portocarrero, P. and Walter Kellner P.--Wally
Moses batting--Ben Guintini batting--Eddie Joost batting--
backshot Connie watching--Bob Dillinger bats--cu Connie--
CUTS: team taking lap around field--Elmer Kalo bats--
Sam Chapman bats--Ben Guintini hits--Carl Scheib --
Mack signing autograph--players running out--coaches
Jimmy Dykes, Mickey Cochrane, Asst. Mgr Earl Mack, Bing
Miller, Dave Keefe--

SEE OVER

(2) 23 334

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.--BASEBALL--MACK--BRISSIE--FOWLER--
COLEMAN--HRABAZK--PORTOCARRERO--KELLNER--MOSES--
GUINTINI--JOOST--DILLINGER--VALO--CHAMMAN--SCHEIB--
DYKES--COCHRANE--MILLER--KEEFE--

SCHEIBECK, FRED (wins waiter's Can No.
Race--Jack Dempsey's Restaurant) 1383 x

Roll No.

7,8

Subject

WAITERS RACE

Cameraman

OLIVER
EDWARDS

Length

212 200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC.RACES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RESTAURANT--DEMPSEY

7-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GEN.SCHEIBEL (Alpine Flight)

Can No.

643 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

ALPINE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Jonak

Length

488

Neg.

488

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--

For complete detail: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--
FLIGHT

Also as: FURST KINSKY--ASPERN AIRPORT--
PRES. MIKLAS--PRINCE BIBESCO--MIN. MAJOR FEY--
FRANCIS LOMBARDI--S. JOSSIPOVICH--KANZLER--
TRADE MIN. STOCKINGER

Date of Event 5/21/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHEIBERLING, EDWARD (new Nat'l
commander of American Legion at
convention in Chicago)

Can No.

Roll No.

4887X

4

Subject

AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CHICAGO, ILL. is (sev.) of Henry Ford 2nd rec- 9/20/44
giving American Legion Medal for his Grand- Date of Event

father Mr. Henry Ford --sev. cu's of same--sev. shots
of Mrs. Knox receiving American Legion Medal for her
late husband former Secy Navy Frank Knox--cu of James
Forrestal, Sec. of Navy--ls of Forrestal and Admiral
Carpenter--demonstration for new commander--ls of Edward
N. Scheiberling, new commander with Atherton--cu of
Scheiberling--Atherton shaking hands with Scheiberling--
exchanging caps--~~xxx~~ cu of Scheiberling--
CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--FORD 2ND--
MEDALS--MRS. KNOX--FORRESTAL--CARPENTER--CROWDS--
SCHEIBERLING--WARREN ATHERTON--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHEIBERLING, COMM. (with Adm. Nimitz--Can No.				Roll No.	
pins American Legion DSC on Eisenhower--					
shaking hands with John Stelle 16-153				2	
Subject presenting DSM to Adm. Nimitz)				Cameraman	
NEW CHIEFS OF SPARK AN LEGION				SAVITT-TRAYNHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5147x1,2
115	108			Can No.	1395 ft.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
Nimitz with Nat'l Comm. Scheiberling--crowd				11/20/45	
applauding--Nimitz on platform--crowd--CU				Used No.	Date
Gov. Eisenhower waving--crowd applauding--Comm. Scheiberling					
pin American Legion DSC medal on Eisenhower--crowd app.--					
New Commander John Stelle shaking hands with Scheiberling--					
CU Stelle--NIGHT (1945) parade--2 clown cops in st.--					
40 & 5 trailer--Massed American flags by--CUTS:add.on					
scenes used and..5147x1..var.shots aweraring into the					
Legion 7,000 veterans of World War II,standing,hands up					
etc.--add.shots parade--Fred Vinson addressing the					
Convention--add.on lks--var.crowds--Gov. Eassen on speaker					
stand--add.Nimitz--add.Steals and Scheiberling--					SEE OVER

(2) 18-453

3197XR. Nimitz on stand and receiving Legion DSM from
Scheiberling--Sir Arthur Teddar on stand--add. on Ike--
add. parade--

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--
NIMITZ--SCHEIBERLING--CROWDS--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--
STEELE--NIGHT--PARADE--FLAG--AMERICANISM--CEREMONIES--
VETERANS--VINSON--STASSEN--TEDDAR--VETERANS ACTIVITIES

SCHEIDINGER (RUTH) HONOR GIRL

Can No.
V. 10 R672

Roll No.
I

Subject COLORS PRESENTED BY HONOR
GIRL AT FINAL DRESS PARADE

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	137			2942x3,	545

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.
US NAVAL ACAD.

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHELL, BARON (In group of
freed persons--Magdeberg, Ger.)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-389

4

Subject

IN THE WAKE OF VICTORY

Cameraman

PARA. (CASS)

MEIAT JUNK

Length

98

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5058x2

450 ft.

Can No.

4/48 & 4/5/48

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

in the Alps (4 mi. from Dobbiaco or
Brenner Pass). snow etc. very scenic--15
group of freed personages--Baroness Schies
Fritz Thyssen and wife--CU Prince Frederick
Prussia--Gen Halder and wife, from the German General Staff--
CU Pastor Niemuller--group Allied prisoners--CU 1st Lt. Geo.
H. Lascelles, Lord Lascelles, nephew of King of Eng.--1st Lt.
John G. Winant, son of Ambassador Winant--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--
Gen. Dietmar, German Military Commentator, and son walking
thru etc.--Dietmar interrogated--2 CUs Dietmar--CU 3rd add.
on freed personages including Lt. Col. English, and freed
then--Baron Schell--Gabriel Piquet, Bishop of Clermont--Ferrari
A--Mr. Kadlar Ex. Prince of ...--CU of Gen ...

SEE OVER

SCHELL: (Danny Schell of Phila. Phillies
inspring training in Florida--3/52)

Can No.

25-541

Roll No.

Phila. Local

Subject

PHILLIES START 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

87

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/3/52

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA: (lineup of
players--cu Eddie Sawyer, Manager--Russ Myer, pitch--
Jim Konstanty--Robin Roberts--Karl Drews--infield--cu Edward Witkus--
Granville Hamner, to Cornelius Ryan, infield play--Forrest Burgess catch--
Del Ennis hit one--Danny Schell hitting--Tommy Brown hitting----

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SAWYER--MYER--KONSTANTY--
ROBERTS--DREWS--WITKUS--HAMNER--RYAN--BURGESS--ENNIS--SCHELL--BROWN--
PHILA PHILLIES--

SEE OVER

SCHELL: (Franz Schell, pilot of German 4-man bobsled team in St. Moritz, Switzerland -- 2/59) "C" Story		Can No. 32-15	Roll No. 30
--	--	------------------	----------------

Subject: SPORTS: (A) KITE SKIING (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (C) BOB SLED CHAMPIONSHIPS (4-Man)		Cameraman HEARST	
Length (A) 3-74 (B) 3-84 (C) 3-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts NONE	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLORIDA: (1s boats pulling kite skiers) 2/18/59 ss boats, pan to skiers--ss skier in air--another same camera--another same--ss skier takes off into air--ss skier in air, turns over and falls into water with kite NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, 1s--ss action, Lloyd Weeks knock down Mike Cruz (126 lb. class)--crowd--1s action Dennis Kelly vs. Tom Gallagher (147 lb class)--crowd--ss action, Kelly goes down, gets up-- crowd--Kelly goes down again--crowd--cu winner Tom Gallagher ST. MORITZ, SWITZERLAND: (ss German bobsled team with Franz Schell pilot takes off--ss sled around curve--more same--ss they finish--ss Italian team with pilot Sergio Zardini takes off--ss sled around curves--more same--ss they finish--ss American team with physicist Dr. Art Tyler as pilot takes off--ss around curves--more--more--ss same, putting on the	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER		

(2) 32-15-3

brakes--ss finish--ss camera--en--cu American team winners, Tyler, Gary
Sheffield, Parker Voorhis & Tom Butler-----

FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOATS--SPORTS ODDITIES--WATER--SPILES--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--WEEKS--BOXING--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~S--KITES
CRUZ--CROWD--KELLY--GALLAGHER--

ST. MORITZ, SWITZERLAND--BOBSLED--THRILLS--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~--SCHELL--
GERMANS--ZARDINI--ITALIANS--TYLER--SHEFFIELD--VOORHIS--BUTLER--HL

SCHELL, MAXMILIAN: (Best actor)

1962

Issue Number

35-31

3

Subject

OSCAR AWARDS
(Academy Awards)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

SOUND
Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

4-108

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CALIF.--1s

Date of Event

people going in--ss crowd inside--ss Rock Hudson
 award for supp. actress--crowd--ss Rita Moreno gets award--crowd SOf
 Joan Crawford--award for best actor--crowd--Schell gets same--crowd--
 Burt Lancaster--award best actress--crowd Greer Garson accepts award--
 crowd--Fred Astair--Best Picture--crowd--Robt. Wise gets award--1s crowd
 SANTA MONICA, CALIF.--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--MORENO--SCHELL--ACTORS &
 ACTRESSES--LOREN--WISE--

4/12/62

SEE OVER

SCHELL: (Maxmillian Schell, actor, announces Best Actress Oscar going to Anne Bancroft--accepted by Joan Crawford--4/6				Can No. 36-31	Roll No. 2 2
Subject - "OSCAR" AWARDS--GREGORY PECK IS BEST ACTOR				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-251	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA: (1s out- side theatre--cu Awards sign--1s int.crowd--cu Ang Dickenson seated--crowd--1s crowd--cu Rita Moreno who announced Best supporting Actor--crowd--ss Ed Begly, veteran actor, get that award-- crowd--1s Geo.Chakiris who announced Best Supp.Actress--cu Patty Duke, 16, gets that--crowd--ss Gene Kelly give Art Direction award--crowd--ss Bette Davis gives Best Screenplay award--crowd--ss Maxmillian Schell who announced Best Actress--crowd--scu Joan Crawford accept that for Anne Bancroft--crowd--cu Olivia DeHaviland announce Best Picture "Law- rence of Arabia"--ss Sam Spiegel gets that award--crowd--ss Sophia Lore announce Best Actor--Gregory Peck walks on stage to take it--crowd--				Date of 4/68	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

(2) 36-31-2

Peck talks and walks off-----

SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--CROWD--DICKENSON--MORENO--BEGLEY--CHAKIRIS--DUKE--KELLY--
DAVIS--SCHELL--CRAWFORD--BANCROFT(No pix)--DEHAVILAND--SPIEGEL--LORENN--
PECK--SPEECH(Peck)-----

SCHELLHASE: (Chaplain Colonel Gustave A. Schellhase consecrates Veteran's Memorial-1950---see below)		Can No. 23-360	Roll No. DETROIT LOCAL
--	--	-------------------	---------------------------

Subject VETERAN'S MEMORIAL DEDICATED	Cameraman PETER A. SIMON
---	-----------------------------

Length 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
--------------	------	------	------	----------------	---------

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (police escort--Ladies Auxiliary--Color Bearers--Vets with flags--pan down from top of building--Gold Star Mothers parading flags--Legion men at attention--Chaplain Colonel Gustave A. Schellhase consecrates bldg. (Protestant Chapla. --CU Legion boys--Gen. Jacob L. Devers address--ls works-- Mayor Cobo, Albert E. presents bldg--CU Crowd--LS and CU of building----- DETROIT, MICHIGAN--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--BLDGs--WOMEN-- PARADE--POLICE--FLAGS--SCHELLHASE--CLERGY (Prot)--DEVERS-- COBO--CROWD--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS (Prot.)--	Date of Event 6-11-50
	Used No. Date SEE OVER

SCHEMANSKY: (Northbert Schemansky, in weightlifting trials)				Can No. 22-282 22-282	Roll No. 3 3
Subject SPORTS: (A) STUNT PLANE (B) WEIGHT LIFTING				Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	61 93			(A) JUNKED (B) 6183x7-515X filed cut story	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	Used No. Date
HIBER VALLEY AIRPORT, near ALEXANDRIA, VA: ~~see~~ crowds ~~see~~ Tommy Walker, stunt pilot extraordinary gets into plane--CU of Walker and ~~crowds~~ plane now zooms down and smashes, / into wall see wings shorn off--CU of torn fabric of wing, etc. and also see prop and motor-- another shot of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a scratch on him-----MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard, 17-yr-old lad from Astoria, LI, NY making good on second tr at 205 pound Press-Lift--John Stuart of Montreal presses 240 pounds--HS as judges applaud--in Middleweight class, Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of 320 pounds clean and jerk--In heavyweight class, Northbert				9-49	
3174					

SEE OVER

(2) 22-282

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 367 1/2 pounds for
new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchez
of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb.snatch lift attempt---
CUTS: ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
Filed cut story.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.(HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT-3 miles south of
Alexandria)--AIRPORTS--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--WALKER--STUNTS!
CROWDS--PLANE CRASHES--MONTREAL, CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--
SHEPPARD--STUART--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--GRATTON--SCHEMANSKY--
SANCHEY--CONTESTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

SCHEMANSKY: (Norbert Schemansky in 396 3/4 lb. press in weightlifting demonstration--8/64--in NY)				Can No. 37-68	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS WEIGHTLIFTING TEAM				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (1st int. & crowd--ss crowd-- ss Tony Garçy in 271½ lb. snatch--crowd applause--ss Tony Garçy in 344½ jerk, record--crowd applause--ss Louis Riecke lifts 219½ lbs.--crowd applause--ss Louis Riecke in 322½ snatch for a record-- crowd applause--scu Riecke--crowd--ss Norbert Schemansky in 363 3/4 lb. press--crowd applauds--ss Gary Gubner in 385 3/4 lbs. press--crowd--ss Scehmansky in 396 3/4 lbs.--scoreboard--ss Gubner, Schemansky & Phillip				Date of Event 8/24/64	
NEW YORK--WEIGHTLIFTING--GARCY--FEATS--RIECKE--GUBNER--SCHEMANSKY--					

SEE OVER

SCHEMP, MARTIN
(in glider)

Can No.
V.6 R. 263

Roll No.

7

Subject RICHARD C. DUPONT SHATTERS
ALTITUDE MARK FOR GLIDERS.\$

Camerman
KING

Length 98	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 394 Can No. 1055x4
--------------	------------	------	------	----------------------------

Description and Remarks

GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

AVIATION--DUPONT, MRS. & SIS--FLIGHTS--
JACK O'MEARA--MRS. DOT HOLDERMAN--
MISS GRETCHEN REICHARD--WARREN EATON.

8-1-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHENCK, I. (of Pastime A.C.
wins race) **SOUND TALKING**

Can No.
V.6 R.307

Roll No.
7

Subject **WALKING RACE TO CONEY ISLAND**
(HLO)

Cameraman
EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length

77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **1189x1,2**
887

Description and Remarks

MARATHON--NYC

RACES--SOUND--BKLYN BRIDGE

Date of Event **11-29-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHENCK, Jos. M. (Pres. of
Jockey Club) AGUA CALIENTE RACE

Can No.

V.5 R. 106

Roll No.

8

Subject NEW STARTING GATE ADDS RACING
THRILLS AT WINTER MEETING

Cameraman
Freeman

Length
122

Neg.
111

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 475
Can No. 519x2

Description and Remarks Agua Caliente, Mex.--

SEE: AGUA CALIENTE, MEX.--HORSE RACING

Also as: DEVICES--CROWDS--HORSES (SUNCOT)--
AUGUSTINE OLACHEA--MARY AVIAS

Date of Event 12-25-32

Used in No.
V.5R.106

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHENCK, JOSEPH (judge)

Can No.
V 9 R 543

Roll No.
6

Subject

MISS ~~FLORIDA~~ FLORIDA '37 CHOSEN

Cameraman

TUGANDER-EDWARDS

Length

62

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2171x1,2-620

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/7/37

Used No.

Date

BATHING BEA~~U~~T~~S~~

MIAMI FLA

SEE OVER

SCHENK) JOSEPH) AT HOLLYWOOD
INAUGURAL HORSE RACE

Can No.

11-776

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPORTS: HORSE RACE: DRIVER KILLED
IN AUTO RACE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD CAL.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 5-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHENCK, JOE
(PARALYSIS DRIVE)

(SOUND)

Can No.
965 X

Roll No.
7

Subject JOSEPH M. SCHENK ON RECORD
BREAKING INFANTYLE PRARALYSIS DRIVE FOX

Length
169

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: 1. to r. RH Poole
Chas. Skouras, Greer Garson, Joe Schenck and
Geo. Mann--Schenck talks on success, Greer
Garson thanks movie audience for aid

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: SOUND: SPEECH: MOTION PIX:
THEATRICAL: MEDICAL: POOLE: SKOURAS:
GARSON: SCHENCK.

4-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHENK, NICK (PRESENTS ARMY&NAVY WITH RELIEF	Can No. CHECKS) 15-109	Roll No. 6
---	---------------------------	---------------

Subject \$2,500,000 FOR RELIEF	Cameraman
--------------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.	Date of Event ⁸⁻⁵⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCHENCK, Nicholas M. (present at March of Dimes in Wash.D.C.)				Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 4
Subject MOVIE HEADS PLAN 'MARCH OF DIMES'				Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER	
Length 44	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4901x3 4983x4	Can No. 250 21
Description and Remarks 2.22 scenes of group of leaders of Motion pix Industry on White House steps--rear shot..fotogs grinding-- Basil O'Connor holding scroll..others around him-- cu of O'Connor, Charles P. Skouras, Nicholas M. Schenck and Harry Brandt--cu of scroll book--another shot of group-- CUTS: add on scenes used and cu's of personalities WASHINGTON, D.C.--REX THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CHARITY O'CONNOR--SKOURAS--SCHENCK--BRANDT--ORGANIZATIONS--				Date of Event 12/12/44	
				Used No.	Date

SCHENCK, NICHOLAS (with Basil O'Connor) posing on steps of White House--CU Schenck--presenting check to O'Connor with Truman seated)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject MOVIE DIMES FOR POLIO VICTIMS				18-433	5
				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 43	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.--Basil O'Connor and Nicholas Schenck posing on steps of White House--CU Schenck--INTERIOR..Schenck presents Motion Picture March of Dimes check to O'Connor with Truman seated looking at check--LS 3 posing--Schenck and Truman shake hands-- WASHINGTON, D.C.--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR--SCHENCK--TRUMAN--CHARITY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--				Date of Event 9/5/45	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHENCK, NICKOLAS (on motion pix committee for the March of Dimes--comm with Truman at WH)				Roll No.	
Subject MOTION PIX COMM. MARCH OF DIMES				Cameraman PRIESTLY	
Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks committee coming out of White House--Fres. Truman joins group--ms Fres. holding book signed by all State Chairmen of March of Dimes--LR: Nicholas Schenck, the Fres., Basil O'Connor--2 ls group. WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: MARCH OF DIMES: COMMITTEES: TRUMAN: SCHENCK: O'CONNOR: ~~MOTEL~~				Date of Event 12-4-45	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHENCK, NM (of MGM)

Can No.

Roll No.

WASH. D. C.

5524 X 4

Subject

TRIC JOHNSTON & TRUMAN

Cameraman

DORAN

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1. to r. NP. Rathvon of RKO, NM
 Schenck of MGM., B. Balaban Para, E. Johnston
 of MPPDA, the Pres--var. shots group--at desk
 gets invitation.

WASH. D. C: JOHNSTON: TRUMAN: RATHVON: SCHENCK:
 BALABAN: ~~XXX~~ MOTION PIX

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHENK, M. (MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK: Can No.				Roll No.	
cu of at banquet)					
Subject				Cameraman	
MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK				FORDHAM EDWARDS BRUNSTER	
Length	104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		98			559x5 310ft.
					Can No. 556x8 100ft.
Description and Remarks genview Banquet table--Johnston at mike introduces Rank, cu RANK talk--cu Cowdin and Rank--cu H. Warner & Adolf Zukor-- shaking hands--CUTS: Kagle of 20th Century, JA. Rank, E. Johnston, J. Seidelman, Mr. Kingsberg-- RKO, Prutzman, UI, Benjamin UI, Cowdin, UI, Davis of Rank-- cu Schenk and Robt Young, Will Hayes & Stan Skours of 20th NYC: SPEECH: HOTEL: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: BANQUET: RANK: COWDIN: WARNER: ZUKOR: KAGLE: BLUMBERG: JOHNSTON: SEIDELMAN: KINGSBERG: DEPINET: PRUTZMAN: BENJAMIN: DAVIS: SCHENK: YOUNG: HAYES: GRIFFIS: SKOURAS.				Date of Event 12-48	
				Used No.	Date

SCHENCK, NICK (at war activities dinner at Hotel Willard in Washington)				Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D. C. SOUND				5152X3, 1	
Subject WAR ACTIVITIES DINNER AT HOTEL WILLARD				Cameraman	HEARST
Length 1235	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick Schenck--Eric Johnston--Adm. Nimitz--crowds of plaque--other scenes groups representing var. branches of MP industry--Mr. Palmer Hoyt, toastmaster--Mr. Nick Schenck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled and presented to MP industry--George Schaefer with group representing MP industry who accept plaque as a group--Vinson impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E. Brown. WASHINGTON, D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES: CEREMONIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: UNVEILING: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:				Date of Event 2-4-45	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SCHENNIK: (Phil Schennik loses world record for Broad Jump because of oversight on part of officials--5/63)

Can No.

36-44

Roll No.

3

Subject

NEW MILE RECORD--FOUR RUNNERS FINISH
UNDER FOUR MINUTES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-220

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/63

MODESTO, CALIFORNIA: (ls crowd--
pan Beatty (Jim), limbering up, pan to crowd--cu
Peter Snell walking up on track--crowd, George Jessup ~~xxxxxx~~--start
of mile race, Jessup leadoff--Cary Weisiger (#245) and Jim Grelle (#288)
and Jim Beatty (#287)--it's Weisiger, Grelle, Beatty & Peter Snell in
that order--Snell pass Jim Beatty, Snell moves ahead, crosses finish--
crowd--cu Peter Snell--cu him & wife--ls Brian Sternberg, Pole Vaulter--
cu him alongside sign "16'7""--cu Phil Schennik--ls him, in broad jump--
reporters talkign to Schennik, robbed of record because somebody forgot
to start the wind measuring machine, 2 shots-----MODESTO, CALIF--
TRACK MEET--BEATTY--SNELL--WEISIGER--JESSUP--GRELE--FEATS--STERNBERG--
RACE--POLE VAULT--ODDITIES--SCHENNIK--BROAD JUMP--HL YR--

SEE OV

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHEPANS: (German girl, Ursel Schepans in Olympic tryouts in Germany--4.59--on horizontal bars--)"A" story				Can No. 32-34 32-34	Roll No. 4A 4
Subject SPORTS: (A) HORIZONTAL BAR (Women in Olympic tryouts)----(B) LAS VEGAS GOLF				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-89 3-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks GERMANY: (1s crowd & gymn--ss crowd--ss #36 Ursel Schepans on bars--another angle same--crowd--ss #12, Rosé Fottner, on bars--crowd--ss she going thru flips--LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: (1s course and crowd--ss Gene Littler tees off--crowd--ss Art Wall tees off--crowd--ss Julius Boros tees off--crowd--ss Mike Souchak tees off--crowd--1s crowd on green--crowd--cu Mike Souchak--ss Souchak holes putt--ss crowd moving--ss crowd--ss Mike Souchak holes putt, wins--ss cameramen--ss Mike Souchak with money--(A) GERMANY--OLYMPICS--GYMNASTICS--SCHEPANS--CROWD--FOTTNER--WOMEN--GERMANS--(B) LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--GOLF--LITTLER--WALL--BOROS--SOUCHAK--HL OF SPORTS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--MONEY--				Date of Event 4/27/59 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

SCHEPERS, Belge (winner of Bike

Can No.

Roll No.

Race--**SOUND--crowds cheering**) 579 x

5

Subject

RACE TO THE SUN

Cameraman
Eclair

Length

93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

93 dev

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris--

Date of Event 3-33

SEEPARIS, FRANCE--BIKE RACING

Also as: CROWDS--SOUND CARD--SCENIC

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHERBAKOV, CAPT.

(SQUAD CAPT.OF THE BLACK SEA FLEET) 4552 x

Can No.

Roll No.

8

Subject

RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHERBAKOV, CAPT.

(SQUAD CAPT.OF THE BLACK SEA FLEET) 4552 x

Can No.

Roll No.

8

Subject

RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHERF: (Joachim Scherf, winner of trampoline championship in Germany--11/62)				Can No. 35-93	Roll No. 4
Subject <u>SPORTS</u> (A) WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIPS TRAMPOLINE				35-93 Cameraman	4 HEARST
Length 157	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks KAISERSLAUTEN, GERMANY: (in slow motion, 1961 champ Gisela Haferkamp-- crowd--cu her--2nd place man, Roland Schillinger--crowd--cameraman-- winner Joachim Scherf, also won last year,--ms same--				Date of Event 11/62	
KAISERSLAUTEN, GERMANY--TRAMPOLINE--HAFERKAMP--SCHILLINGER--SCHERF-- FEATS--SLO MOTION--					

SEE OVER

SCHICK: (Rene Schick, Amb. of
Nicaragua)

Can No.
CS 6858 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIGHTHOUSE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

224

Description and Remarks (Pan-American Union)--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Representatives of 21 nations (American)
surround model of Columbus Memorial--Amb. Louis F. Thomen
Rep. of Dominican Republic on Council of Org. of American
States, present model of lighthouse to Alberto Lleras, Secy
Gen. of Organization of American States--John C. Dreier, US
Amb.--Rene Tepetvanche, Amb. Republic of Venezuela--other
Ambassadors, Charles DeJean, Rene EM Schick of Nicaragua,
Felipe Portocharrero of Peru--var. scenes of lighthouse--
WASHINGTON, D. C.--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
Thomen--Lleras--Tepetvanche--DeJean--Schick--Portocharrero--
MEMORIALS--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

SCHIEBEL, ALFRED J. (CAROUSEL WEDDING-- groom A. Schiebel--var shots see <u>underline</u>)		Can No. 10-515	Roll No. 5
--	--	-------------------	---------------

Subject CAROUSEL WEDDING				Cameraman HARDE-FOX	
Length 105	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.

Description and Remarks PALISADES PARK, N.J.--Bride, Ann Monaco and groom, Alfred J. Schiebel, walking towards camera--crowd--bride and groom mounting horses on merry-go-round--crowd looking on as carousel passes them--shot on carousel as wedding takes place--CU as they pass by--putting on ring, double ring ceremony--CU carousel going by--groom kisses bride--shot of crowd from carousel, moving by fast--bride and groom still kissing and break, throw popcorn--throw bouquet to bridesmaids-- PALISADES PARK, N.J.--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONACO--SCHIEBEL--AMUSEMENT PARKS--	Date of Event 6/25/46	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCHIFF SOL (Table tennis champ) SOUND.

Can No.
V 9 R 552

Roll No.
6

Subject CHAMP TABLE TENNIS STARS IN
TITLE MATCHES

Cameraman
TRAYNM GRAHAM

Length
80

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2210x3,965
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PINGPONG CHAMPS

NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 4/4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHIFF: (Sol Schiff with partner Bob Gusikoff loses table tennis championship in Washington DC 3.60--"A" story	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 3A
--	------------------	----------------

Subject	SPORTS (A) TABLE TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS (B) MONKEY ON SKATES	Cameraman HEARST
---------	---	---------------------

Length	4 3-132 3-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
--------	--------------------	------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (1s doubles, Dan Vegh & Emery Lippai vs. Bob Gusikoff & Sol Schiff--crowd--ss action, Gusikoff's point--crowd--ss action, Gusikoff hits net--ss action, Vegh & Lippai win, congratulations--crowd--ss singles, Gusikoff vs. Marty Reisman, Gusikoff's point--crowd--ss action, Marty Reisman wins ss Reisman shakes hands-----DAVOS, SWITZERLAND: (ss crowd skating ss monkey on bench--pan putting on skates for monkey--ss same--crowd--ss monkey skating--ss same, thru crowd--ss skating backwards & spins around--ss monkey does somersault--ss monkey jumps over fence-----

makeup 3/14/60
Date of Event

WASHINGTON, DC--TABLE TENNIS--VEGH--LIPPAI--GUSIKOFF--SCHIFF--CROWD--REISMAN--
DAVOS SWITZERLAND ICE SKATING--MONKEY--LUGH PARADE--CROWD--
ODDITIES--CHIMPANZEE--
FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/60-U
OVER
SEE OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHIFFERT, SGT. (var. shots f crew of Can No. Rescue ship posed with pres. Truman at his desk, Inc. Schiffert)
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 5448 x 10

Subject				Cameraman
TRUMAN MEET RESCUE CRTW				PRIVATELY
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks at White House--var. shots of crew of C-54 Greenland Rescue ship posed with Pres. Truman at his desk--1. to r. Lt. Spous, Lt. Seward, Capt. Dorsey, Sgt Erchak, Sgt. Huston, Sgt Schiffert and Lt. Carvar WASH. DC: WHITE HOUSE: AVIATION: TYPES: RESCUE: TRUMAN: SPOUS: SEWARD: DORSEY: ERCHAK: HUSTON: SCHIFFERT: CARVAR	Date of Event	
	2-27-47	
	Used No.	Date

SCHIFFNER:(Sepp Schiffner,makes his jump,down,hits in Linz,Austria Ski Meet--2/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-18	Roll No. 4
---	------------------	---------------

Subject	SPORTS:(A) SKI MEET(Austria) (B) STOCK CAR RACES (Florida)	Cameraman(A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) SANDERS-HEARST
---------	--	--

Length (A) 95 (B) 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS7524x10 all junked Can No. (B) CS7524x12
-------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks LINZ, AUSTRIA: (#5 Anderl Molterer, one of world's great slalom racers falls--Josephine Frandl starts, falls--near finish--jumpers #26, Sepp Schiffner down, hits--looking up, hits--girls applaud--#34, Bubi Bradl starts down, soars, stops--cu winner BRADL-- DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA: (at National Stock car races, 1st turn, cars (title shot)--he turn, cars skid by--quick ac. straight-a-way--skid turn--more--car skids--turn, dust cloud--ls over crowd, car rolling over--group round turn--over crowd, car somersaults--crowd & car has 2 ac winner Tim Flock, his wife & children-- LINZ, AUSTRIA--SKIING--MOLTERER--FRANDL--SNOW SPILLS--THRILLS--BRADL--SCHIFFNER--GIRLS--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA STOCK CAR RACING--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWD--FLOCK--FAMILY--	Feb. 1956 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U
ODDIEST Sport car somersault (over in spill)--
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHILLER, Ed. (of MGM)

Can No.
754 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

MOVING PICTURE CODE MEETING

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
134

Neg.
134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks **SEE: WASH. D. C. -- MEETING**

Also as: WM. C. ELLIOTT -- NRA -- SOL ROSENBLATT --
WILL HAYS

Date of Event 9-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

527-41(2)

... P-47 in air--ME 110 3 engines lighter, water
hit, and a piece of his plane falls off--explosions and
fire, he burns, 2 funnels of smoke streak from him,
ME 110 explodes, we go right under him--several Meeder-
schmidt in the air, we hit on, he bursts into flames
and explodes, smoke fills screen--CUTS: add. on screen
used and, P-47 landing and circling in front of camera
var. scenes Beckham and Maurin practicing on an in-
door gunnery sight trainer--looking thru glass sight--
Beckham and Maurin in projection room, shot of screen
as pic of hits on plane is projected--Col. D.C. Schilling
at top, with group pilots, pilots run to stations--
and Maurin into plane, shots in plane--markings for
hits on plane--group P-47a--landing--firing signal
 pistol--var. takeoffs--Jack Lieb at camera in plane--
var. scenes planes on airport--Col. Zenke and Schilling--
Lt. J.L. Eggar--add. planes being shot down--wrecked P-47--
ENGLAND--TYPES--AVIATION--HEROES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
MAURIN--BECKHAM--IN FLIGHT--FORMAT--AIR--PHOTOGRAPH
BATTLE SCENES--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--
PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE--MOTION PICTURE--SCROLLING--CUNTS--
LIFE--ZENKE--EGGAR--VAR. OTHERS AND PLACES--

SCHILLING, COL. DAVID: (Commands trans-oceanic jet flight refueling operation)

Issue Number

6925x6

Subject

U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)

Length

747ft.

Neg.

Dupe

FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 6256-12

Can No.

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany, Georgia to Yokota Air Base, Japan, USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipped with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of Event August 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point, Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker-- pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite, the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and come in--Col. David Schilling, flight commander, unloads his luggage-----MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland, Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS--THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND, Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING, Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

SCHILLING: (Col. David Schilling gets Harmon Trophy--10/23/51- for 1st jet non-stop SOUND	Can No. 6750 x	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject (Flight across Atlantic) HARMON TROPHY AWARD	Cameraman THUNDER
--	----------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: (WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN) Ls of Pres. Truman making presentation talk (sound) and congratulating Col. David Schilling on his receiving the trophy, trophy in fg--cabing members and Army brass in bg--semi cu of same showing Schilling holding the medal which is a facsimile of the trophy-- cull cu scenes of Truman and Schilling--ls ceremony--Col. Schilling and wife--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg congratulates Schilling--retake same and cu trophy--(Col. Schilling got the award for making the 1st jet non stop flight trip across the Atlantic) WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--SCHILLING--PRESENTATIONS-- TROPHIES--VANDENBERG--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--U.S.A.	Date of Event 10/23/51	
	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	
	PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

SCHILLING, J.M. (at signing
of old Age Bill) **SOUND**

Can No.

V.6 R. 217

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subj: **GOV. PINCHOT SINGS OLD AGE BILL**
SPONSORED BY SEN. F.J. HARRIS

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length
154

Neg.
143

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

898x2

Can No.

572

Description and Remarks **GOV. & MRS. PINCHOT--**
N. Y. C.

Date of Event **1-18-34**

SOUND--U.S. GOVT--SEN. HARRIS--W.P. ROAN
D. McCALLUM--BLOOMBERG--MORIN--F.J.
O'TOOLE--GOV. DOUGLAS--M. CASEY.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHILLING, ROLAND: (Tops mens
division in trampoline event)

Issue Number

33 - 103

5

Subject

Sports--NATIONAL TRAMPOLINE CHAMPS
(Cristal Vieweg & Roland Schilling)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

3-109

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--gen view

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

action--crowd--Cristal Vieweg in action--ss same
cu same--aa same--she finishes--crowd--Roland Schilling in action--
aa same--camera rocks back & forth--cu action--ss same--aa same--
more same--Roland does sommersault--more action & finish--Roland &
Cristal pose for camera--

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--TRAMPOLINE--VIEWEG--SCHILLING--

SEE OVER

SCHILLINGER: (Roland Schillinger, 2nd place winner in trampoline championships in Germany--11/62)				Can No. 35-93	Roll No. 4
Subject <u>SPORTS</u> (A) WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIPS TRAMPOLINE				35-93 Cameraman	4 HEARST
Length 157	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	 NONE
Description and Remarks KAISERSLAUTEN, GERMANY: (in slow motion, 1961 champ Gisela Haferkamp--crowd--cu her--2nd place man, Roland Schillinger--crowd--cameraman--winner Joachim Scherf, also won last year,--as same----- KAISERSLAUTEN, GERMANY--TRAMPOLINE--HAFERKAMP--SCHILLINGER--SCHERF--FEATS--SLO MOTION--				Date of Event 11/62	

SEE OVER

SCHILT, COL. F. S. (ON GUADALCANAL WATCHES SOLDIERS)	RELIEVE MARINES)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5
---	------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject	GUADALCANAL MARINES HEROES ARE RELIEVED	Cameraman
---------	--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks SOLOMON IS:WAR	Date of Event ¹²⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCHIMMEL: (Adolph Schimmel, Veep U-I) & Can No.				Roll No.	
Gen. Counsel, at Achievement Awards Presentation--N.Y.C.--1/56--(A)				29-11 3	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (Jewish Philanthropies)--(B) MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS (C) VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL				Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) SECI	
Length 5 (A) 47 (B) 60 (C) 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (C) CS 7519x4 Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (shot of table--left to right, on dais--l. to r. Jordan, Mr. John J. O'Connor, Charles Feldman, Moon, F.J. McCarthy, all of U-I--Actor Edward to actor Paul Muni--cu awards on table--l. to r. Dean of Motion Picture Exhibitors, Mr. Adolph Schimmel, Veep & Gen. Counsel of U-I, also Gen. chairman of award luncheon--Actress Kim Novak and comedian Phil Silvers--Steve Allen and Louis G. Cowan, TV producer of "Question" & "Big Surprise"-----NEW YORK CITY: title, woman hold balloons--Basil O'Connor & poster boy, 5 yr. old Tommy Woodward--he crowd now begins--model in coat with big collar & small hat--women applaud--gal in coat and big hat--low shot, gal in dress with short sleeves & high neck and big hat--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur at table--gal in full				Date of Event Jan 1956	
				Used No.	Date
				Steve Allen gives	
				Samuel Rinzler,	
				Veep & Gen. Counsel	
				Kim Novak and come-	
				TV producer of \$64,000	
				title, woman hold	
				he crowd	
				women applaud--	
				gal in dress with short sleeves &	
				gal in full	

SEE OVER

(2) 29-11-3

length coat, big hat--slinky shot, gal in stole, small hat and another
follows--hs models and stuff (confetti?) falls from ceiling--~~AT WALFORD~~
~~ASTORIA~~
VIA REGGIO, ITALY: (title shot--King float--shot crowd, hs, & jugglers,
balance act--minuet float, couple dance, and cu horns--fat man--menagerie
float, real work of art-----

NEW YORK CITY (A-B stories)--DINNER--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--JORDAN--
O'CONNOR--FELDMAN--MOON--MC CARTHY--ALLEN--MUNI--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
SCHIMMEL--NOVAK--SILVERS--COWAN--

CHARITY--MODELS--O'CONNOR--WOODWARD--MEDICAL--CROWD--HOTEL--FASHIONS--
MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE (Confetti)--

VIA REGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--PARADES--ANIMALS--CROWD--JUGGLING--
DANCING--GROTESQUE FIGURES (King float)--

SCHIMEL, ADOLPH: (Universal executive gets testimonial luncheon from United Jewish Appeal members)

Issue Number

CS 7543x9 ; 7549x8

Subject

UNIVERSAL PICTURES PERSONALITIES

Cameraman

TUGANDER-LYONS-
MARKMANN

Length

CS ? Ftg.
422ft.(M)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NOS:7114-6,7 (E-T)
7130-10 (M)
respective-captions junk
after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 7543x9:(BkNo:7114-6,7--
CS ?ftg.----WASH,DC:(Dept.of Defense Reserve Award
to Universal Pictures--John Horton of Wash.Universal Exchange receive
award for Universal from Deputy Sec.Def.Robertson as Assistant Sec.
Def.Burgess read the citation--SOUND on this-----
-----7549x8:(Bk No 7130-10--422ft.--NEW YORK CITY:(At United
Jewish Appeal's testimonial Luncheon for Universal's Adolph Schimel at
Park Lane Hotel--var.scs.tables,etc--Mrs.Schimel and John J.O'Connor--
Barney Balaban presents Bible to Schimel--on dais:Barney Balaban;
Robert Benjamin; Rabbi Birstein;Jack Cobb;Ned Depinet;Jep Friedman;
Wm.T.German; Leon Goldberg;Irving Goldberg;Irving Greenfield;Dr.Ruth

Date of Event

April 24, 1956
May 23, 1956

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7543x9; 7549x8

Gruber; Malcolm Kingsberg; Milton R. Rackmil; Herman Robbins; Sam Rosen;
Adolph Schimel-----

WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX(Univ.Pix)--HORTON,John--AWARDS--DEPT.DEF(US)
--SPEECH(Burgess)--NEW YORK CITY--ORGS(UJA)--SCHIMEL--RACKMIL,Milton--
O'CONNOR,John J--BALABAN,Barney--

SCHIMKUS, KURT

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 4- R. 2

4

Subject Chicago, Ill.

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

68

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 155 X 11
Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--In Kurt E. Schimkus' s Laboratory with him mixing ingrediaents in a test tube--Looking out the window of place toward a shaft of timber on roof--A gush of smoke from the tube and outside another gush and the timber cracks

Also Listed under--Invention--Kurt Schimkus

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V. 4- R. 4

SEE OVER

SCHINASI (TOBACCO FAMILY) LAST
MEAL IN SHANGHAI

Can No.

Roll No.

12-931

2

Subject
HERE'S HOW RAID DAMAGE IS PRESENTED
TO BRITISH PUBLIC: AMERKS QUIT CHINA:
INTERCEPTOR PLANE SHOW: NY DRAFTEES SIGN UP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-3-40

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHINE, DAVID: (Aid to Sen. McCarthy-
at hearing)

Issue Number

(PLEASE SEE X-NUMBERS BELOW)

Subject

SEN. JOSEPH MC CARTHY & THE SENATE
INVESTIGATING SUB-COMMITTEE HEARINGS

Cameraman

PLEASE SEE FOLIOING
EACH X-number below

Length

see breakdown

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book Nos: See folioing
each x-number below

Can No.

below:

Total: 5500ft.

Description and Remarks

April 1954

WASHINGTON, DC:

Date of Event 1954

7289x2: (Bk.No:6659-2-Markmann-557 ft:--hearing
room,var.scs.--fotogs working--crowd in rotunda waiting--Army personnel
--Sen.Jos.McCarthy (Chairman of Sub-Comm.) and wife arrive--Sen.Karl
Mundt(R,S.D.), Army Sec.Robert Stevens and Asst.Sec.Def.Herman Hensel
arrive--cu McCarthy--Lawyer Roy Cohn and Frank Carr,Jr.flank McCarthy--
MGen.Miles Reber--Attorney Ray H.Jenkins(Sub.Comm.Counsel)--McCarthy
leaves over to talk to Gen.Reber-----
-----7288x1: (Bk.No:6659-3-Lyons-SOUND-741ft.:--Sec.Stevens arrives--
McCarthy and Cohn (April 1954)--Sen.Mundt's opening remarks(sound)--
(WE HAVE NO SPEECH COPY ON THIS ROLL)--var.views these three--Gen.Reber

SEE OVER

(2) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

McCarthy in question-answer period--gen.views hearing-----

-----7285x5:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-4-Markmann-111ft;--we have no caption at all on this--please see film---

-----7294x1:(April 1954--Bk.No:6659-5-Lyons(SOUND)-860ft.:-- Sec. Robert Stevens takes oath (SOUND--SPEECH COPY FILED under this x-number)--he starts statement--interrupted by McCarthy--Chairman and Jenkins rule statement in order--Walter Bedell Snith takes oath--Stevens finish statement-----

-----7294x3:(Bk.no:6659-7-Lyons(SOUND)-April 1954:637ft:-2nd day of Stevens questioning--gen.view table--var.scs.committee--Stevens on stand--McCarthy in grey suit--Stevens testifies on McCarthy phone call--Jenkins--Chairman Mundt open afternoon session--John J.Lucas,aide to Sec.Stevens,who took notes during 'phone calls to Sec.Stevens by member of the Sub-Committee--including those made by McCarthy relevant to

(3) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

Pvt.G.David Schine getting special treatment after being drafted since he was a member of the Subcommittee-----

-----7285x9:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-8-Markmann-184ft.:--Lucas up to stand--McCarthy,cu--committee--gen.views-----

-----7292x3:(April 1954--Bk No:6661-9-Lyons (SOUND)-565ft.:----- McCarthy and Cohn--Stevens--Jenkins--Gen.view committee--Stevens and staff--Sens,Mundt,John McClelland,Stuart Symington, Henry Jackson--Jenkins in foreground-----

-----7256x8:(April 1954--Bk.No:6661-10-Tugander-181ft.:----- cu Jenkins--var,scs.hearings in session--cu McCarthy--Stevens on stand --Jenkins hands picture to Stevens which shows Stevens and Pvt.Schine together--cu pic-----

-----7297x9:(April 1954--BkNo:6663-4-Tugander-203ft.:--McCarthy

(4) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

and Cohn in conference before session start--Cohn takes oath to testify
(particularly re:Schine)--var.scs.Cohen & Stevens questions and answers
--Comm.Counsel Jenkins take oath to testify-----

-----7298x1:(April 1954-Bk.No:6663-5--Lyons(SOUND)-431ft.:-----
more testimony on picture of Stevens and Schine--var.sc.--Sen.Wayne
Morse hold pic--McCarthy with it--Stevens with it--Cohen testifying----

-----7297x1:(May 1954-BkNo:6664-2-Lyons(SOUND)--658ft.:-----
cu G.David Schine--sworn in--fotogs--committee--Schine enter,sit--Stev-
ens--McCarthy talks--Schine taking oath-----

7-----7289x10:(May 1954-Bk.No:6664-3-Tugander--142ft.:----more on
the hearings--no caption on this--please see film-----

7316x3:(June 17,1954--Bk.No:6695-10-Tugander--75ft.:--McCarthy hearing

(5) McCarthy Hearings (14 Stories)

come to end--gen.sc.in session with McCarthy on witness stand--Sen.
Mundt raps the gavel and hearings end--var.scs.committee members leave--
crowds--shaking hands all around--Jenkins and Joseph Welch--var.scs.
in hearing room after closing-----

-----7316x13:(June 1954--BkNo:6694-7--Tugander--161ft.:-----
Final session McCarthy hearings--hearings in session--Army Counsel
Joseph Welch--McCarthy and Roy Cohn on stand--ls same--Sen.Everett
Dirksen and Comm.Counsel Jenkins--comm.table--Sen.Symington and Jackson
--Symington with McClelland--Sen.Mundt,cu-----

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOV'T--SENATE(Sub-Comm)--MC CARTHY,Jos.R.--MUNDT,Karl
--STEVENS,Robert T.--COHN,Roy--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(McCarthy)--SPEECH(Stev-
ens)--SMITH,Walter Bedell(7294x1)--LUCAS,John J(7294x3)--SCHINE,David--
JENKINS,Ray H--WELCH,Joseph--DIRKSEN,Everett(7316x13)--SYMINGTON,Stuart

SCHINDLER, BILL (race won by Chet Gibbons who was Roll No. disqualified and race given to #21 Bill Schindler--shots of Bill (one legged driver) and Chet Gibbons)

MIDGET RACE CAR CLASH

19-496

Cameraman

MARKMANN
FORDIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5283x1,2,3
	95	90		Can No.	2140 ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
PARSONS, N. J. --LS following cars around Hinchliffe Stadium--GE same, guy waving flag and runs by fast--backstretch, car skids and straightens--CAR HIT S WALL..GOES AHEAD..ANOTHER GUY SKIDS INTO FIELD AND TURN AROUND AND BACK INTO RACE--crowd all stand up--back stretch..TWO CARS SMACK INTO FENCE--Car smacks fence and turns around..another guy bumps into same car--bunch of cars..3rd car back losses control, turns around and two other cars hit fence, car turns over--CUT: add. scenes used and add. scenes race, race won by Chet Gibbons who was disqualified and race given to #21 Bill Schindler--shots of Bill Schindler (one legged driver) and Chet Gibbons--		4/21/46

SEE OVER

(2) 19-496

PATERSON, N. J. -- AUTO RACES -- SPILLS -- THRILLS --
DANGEROUS JOBS -- SCHILD LER -- GIBBONS -- ACCIDENTS --

VON SCHIRACH
(BALDUR) (GERMANY)

Can No.
V. IO R65I

Roll No.
I

Subject GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA
COMMUN. PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Von SCHIRACH, BALDUR & Reich's
leader-) (SOUND)

Can No.
650x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject
2180

MAY DAY IN GERMANY

Cameraman
UFA

Length
2,180

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
2,180

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-1-33
Date of Event

SEE: MAY DAY CELEBRATION--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: LABORERS--SWASTIKA--AVIATION--
HITLER--SOUND--CELEBRATION--MAY DAY--
TYPES (D2500)--TEMPLEHOF FIELD--NITE
SCENES--DANCE--HARTZ MOUNTAINS--DR
GOEBBELS--SPEECH--MARIEN CHURCH--
HEDWIGS CATHEDRAL

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

VON SCHIRACH, BALDUR (receives Can No.
Italy's youth leader, Ricci) 2228 x

Roll No.

4

Subject ITALY'S YOUTH LEADER VISITS
GERMANY

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length

135 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICCI--MUNICH, GERMANY

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Can No.
18-455

生計、大抵に

Subject

NUREMBERG WAR TRIALS OPEN

1. CAMERAMAN (1 COR) PARA,
DORIS & RETO --
2. RUTH (1 COR) PARA,

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pol.

Cuts 514Bx1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

212

2475

NORTH BURG, GERMANY. LE Hall of Justice--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
Examining credentials at gate--CU Pass-		
INTERIOR Lt courtroom--CU Goering is crowd-		
CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judge		
Biddle 1st--Lt sitting--spectators--Lt Def		
CU Defendants box..Goering, Hess and Ribbert		
Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind		
room--CU BC Atty Jackson--Lt Judges--SOUND		
Robert A. Jackson--spectators in press--Sid		
Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead G		
Guilty--CU Goering and Hess, Goering resting,		
addressing Goering SOUND--Lt Goering starts		
statement SOUND, and is interrupted by Judge		

SEE OVER

(2) 18-455

ALL SOUND TO PLEAD GUILTY OR NOT GUILTY..pleads not
Guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not
Guilty, walks back--Correspondents listening--Von
Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--
Julius & Treicher pleads not guilty--of court--A group
of defendants, Goering, Hess, Ribbentrop, seated behind them
are Keitel, Doenitz, Schirach and Sauckel--of defendant's
box--CUT: add. on scenes used add: 514 x4. MEN sporthouse--
correspondents entering--4. P's on guard--Line of trucks
in Stadium (renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign "SOLDIER"
VINT--shots of ruins of Lauenburg..truck thru ruins--
514x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering
& sitting down--War Corr. writing--Goering making notes--
var. shots Judges..pan shot Judges--514x1, 2..add. Judges
entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--
of Judges and cameramen in BS--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey
Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing
in room during recess--of CU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND,
Keitel, Rothenberg, Frank, Frick, Funk, Schacht, Doenitz?,
Raeder, Schirach, Sauckel?, Jodl, von Drenen, Feyerherz,
Speer, von Neurath, and Fritzche pleading not guilty--

(3) 18-455

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BC Jackson speaking--pan of courtroom..FOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et al in box..Hess looking all around--FOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LE Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike, attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BC Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

MUNICH, GERMANY--COURT--BLDG. (HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.FRITZ RAU--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUM--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--ITALIAN SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

SCHIRRA, WALTER: (Leads parade of fellow astronauts)

Issue Number

35-55

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL—

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

3-85 Dups 3-69
3-74 3-78

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

A STORY

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX.— astronauts—
s dolly in welcome banner—float with space capsule—
Schirra by in car—cooper same—Garrett same—Grissom same—Glenn same—
ent. crowd applauds—astronauts on stage with cowboy hats—cut
carpenter gets badge—crowd applauds—ss pan astronauts on stage with
ats—badges—WASHINGTON, D.C.—ls crowd—ss same—ss Hudson giving Mrs.
Ozborn award—crowd—ss Rock & Mrs. Ozborn—crowd—cu Rock & Ozborn with
ward—wife cu Rock gets bell from Treasury Sect.—cu same—cu pan
reas. Secty to Rock—crowd—girls—cu Rock pan down to Bell—JERSEY
CITY, N.J.—ls garage, pan same—int Garage—cop looks on—cu sign "Police
Guard" on car—man looks in trunk—cu trunk—cu money on table—
photogs—ss money—SARASOTA, FLA.—ls Hospital—cu sign welcome

Makeup

Date of Event 7/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-55

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research
Lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--entering new
bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi & plaque--

HOUSTON, TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIRRA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOPER--
CARPENTER--CRISSOM--GLENN--HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON, D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY, N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH, RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROGERS--
O'DONNELL, Robt.--MEMORIALS

SCHIRRA: (Astronaut Walter Schirra before his 6-orbit flight shows Pres. Kennedy about the base at Cape Canaveral—9/62)				Can No. 35-75 25-75	Roll No. 1 1
Subject KENNEDY TOUR—CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 220	Neg. 213	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none
Description and Remarks HUNESVILLE, ALABAMA: (U.S. Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane—Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun—ls missile display—pan from group to missile "Saturn"—Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past "Saturn"—CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Pres. walks toward launching pad—ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra—closer shot, same—HOUSTON, TEXAS: (parade—ext. Rice U. Stadium—ls crowd inside—silent, Kennedy talk—cu same—ls crowd applaud—riding in car to manned spacecraft center—ls crowd—sign "Manned Space Center"—int. Apollo 'Moonbug'—closer, same—pan shot from "Gemini" to other missiles—Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini—JFK and capsule—Kennedy enters same—ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI: (ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base—pan				Date of Event 9/62	Used No. Date

(2) 35.75.

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car-----

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--VISITS--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON, TEX--
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS (McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S. GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

SCHIRRA: (Walter Schirra, astronaut makes perfect 6-orbit flight--10/62)				Can No. 35-81	Roll No. 1
Subject SPACE TRIUMPH--SCHIRRA MAKES PERFECT FLIGHT				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Astronaut Walter M. Schirra suiting up, 3 shots--night shot, launching pad--Schirra walks to van--pan, pan to van pulling in--Schirra walks to elevator--elevator going up--missile-- Schirra gets into capsule--Schirra in capsule, 2 shots--dawn--missile, "SIGMA 7"--blastoff--2 shots going up--animation, capsule going up-- NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND: USS KEARSAGE, carrier--capsule coming down right in the area--Schirra-----				Date of Event 10/62	
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- NIGHT SCENES--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--USS KEARSAGE--FEATS--					

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHIRRA: (Walter Schirra, Astronaut, welcomed at home town after successful 6-orbit flight--10/62)				Can No. 35-82	Roll No. 2
Subject SCHIRRA WELCOME--TEXAS CROWDS HAIL ASTRONAUT				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 85 78 HOUSTON, TEXAS: (ss car thru street--				Date of Event note 10/62	
cu Cdr. Walter Schirra, latest orbiting astronaut, waving to crowd--ss parade thru sts--ss Schirra in car--cu same, wave to crowd--crowd--wave to crowd--ls press conf--ss Schirra talking--ss same-- ss Schirra, wife & son--cu Schirra's mother & father--ss Schirra talking					
HOUSTON, TEXAS--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUT--PARADE--RECEPTION--CROWD--HL YEAR-- FAMILIES--					

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHIRRA: (Astronaut Walter Schirra and family welcomed at White House after his successful 6-orbit mission--10/62)				Can No. 35-85 35-85	Roll No. 2 2
Subject SCHIRRAS HONORED--PRESIDENT GREET'S SPACE FAMILY				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 96	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ss White House--ss Astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Susanne & President John F. Kennedy--cs pan of the Schirra family--cs JFK--ss group--ss Schirra outside, reporters--ss same's daughter, pan to Schirra--ss Pentagon--ss kids wait outside--cs same--ss Schirra & wife walk into room--ls inside--cs Schirra gets medal--ss Schirra & wife----- WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--ASTRONAUT--SCHIRRA--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--CHILD OF YEAR--PRESS--REPORTERS--BUILDINGS--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--				Date of Event 10/62	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SCHIRRA: (Wally Schirra, astronaut, with his family after successful space shot 1962)

Can No.

36-2

Roll No.

1G

Subject

NEWS REVIEW OF 1962

SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

94 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1962

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss rocket

takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--

cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign, parade--ss parade

ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter

in car with wife--ss Carpenter & Family looking at capsule--ss same--

cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy--

ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same

in orbit--ss telstar signal--around globe--cu flag on TV (actual shot)

ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same

ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-----CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--ROCKETS -

GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--

WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHIRRA, CMDR. WALTER: (12/65-Shots of Schirra and Stafford blasting off on way to rendezvous in space with Gemini 7)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	Cameraman HEARST
---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 14-496	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
--------	------	----------------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks	CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan Cape--	makeup
	Maj. Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevator going up, 2 shots--ls Schirra & Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technicians check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires, 3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(postponed)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:59--animation, radar in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsule	Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-101-1

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--^{AT SEA}is Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--is USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles--
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers-----

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop-
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

SCHIRRA, WALLY: (12/65-Schots of Schirra on carrier after splashdown of Gemini 6 after completion of rendezvous in space)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1
---	--------------------------	----------------------

Subject THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	Cameraman HEARST
---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 14-498	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
--------	------	-----------------------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (1s USS WASP--pan down Gemini 6 crew, Cdr. Wally Schirra and Maj. Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking to plane--pan plane--1s copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew, Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int. Capt. James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--look over capsule--ANIMATION, two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same-- cu same, showing cloud formation--earth spinning--1s G7 capsule--closer same--ms same over clouds--another same--front headon of capsule--same.	makeup 12/21/65
	Date of Event

SEE OVER

38-102-1 (2)

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--ls of
capsule and earth-----

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--
STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--
CLOUDS--SUN--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SCHITTLER (& Kolar win
motorcycle skjoring)

Can No.
V.5R. 115

Roll No.
3

Subject **NEW SKIJORING RECORD SET**

Cameraman

Jonak-Ufa-Librar

Length **144**

Neg.
129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **J-540x6--350**
U-536x8-35
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Semmering, Austria**

SEE: SEMMERING, AUSTRIA--SKI-JORING

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--KOLAR

Date of Event **1-33**

No.

Date

V.5R.115

SEE OVER

SCHLAG (FEL X)

WINS COIN DESIGN CONTEST

Can No.
V IO R66I

Roll No.
4

Subject

ARTISTS WINS \$100 FOR NICKEL
IN COIN DESIGN CONTEST

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MINT

Date of Event 4-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EDWARD SCHLEE				Can No. 50	Roll No. 7
Subject Record breaking Trans-U.S. flight inds in crash.				Cameraman Spearing	
Length T 9	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Jacksonville, Fla. See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT				Date of Event 6/18/30	
				Used No.	Date
				V2 50 6/20	30
				SEE OVER	

OVER

SCHLEE, Maj. (Shot of him getting
into plane in Dayton, OHIO)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject BACKWARD' PLANE FLIES
FORWARD FAST

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(XP-65) Ascender Fighter
plane--elevators flipping--Semi CU plane--
is pilot in cockpit--CU motor turns over--
fuselage--CU rear view prop turning over--
around--taxiing and takeoff.. see front wheel going up--
plane fast camera very fast.. 2 shots--CUTS
used and CU Maj. Schlee and shot of him getting into
plane--up telescope ladder into plane--

WRIGHT FIELD (AIRPORTS)--DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--TYPE--
TESTS--FLIGHTS--INVENTIONS--SCHLEE--

SEE OVER

SCHLEE: Maj. Russell E.,
Jet pilot

Can No.
6070 x

Roll No.
4

Subject U.S. AIR FORCE BOING B-47 THAT
LANDS IN WASH. AFTER RECORD FLIGHT FROM
COAST IN 3 HOURS 45 MINUTES

Cameraman

Length Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH. D. C. (ANDREWS FIELD)--the landing with
drag parachute slowing their speed--talk by
the two pilots..Pilot, Maj. Russell E. Schlee and Co-Pilot
Major Joseph W. Howell--var. shots plane taxis in--pilots
out of plane, greeted by Brig. Gen. Yantis H. Taylor, Commander
4th Fighter Wing--CU 2 flyers--CU Taylor--LS plane and
crowd--var. shots of the plane--

WASH. D. C.--AIRPORTS--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPE--JETS--
FLIGHTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH (RUSSELL SCHLEE)--
SPEECH (HOWELL)--TAYLOR--SCHLEE--HOWELL--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SCHLEE, RUSSELL: (Airforce Jet
Pilot wins speedboat race)

Issue Number
29-65-3B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HAMBLETONIAN (B)BOAT RACE
or SEAFAIR TROPHY (C)OLYMPIC TRYOUTS,DIVING

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS &
MARKMANN (B)NELSON
(C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A)3-90
(B)3-73
(C)3-75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOSHEN, NEW YORK:(cu cup--

Date of Event 8/56

rowd--2 sc,horses parade--crowd,cu types--race
nderway behind pace car--crowd cheer--backstretch--race--crowd--stretc
nd winner "THE INTRUDER" comes up fast on outside--start move up and
aining,sev.break stride--crowd--horse drink out of cup--cu winner and
ockey,N.Bower-----(B)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(1s boats--cu "Miss Wayne"
-cu "Miss Thriftway"--1s crowd,huge--boats race--single boat whizzing--
otog--boats race--spectator & binocs--boats race--another same--into
urn--straightaway,fast one pulls out--crowd stand up--girl hugs winner
(her husband),"SHANTY the FIRST" piloted by Col.Russell SchleeH-----
(C)DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(crowd--Don Harper of Ohio State on 3 meter board,2

SEE OVER

(2) 29-65-3

ses diving--Glen Whitten also of Ohio State who finished 2d--Bob Clotworthy instructor at West Point but formerly of Ohio State, finished 3d--Whitten dives again-----they shake hands, three winners--girls, Pat McCormick of Los Angeles dives, takes first spot--Barbara Sue Gilders of Detroit was 2nd and --Jeanne Stunyo of Detroit came in third in mermaid class--3 gals together--

(A) GOSHEN, NY--HORSE RACE--"THE INTRUDER"--

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT RACE--SCHLEEH, Russell--"SHANTY I"--

(C) DETROIT, MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--HARPER, DON--WHITTEN, GLEN--

--CLOTWORTHY, Bob--MC CORMICK, Patricia--GILDERS, BARBARA ANN--

--STUNYO, JEANNE--

SCHLEGEL, Governor General Dr.

Can No.

Roll No.

374 x

11

Subject CELEBRATION OF 18TH CENTENARY OF
CITIZEN'S GUARD

Cameraman
Jonak.

Length

356

Neg.

356

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Freistadt, Austria--field mass
ceremony at Main Square of Freistadt--l.s. of same
--ribbon is attached by Gov. Gen. Dr. Schlegel to
historical colors--at altar 3 former military of-
ficers hold ribbon for consecration by priest--
old guards march in front of guests of honor

Also as: AUSTRIA ARMY--FREISTADT, AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS
CELEBRATION.

7-17-32.
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHLEICHER, KURT L. VON

See

VON SCHLEICHER

NARA ARE 7/9/1

SCHLEIER, German Minister (arriving
with Laval in France)

Can No.

17-327

Subject

PRELUDE TO NAZI DOGM

Cameraman

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIVILIANS AND NAZI SOLDIERS
going down subway steps--German sign posts
running shot..showing Nazi flags hanging from
civilians and Germans walking about..soldiers
Nazi..soldiers' home--German officers at
shots civilians and Germans in grand
horns race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in
and French (old) Naval officer waiting at station--Laval
arriving with German Minister Schleier--Laval shakes hands
with Nazi officers and enters car--scene of
French War Veterans (Invalides Palace) attended by
Nazi officers--French Naval Officer Hall

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-327

French soldiers listening--French officers in
saluting French veteran--picture of Paris
half on ground..cu feet walking on pix--high pan of
Paris showing smoke columns in distance--5 scenes: French
P.F.I. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women nurses
carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S.
firing at with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier
carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and
bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi
prisoners being brought in--var.cu's of nazi prisoners--
Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman bolts
on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crowd--
American Embassy with U.S.flag flyingXXX high shot BIG
CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking
thru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle
walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--
DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to
front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
2 scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at snipers
Snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets hit
church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
--part--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

... U.S. soldiers marching
... toward Arc-3 soldiers marching
... high shot--marched soldiers marching away--
... soldiers marching from arc in bg--high-
... ignored vehicles and infantry marching down ave..
... on scenes used and var. shots of same.. AND var.
... of MOBS OF PRISONERS.. in stockade.. in trucks.. march-
... herded into stockade.. Captured German General, Lt. Gen.
Otto Ellfeldt and Maj. Hasso Vlebig--DeGaulle with Eisenhower
var. shots... DeGaulle into plane with other French officers.
shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden
out of car.. Eden with Eisenhower... in tent.. ~~XXXXXX~~ Sec'y
Navy Forrestal--Forrestal into car--Piper cub taxiing along
street in Paris.. takeoff.. trucks thru street loaded with
German prisoners.. 1st man walking on roof of bldg.. travel
shots, Arc in bg--Rooster on truck--bicyclists thru street--
riding near arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face--
Eisenhower out of car.. Ike & Tedgar.. var. shots Bradley in
jeep riding along (travel shot)--Air shots of Paris.. Arc etc.
travel shot (air) along Champs Elysee..--scenes before
Occupation.. allied flags on bldg, people reading instructions
on how to make an American flag--1942.. shots at Compiègne

sniper on tank firing..firing up at sniper in window--
DeGaulle standing near bldg.looking up at action--
Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead horses--
..German dead,laying on tank etc.--U.S.and Canadian troops
on road..troops driving captured German vehicles--German
prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Madru
in Paris on camera car--suspected sniper into car--hi-shot
Paris--Prisoners goosestepping--German officer out of car..
sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

PARIS,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRENCH--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--
SUBWAY--POSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--
FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--SCHLEIER--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--
FEET--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--U.S.GOV'T.--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
POLICE--TOMBS--RIOT--CATHEDRAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--
BRADLEY--ARCHES--(ARC)--TEDDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--TRUCKS
KILFELDT--VIERIG--TYPES--EDEN--FORRESTAL--LIQUOR--AIR--
RR STATION--CHILDREN--DEBRINON--DEAT--CHAMBRUN--BRECART--
DARVON--CITY HALL(FRANCK)--BLDGS.(MISO.PARIS)--FRENCH GOVT
LOIR--LUISE--BARRERS--DEVISE--GERON--BLDGS.(PRES.PALACE)
CANNON--BOLS--STUDES--POINS--HORSE--PRESS--TREATY

(6) 17-327

~~A~~ SCHLEIPER (CLYDE) BAILS OUT
OF ENDURANCE PLANE IN FLIGHT

Can No.
10-716

Roll No.
2

Subject
~~OR~~ WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE FLYERS:
~~OR~~ GYROMFLOW: APPLE DUCKING IN POOL
FUR FASHION SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHLIEPER (CLYDE) SETS ENDURANCE
RECORD IN TINY "CUB" PLANE

Can No.

11-818

Roll No.

1

Subject **RA* IN FRANCE:** MAP MAKERS: NEW SAFETY
DEVICE: SALMON RUN: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event

10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHLIPER (CLYDE) SETS NEW PLANE
ENDURANCE RECORD: PLANE LANDS

Can No.
11-819

Roll No.
1

Subject **BRITISH FLIERS MAP NAZI LINES:** MARDI
GRAS ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAK MARK:
SNOW CRUISER & SNOW DOGS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FULLERTON: (Clyde Schieper, one of former endurance flyers congratulates new champs)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRADE SCHOOL
(B) ENDURANCE FLIERS (C) BUS TESTS

22-240

Cameraman

2

HAM WRIGHT

PATHE HEARST FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6

104

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

88 70

Date of Event

100 PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO: AV's Univ. of P.R. bluffs--

students walking around--students milling around--
is interior students at machines--students at
athes--med and cu putting motor together--cu types of
stud-nts--hs carpentry class--med students working on
furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class, pies--cu pies--
cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding
cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON, CALIF.: air shot
of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white
jeep racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hover
very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes
ball and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves
up plane above and it swings away--

(2) 22-240

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
pilot's uniform and they're waving as they race along in
a jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
one leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jeep
are congratulating pilots Bill Harris and Dick Biedel for
breaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing--
plane coming over field again crowds standing by waving
and plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND:hs street and
traffic TITLE--street level traffic back and forth--busses
in traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave-
ment--guys look like drivers watching and they start run se-
as coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul-
emergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
continues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
sway in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little
head on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
head of it and bus starts to skid and makes complete turn

(3) 22-240

and stops on dry pavement--another bus back of it coming
fast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
cu wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS: 6114x1...add. AV's--
int. hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--cu student
making plumb--teaching welding--gen. views bldgs, students--
working on motors--working on air conditioning---blackboard
in kitchen class--bakings etc---leaving classes walking u
roadway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add.
scenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
add. scenes used--6111x4..add. shots refueling---6112x3...
add. scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE
scenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
former record holders in jeep congratulating em--Clyd
Schlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
the plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skidding the strip--

(4) 22-240

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CALIF--
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEPER--

SCHLEMMER, LT. GENERAL: (2/43-German General officer shown at time of surrender to Russians after Battle of Stalingrad) STORY ONLY				Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1
Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!				Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)	
Length 266	Neg. 258	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3	Can No.
Description and Remarks STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt. hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery fir ing--sev. shds and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf. a long strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surren er--2 shots of Lt. GEN. Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly, cu Lt. Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. Gen. Otto von Daniel, cu Lt Gen. Otto Rinolde--cu Gen. Von Paulus walking				Date of Event 2/43	

SEE OVER

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing, Paulus at table, Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus, bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners, cut to their feet one has feet in burlap, ls far as eye can see more prisoners, pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS: add. shots Stalingrad Nazi graves, dead, in snow as Russians break seige--Gen. Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen. von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add. shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version, as they have city under seige-----7702x1(POSITIVE): (German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage--farming scene, woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat, horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA: Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

procession thru street--FRANCE: Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
 Petain in car thru st--him out car, met by Pierre Laval who is Fr. Chief
 of Govt--them on stand, review parade--them parade (Petain & Laval)--Pet
 ain on stand SOUND address crowd-----7702 x 2 (POS.): (war on va
 fronts--AFRICA: artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
 swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
 French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
 Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
 Nazi salute--Fr. officers board Jap ship--Fr. officers shake hands with
 Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship, show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
 saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
 aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
 put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
 aboard train, moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
 cycles chase prisoners across field, catch one--map, No. Africa & Europe-
 zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
 field--tank thru field and along road--map, zoom into caucasus mountai

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy
mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--
map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV
bombing--Stalingrad: Artillery fire--var. ls and cus city afire-----
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane
in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-
thru streets, ruins--"Murmansk" written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--
taxling, takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane
takes off, AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'
with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain
pass--var.shots firing barrage-----STALINGRAD, RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR--
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANN--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--
RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--*****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--
FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--
JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR)
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)-- (REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER.
corrections made)

SCHLESINGER, I.W. (NO PIX)
\$20,000 prize donated for
Britain-So Africa Air Race)

Can No.
V.8 R.504

Roll No.
7

Subject

C.W.A. SCOTT WINS BRITAIN-SO.
AFRICA AIR RACE IN 53 HRS.

Cameraman

LA VOY

Length

~~XXX~~ 46

Neg.

34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 160
1951x5

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SOUTH AFRICA

Also as: SCOTT--AVIATION--RACES--
AIRPORT--GUTHRIE--CROWDS

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINCESS VALERIE MARIE SCHLESWIG
(See underlined) HOLSTEIN

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Marching group Germans--L3 group Germans--CU looking
down st.--2 scenes Germans breaking into store, looting
4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to
go back with loot--L3 group looting RR Train--CU loot
on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight Train
loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 396
CONCENTRATION CAMP: Pan shot of big graveyard where 30,000
Russian prisoners were buried--G3 grave marker & graves--
group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandaged hand, pan
shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--L3
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show them were Jewesses--OSNABRUCK--Freed Russian Slave
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning
--One man along on crutches, other with pegleg--HS GI pass-
ing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glse--
OSNABRUCK: 1s crowd of released slave laborers of var.
nationalities--HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching
him off--2 scenes freed men & women along st., waving and
cheering--FRANCE: BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S
people waiting; woman..man..little girl..girl crying--
train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before
train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging, one crying--

US groups at station, each scene--Prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--Heidelberg University--section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var. names of Americans who donated money for Univ., & names--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERM. NY: GU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG (GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--GI saluting--LS flag flying--LS & GU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD GU Gen. Patton--LS & GU Flag flying, troops around--CUTS: add: on scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices etc.--GU's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back (in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GI's along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--ANG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of big empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY: burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT. civilians

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
pushearts--reading AMG posters--add, looting main stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var. nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage, carts etc.--lines of prisoners, prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG, GERMANY: ls of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
ha main st. in town--U.S. flag flying from pole, Nazi emblem
on top of pole--add. shots of Heidelberg U.--COBLENZ, GERMANY
LS Coblenz & river, pan shots--CU Bradley--DULSBURG, GERMANY
add. shots tanks firing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories
Thyssen--DULMEN, GERMANY: Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
officers--group, the Duke of Croy, Prince Arenburg and his
wife, the Princess Valeria Maria Schleswig-Holstein, on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle--MC'DONALD CASTLE

(4) 18-392

KIMBERG, GERMANY--WAR--PIPS--U. S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--FANKS--HORSES--FLAG--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R. R. TRAINS--LOSTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAM
JENS--LABOR--KXMA--TROCITIES--HEXAN--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--FESTKAR HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ, GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAG--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--AMG--KIMBERG, GERMANY MONSTER, GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT, GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--HEX
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG, GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN, GERMANY--ARENBERG--CROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(5) 18-392

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHLIERF:(Gary Schlierf, 6 yrs. old boxing Dixon Curtis, also 6, at Annapolis--4/15/51)	Can No. 240448	Roll No. 4
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject SMALL FRY SLUGGERS				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 113	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At Naval Academy, groups kids warming up--closer, one kid swing at camera--sister gives him kiss--rings bell (coach)--Jeff Hanson, 4 yrs. old 4 1/2 yrs. tucker out--crowd--Gary Schlierf & slug it out----- ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--NAVAL ACADEMY--BOYS--WEBB--HANSON--FLETCHER--CROWD--SCHLIERF--	Date of Event 4-15-51	
	Used No.	Date
	Spike Webb & Steve Fletcher & Steve Fletcher & Steve Fletcher	
	HUMAN INT	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHLIESSER, Michael and Mrs.
(sculptors)

Can No.
2877 X

Roll No.
3

Subject

CRIME DOES NOT PAY EXHIBIT

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

708

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CAL

ART

Date of Event 5-11-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHLOREDT: (Bob Schloredt of Wash. U. plays winning football vs. Wisc. U--1/1/60--at Rose Bowl in Pasadena, Calif) "A" story

Can No.

33-2

3-2

Roll No.

3A
3

Subject

BOWL GAMES: (A) ROSE BOWL Wash. 44 Wisc. 51
(B) ORANGE BOWL Ga. 14 Mo. 0 (C) SUGAR BOWL Miss. 21 LSU 0
(D) COTTON BOWL Syr. 23 Texas 0

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

A) 3-109 (B) 3-57
C) 3-71 (D) 3-119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

PASADENA, CALIF: (1st Rose Bowl field) pickup 1/2/60

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

is crowd--ss punt George Fleming returns for Wash. TD--
crowd--Dale Hackbart to Bob Zeman pass for gain--handoff to Tom Wiesner
for TD--crowd--punt George Fleming returns for 55 yd. gain--Bob Schloredt
pass to Folkings for TD--MIAMI, FLA: (Orange Bowl title--1st field--
crowd--Frank Tarkenton pass to Bill McKenny for Ga. TD--crowd--Frank
Tarkenton pass to Herron--Tarkenton pass to Aaron Sox for TD--
NEW ORLEANS, LA: (Sugar Bowl title--1st field--Jake Gibbs pass to Wood-
roff for TD--crowd--Charlies Flowers carries for 5 yd gain--Bobby
Franklin pass to Charlie Grantham for TD--crowd--Bobby Franklin pass
to Charlie Flowers for gain--Bobby Franklin pass to Blair for TD--
DALLAS, TEXAS: (Cotton Bowl title--1st field--crowd--Dave Sarette handoff

SEE OVER

(2) 33-2-3

to Ger Schwedes, pass to Ernie Davis for TD--crowd--Dave Sarette hands
to Schwedes who passes for gain--Ernie Davis over for TD--crowd--Dick
Easterly pass to Ken Ericson drops ball--ss fight on field--crowd--
Lackey pass to Collins for TD-----

PASADENA, CALIF--FOOTBALL--ROSE BOWL--CROWD--WASH. U--WISC. U--FLEMING--
HACKBART--ZEMAN--WIESNER--SCHLOREDT--HL OF SPORTS--

MIAMI, FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--TARKENTON--GA. TECH.--MISSOURI U--LC KENNY--
HERRON--BOX--CROWD--

NEW ORLEANS, LA--SUGAR BOWL--GIBBS--WOODRUFF--FLOWERS--FRANKLIN--
GRANTHAM--CROWD--BLAIR--

DALLAS, TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--CROWD--SARETTE--SCHWEDES--DAVIS--EASTERLY--
FEUD(Fight)--RIOT--COLLINS--ERICSON--LACKEY--

SCHLOREDT: (Bob Schloredt of Wash. U. plays losing football vs. USC in Seattle, — 10/59) "C" story		Can No. 32-85		Roll No. 3C	
Subject <u>SPORTS: (A) POLICE SHOW (I) FINGER WRESTLING (C) USC 22 WASHINGTON 15 football</u>				Cameraman HEARST	
Length (A) 3-90 (B) 3-69 (C) 3-146		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks <u>ROME, ITALY: (in Piazza di Siena, zoom in cycles going in circke--crowd--zoom in cycles over hills ss Italian President & group in Pyramid cycle formation--cu same--crowd ss cyclist thru tubes--ss coming out--ss cyclist crossing each other--aa same--ss Italian President--ls cyclist maneuvering BAVARIA, GERMANY: (cu finger pulling--ss men finger pulling--crowd--ss ma pulling--cu fingers--crowd--ss one man lets go--crowd--cu man, finger pulling--cu man off seat--crowd--cu fingers--cu man being pulled over table--crowd--ss finger pulling & man being pulled over table--crowd--cu man finger pulling--ss pulling other man over table--crowd--cu winner, Willie Lehner--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (teams on field--crowd--SC Al Prukop run, latteral to Jerry Traynham--SC Prukop</u>				makeup 10/22/59	
				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				USED OVER	

32-85-3

passes to Marlin McKeever—SC Prukop runs for TD—crowd—Wash. Bob
Schloredt passes to Don McKeta—Wash. Schloredt runs for TD—crowd—
Wash in endrun conversion—scoreboard Wash. 15 SC 14—crowd—SC Jerry
Traynham run—Cal's Double reverse by Bob Levinston—SC Willie Wood
around end for TD—So. Ca. wins 24-15—

ROME, ITALY—MOTORCYCLES—POLICE—GRONCHI—FEATS—STUNTS—CROWD—
PHOTOGRAPHY (ZOOM SHOTS)

BAVARIA, GERMANY—ODDITIES (SPORTS)—FINGER-PULLING (Misc. Sports)—CROWD—
LEHNER—

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—FOOTBALL—CROWD—PRUKOP—TRAYNHAM—USC—WASH. U.—
MC KEEVER—SCHLOREDT—MC KETA—LEVINSTON—WOOD—

SCHLOTEUBERTHE, Mr. H. (artist
who designed miniature models)
bldgs

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5 R. 142

3

Subject

REMARKABLE MODELS OF AMERICAN
CITIES COMPLETED FOR FARR

Cameraman

Gibson

Length
103

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

400

Can No.

617x3

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.--

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--MINIATURE

Also as: MODELS--BLDGs(MINIATURE)

Date of Event 5-3-33

Used in No.

Date

/V.5R.143 5-633

SEE OVER

SCHLUETER:(Florine Schlueter,
Queen of Tournament cuts ribbon
for opening ski meet)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-217

4

Subject

SKIING:(A)SKI CLUB
(B)WATER SKIING

Cameraman

SANDERS
SAVATT TRAYNHAM

Length

6

Net

124
73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DUBUQUE, IOWA: Florine Schlueter, Queen of
Tournament cuts ribbon opening meet--gals
in bathing suits hand men their skis--guy starts down
jump--hits and falls, rolls too--side shot of ski slide
with guy going down--he lands and falls and rolls--down
ramp past camera and overhead thru air, lands--falls and
loses ski--Petter Hugsted down ramp and in air(He's the
winner)--overhead thru air lands and does a brodie and
loses skis--another overhead, lands and falls--SWISH TO
CYPRESS GARDENS FLA. Prow of palm trees, guy on water skis
goes off ramp--another off ramp and sinks--
another off ramp and goes on his nose--another off
and hits and bounces--group of 5 off goes overhead--

Date of Event

JAN. 1949

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-217

skier toward ramp, overhead shot--group amatuer fotogs--
Dick Pope along slides onto sand and grabs trophy--cu.
young Dick holding trophy--

DUBUQUE, IOWA--SKIING--SCHLUETER--CEREMONIES--BATHING BEAU
--SPILLS--HUGSTED--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. 00WATER SKIING--
TROPHIES--POPE--

SCHMANSKY, ROBERT. (Weightlifter -
snatches 305 lbs. to win)

Issue Number

26-514-Canada

Subject **WEIGHT LIFTING CHAMPS**

Camerman **ASSOCIATED**

Length **7-111**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**

Can No.

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (snatch

211½ lb. by Jules Sylvain--Gerome Schmansky in

Date of Event **10/20/53**

262½ lb. snatch, new open record for middle heavyweights--Paul Anderson
in 275 lb. snatch--Bob Schmansky snatch 305 lbs., take heavyweight snatch
lift--Bob Schmansky clean and jerk 380 lbs--crowd--Dave Baillie breaks
Canadian record for heavyweights with clean and jerk 365½ lbs, pan to
crowd--Paul Anderson clean and jerk 411½ lbs. for new Canadian open
record--radio announcer--3 champs shake hands-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--ANDERSON, Paul--SCHMANSKY, Robert--
BAILLE, Dave--FEATS--

SEE OVER

SCHMAUS:(Jean Schmaus,blind dancer 2nd in contest in Toronto-- 5/16/51)in cuts				Can No. 24-457	Roll No. Canada CANADA
Subject BLIND DANCERS TRIP LIGHT FANTASTIC				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 126	Neg. 118	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6644x2, 380 ft. appx.	
Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of students and instructor George Bell do dance steps, 3 shots massed dancing--cut in couple blind people dancing--applause--elimination, six couples, rhumba--cut in of record spinning--now 3 couples--cut to cu of winning girl Rita Patenaude and partner Bill Nicholson--applause--she gets trophy--cu Rita Patenaude-----CUTS (one member of each couple dancing is sighted and other is blind--cu of group applauding, including Col E.A. Baker, blind director of Can Nat'l Institute of the Blind--Col. Baker presents cup to Rita with runners up Jean Schmaus & Marg. Pawluk holding their trophies--cu of large Arthur Murray				Date of Event 5-16-51	Used No. Date
				SEE OVER	

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

24-457-Canada (Dancing)

insignia of Arthur Murray Dance Studios where this takes
place-----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--DANCING--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--BELL--
PATENAUDE--NICHOLSON--TROPHY--BAKER--ORGANIZATIONS--
PRESENTATIONS--SCHMAUS--PAWLUK--MEDAL--MONTAGE(PHONOGRAPH)
MUSIC(PHONOGRAPH)

SCHMEDERMAN, Gov.of Mad.Wisc.
(raise NRA flag)

Can No.
V.5R. 168

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject

FIRST STATE NRA FLAG RAISED OVER
CAPITOL BY GOV. SCHMEDERMAN.

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

66

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remark **Madison, Wisc.**

SEE:MADISON,WISC.--NAT'L REVOLUTY ADMIN.

Also as: CAPITOL BLDG--NRA(FLAGS)

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.360

Date of Event **8-1-33**

No.	Date
V.5R.168	LOCAL

SEE OVER

Max Schmeling

Can No.
2-24

Roll No.
4

Subject Max Schmeling Teuton White Hope Starts
training for fight with Sharkey next June

Cameraman
Deulig

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 48-

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Biesenthal, Germany

Schmelling shadow boxing
Shot of his shadow on the wall
Schmeling Shadow boxing
Schmeling and boy in burlesque bout
Schmeling carries boy out

Date of Event 988-5

Used No.

Date

V 2 24 3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Max Schmeling

Can No.

2-37

Roll No.

5

Subject Max Schmeling here -German
Heavy weight arrives for world's
championship fight with Jack Sharkey

Cameraman

Dalrymple

Length

t 13

Neg.

s24

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

Close-up of Schmeling aboard ship
Then leaning against rail and smiling

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V 2 37 5/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHMELING

Can No.

2- 39

Roll No.

7

Subject

**Sharkey golfs and Schmeling
boxes as big battle looms.**

Cameraman

Winner

Length

T 9

Neg.

37

Dupe

21

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Endicott and Douglaston, N.Y.

Date of Event

See SHARKEY

Used No.

Date

V- 39 5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHMELING

Can No.
2-48Roll No.
1Subject Schmeling wins on foul by
Sharkey in World's title bout.Cameraman
All Library

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe
65

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks new York, N.Y.

C.u. of Schmeling smiling and waving his
hat towards the camera.Date of Event Kino
5400

Used No.

Date

V2 48 6/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MAX SCHMELLING

Can No.
57Roll No.
8

Subject Hoch der Maxie, Schmeling tastes
popular acclaim upon his return to
the old home town.

Cameraman
Deulig

Length

T 9

Neg.
42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany

Date of Event

Schmeling walks through crowds after arriving
in airplane C.u of Max walking into
camera. surrounded by admirers.

Used No.

Date

V2 57 7/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHMELING, MAX				Can No. V.3 R. 92	Roll No. 5
Subject HEN FRUIT REMBRANDT CREATES NEW VOGUE GRAHAM DALE USES EGG TO DEPICT				Cameraman Gibson	
Length GREAT & NEAR GREAT	Neg. GREAT	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 118 x-5	
Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--egg cartoons of Mae Murray-G.B.Shaw--Mussolini-- Thomas A.Edison-Al Smith-Max Schmeling --Dale working at his bench Also listed as:ART--GRAHAM DALE--MAE MURRAY--ALFRED E.SMITH--NEW YORK, N.Y.				Date of Event 11-11-31	
				Used No. V.3R.92, 11-	Date 12-31
					SEE OVER

OVER

SCHMELING, Max (Teuton-Schlager tells of his triumph	Can No. V.8 R. 469	Roll No. 8
---	-----------------------	---------------

Subject MAX SCHMELING BRUISED BUT GAY AFTER BIG VICTORY	over Louis) Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM
---	--

Length 111	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1808x3	Can No. 585
---------------	------------	------	------	----------------	----------------

Description and Remarks NYC--**GREAT BIG HEAD CU OF**

DER MOXIE--now we go right into a long shot as Nat Fleischer, noted sports scribe asks the Schlager how he did and to demonstrate--cu of Max as he clips Nat with a short right Mary Ann--cu of Moxie talking -**CUTS**:retakes same...also Yussel 'Cigar' Joe Jacobs, Max's manager wishes him bon voyage to his homeland.

NYC--INTERVIEWS--SOUND--FLEISCHER--JACOBS.

Date of Event 6-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHMELING, Max (weighing in)
examination etc.) **SOUND UNUSED**. V.9 R.569

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject **FIGHT CALLED OFF WHEN BRADDOCK
FAILS TO SHOW UP**

Cameraman **SMITH
GRAHAM - EDWARDS**

Length
79

Neg.
69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **2299x3,4,5
1355**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING

NYC

Date of Event **6-3-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMELING MAXIE SIGNS WITH LOUIS		(ON BREMEN) CUS SIGNS WITH LOUIS		Can No. V. IO R666	Roll No. 7
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING & LOUIS SIGN: WOMEN'S KOCKEY RACE: BEHEMTHS WRESTLE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC BOXING				Date of Event 5-9-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SCHMELING(MAXIE) TRAINS FOR
BOUT WITH LOUIS

Can No.
V. IO R674

Roll No.
5

Subject **WORLD OF SPORTS:** SCHMELING& LOUIS
TRAIN: WAR ADMIRAL WINS HANDICAP
DIVING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPECULATOR N.Y.

BOXING

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMELING (MAXIE) WIEGHS IN MAD. SQ. GARD. SOUND NOTSES	Can No. V. IO R678	Roll No. 6
---	-----------------------	---------------

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING LOUIS: TILT OF SARACINO: LAWREN WINS HOLLYWOOD CUP	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC BOXING	Date of Event 6-12-38	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCHMELING, MAX. (Only man to knock out Joe Louis)		Issue Number 34-4I		3	
Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936)-Wallpaper stock-- Howard Hughes Flight-Amy Mollison Flight-Gen. Pershing--Max Schmeling--"Bold Venture" wins.				Cameraman Universal News Library	
Length	Neg 7-215	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. (Stock & Hughes flight) int. Union League club, men looking at wall covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes plane--cu Hughes--plane airborne--shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--hi shot field & crowd around plane--Amy Mollison climbs down--people--med cu she smiling with bouquet--Bobbies lead the war from field--2 shots in open car and waves to crowd--(CROYDEN, ENG.)--WASHINGTON, D.C.--audience attend ceremony on lawn--cu Pershing cutting cake Mrs. Roosevelt looks on--cu cake cutting--with sword--cu Pershing cutting cake--				Makeup Date of Event 5/18/61	

SEE OVER

(2) 34 41

NEW YORK CITY--cu Max Schmeling smiling--he before microphones--
head cu of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--
slow motion home stretch 2 horses -Bold Venture on outside and
Granville on rail--Photo finish-Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stock & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION(1936)--
CROYDEN FIELD, ENG.--MOLLISON, Amy--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE"--"BOLD VENTURE"--

SCHMELLING, MAX: (Trains for fights
with Braddock & Louis- & signing)

Issue Number

35-53

3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY-Dirigible
Hindenburg wrecked--JAMES J. BRADDOCK--JOE
LOUIS--MAX SCHMELLING-- 1937

Camerasman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-201

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, N.J.--4 scs. Hinden-
burg in flight coming in for mooring--Sc. ground
crew--passenger peering down from passenger gondola--Hindenburg
explodes, falls to gr. in flames--2 scs. framework still afire--N.Y.C.--
KENOSHA WIS.--NEW YORK CITY--Jim Braddock punching small bag (2) Joe
Louis punching small bag (2)--Max Schmeling entering Box Comm. Bldg--
2 scs. int. Schmeling weighing in--people buying ticket at office--
cu tickets "Braddock-Schmeling"--Mad. Sq. Garden Bowl with lone
spec. eating lunch--crowd outside Comisky Park--Joe Louis sparring
with partner--crowd in Harlem going wild--cu unsmiling Joe Louis--
Harlem crowd still going wild --

Makeup
Date of Event 6/28/62

LAKEHURST, N.J.--OLD & NEW FILMS--AVIATION--DISASTERS (Aviat.)

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53

N.Y.CITY--BRADDOCK--BOXING--
KENOSHA, WISC.--LOUIS--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELLING--

SCHMELING: (Weighs in for bout with Joe Louis—1938)	Can No. 36-76 36-76	Roll No. 4
---	---------------------------	---------------

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Johnny Vandermeer--Cameraman
Babe Ruth--World Series--Seabiscuit--Glenn Cunningham--UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY
John McGraw--Don Budge--Joe Louis--Miss America

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-214	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
--------	------	---------------	------	-------------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 1938	
	Used No.	Date
MISC. U.S.: (cu Johnny Vandermeer--crowd--2 shots Vandermeer throws, batter miss--crowd--Vandermeer pitches, called strike--cu Babe Ruth--dons Brooklyn uniform--crowd-- Ruth hits fungo--Yankees win series four straight from Chi--in dugout, Yanks--crowd--Joe McCarthy & Gabby Hartnett--crowd cheers--Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia holds nose--crowd--"War Admiral" to post--"Seabiscuit" to post--crowd--round last turn, "S" goes to front, pull away to finish--Glenn Cunningham trails Archie San Romani--goes to front--San Romani stumbles as Glenn widens gap to finish--cu Cunningham--Tennis' Don Budge return volley--both rush to net--cu Budge, winner--Weigh in Joe Louis & Max Schmelling--cu Louis--fotos--cu Louis--pan beauties--cu winner Miss Ohio "Miss America"--tilt her--MISC. U.S. OLD & RARE--SPORTS VANDERMEER--BASEBALL--RUTH--NY YANKS--MCCARTHY--HARTNETT--LAG--WAR ADM--SEARS--SEE OVER CUNNINGHAM--SAN ROMANI--BUDGE--LOUIS--SCHMELING--CONTEST--GIRLS--		

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHMELING, Max (training)

Can No.
2687 x

Roll No.
6

Subject MAX SCHMELING IN TRAINING

Camerman

BAVARIA.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~58 dev. lav.~~

Description and Remarks BERLIN--Machon with Schmeling Date of Event 1-38.

on the run doing roadwork, cu's etc. and
the dog folos, bucksawing, cu Max at work
he chops blocks of wood, autographing....

BERLIN--TRAINING--BOXING--MACHON

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMELLING, MAX			Can No. 45 x	Roll No. 3
Subject SCHMELLING ARRIVES AT HOME-- LIFE SAVING BALLOON APPARATUS			Cameraman Gaumont	
Length 446	Neg. 446	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--Max Schmelling arrives after Stribling fight--Life saving Balloon apparatus on same roll <u>UNUSED</u> Also listed as: FLIGHTS, BALLOONS, BERLIN, GERMANY			Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHMELING, Max (training,
cu punching bag etc.)

Can No.

2838 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

MAX SCHMELING TRAINING

Cameraman

BAVARIA.

Length

76 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLINØ-1s and cus of Max
punching bag, etc skipping rope etc., cu
head cu Moxie

BERLIN--BOXING--Training

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMELING, Moxie (Ben Foord fite)
in Germany (part of it)

Can No.

2711 x

5

Subject

SCHMELING-FOORD BOXING

Cameraman

BAVARIA.

Length

87 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

BOXING

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMER: (Philip Schmer, boxer in
Golden Gloves tourney-1950--
see underlined)

Can No. 23-321
Roll No. 3
23-321

Subject SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING

(A) EDWARDS-MARKMAN

(B) DIMAGGIO SIGNS

(B) HARDE

(C) WOMEN WRESTLING

(C) EDWARDS-MARKMAN

Length

66
59
123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) (C) JUNKED

Can No.

(B) 6252 x 2

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Ridgewood grove, crowd men--Negro boy Johnnie Marshall and Edward Knight fighting, one against ropes, pleading--pop and down he goes--crowd cheers--GS Felix Pieloch and Philip Schmer fighting--both slugging it out, drive against ropes--sledgehammer blow--down goes Pieloch, out--
NEW YORK CITY: CU Joe DiMaggio--Joe signing contract--hand one over to George Weiss who signs--both shake--CU signed contract--Photo blowup of Yankee Stadium and Joe points to field with bat--pan down to Joe with cap and bat--CU bat with Casey Stengel's signature on it pan up to Joe

Date of Event

JAN 1950

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UTS: Add. same-----NORTH BERGEN, NJ: ref. gives in-
structions--outin crowd two gals--Violet Viani tosses tall
ga, Mae Weston, a headlock, down--give and take--Viani has
soissor grip, caught--gets away--fat gal in crowd says
attaboy--Viani tossed--Weston picks her up, slams her to
mat, picks her up again--toss her down again--crowd--Weston
jumps, she lands on knees--Weston edges away off toward rope
corwd--Viani start tossing Weston around--gives her uppercu
slam, crowd roars--Weston outside ropes, Viani grabs her hair
and tosses her inside and toss her around, beginning of the
end--down on mat, pins her, ref says all over--Viani wins-----
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK--BOXING--CROWD--NEGROES--MARSHALL--KNIGHT.
IELOCH--SCHNER--SPILLS(Boxing)--NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--
DI MAGGIO--WEISS--CONTRACTS--STILLS(Yankee stadium)--NORTH
BERGEN, NJ--WRESTLING--WOMEN--VIANI--WESTON--SPILLS(Wrestlin
CROWD--

SCHMERTZ, RAY: (Man of year award
for hospital fund raising)

Issue Number

34-53

2 B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO
KATANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE
MISSILE LAUNCH--(D) OPERATION FOCA (spain)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg. 3-56 Dups 3-113
3-55 3-42

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO--ss

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/61

Tshombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--
more (20)--aa same--SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--ss bldgs.aa same--cu sign--ls
crowd at new bldg.--crowd--abe Montague on stand--cu same--Richard
Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmertz--cu award--pan Will
Rogers statue--aa same--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--rocket off--animation
93 (Greb) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--
SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land
Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA--TSHOMBE--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--MONTAGUE--WALSH--SCHMERTZ--

SEE OVER

(2)34-453

AWARDS--STATUE--ROGERS--

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES ("GREB"--"INJUN"--TRANSIT")

ROCKET (THOR--ABLE--STAR)--ANIMATION--

SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS (FOREIGN)

SCHMID, SHERIFF (re:capture
of Hamilton Public Enemy #1)

Can No.
V.7 R.343

Roll No.
1

Subject CAPTURE NO. 1 PUBLIC ENEMY

Camerman
HEARST

Length
41

Neg.
33

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1295x8
Can No. 110

Description and Remarks

SEE: GANGSTER--DALLAS, TEXAS

Also as: FLOYD HAMILTON--CRIME--
WEAPONS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMID, PVT A. (MARINE HERO
AWARDED NAVY CROSS-
CREDITED WITH 200 DEAD JAPS)

Can No.
4733 X

Roll No.
5

Subject MARINE HERO AWARDED NAVY CROSS

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length
239

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1943

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: PVT. A. SCHMID
2nd Marine awarded Navy cross
for extraordinary heroism--one of machinegun
squad credited with killing more than 200
Japs at Guadalcanal--Col. A. E. Randall USMC
presentation--honor guard parade angles,
citation--one parade, one Schmid, medal
MEDAL: HEROES: PHILADELPHIA, PA: WAR:
USMC: RANDALL: SCHMID: USN

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Otto (congratulated on
winning race by Hindenburg)

Can No.

637 x

Roll No.

5.

~~SOUND CROWDS CHEERING~~

Subject

HORSE RACE

Cameraman

UFA.

Length

170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

170 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~BERLIN, GERMANY--HORSE RACE~~

Also as: SOUND--HOPPE GARDEN (STADIUM)--
VON HINDENBURG--TRANTRIS--CROWDS

Date of Event

5-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Prof. (rescued by
airmen)

Can No.
V.6 R. 246

Roll No.
1

Subject **CAPT.OF ILL-FATED RUSSIAN
EXPEDITION RESCUED BY AIRMEN**

Camerman
AMKINO

Length
166

Neg.

Dupe
153 dev.

Pos.

Cuts **1002x2**
Can No. **dupe 125**

Description and Remarks

NOME, ALASKA--EXPEDITION

**S.S.CHELYUSKIN--ARCTIC--ICE--BLASTING--
RESCUES--CAPT.SLEPNOFF**

Date of Event

4-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, PROF. OTTO (POLAR)

Can No.

v 10 r 641

Roll No.

2

Subject RUSSIAN POLAR SCIENTISTS FACE
DEATH ON FLOECameraman
AMKINO

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

40 dev pos

Pos.

Cuts 2715x3,475

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/38

FLIGHTS

ARCTIC CIRCLE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

^{OTTO}
SCHMIDT, (RUSSIAN)
(MEMB. OF ICE EXPEDITION)

Can No.
V. IO R658

Roll No.
4

~~Public~~ld wide ews; WHITNEY JAILED: JUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION REURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSSING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT:(Dr.Petrus J.Schmidt greets Queen Juliana of Holland on UN visit in NY--1952)	Can No. 6837 x	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject QUEEN JULIANA AT U.N.	Cameraman M.J. MANN
--------------------------------------	----------------------------

Length 807	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
-------------------	------	------	------	---------------------

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY...THE royal party arriving at U.N. Bldg...greeted by Trygve Lie, Ambassador D.J. von Halluseck of the Netherlands & Dr. Petrus J. Schmidt--greeting members of the permanent delegation of the Netherlands to the U.N.--Lie shows the Royal guests a model replica of the U.N. Bldg. and ground --looking at the Security Council and Queen sits in the President's seat--tilt shot to Royal party leaving U.N. Bldg.--cars leaving U.N. NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG.(U.N.)--JULIANA-- BERNHARD--LIE--SCHMIDT--BALLUSECK--	Date of Event 4/9/52	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT:(Roland Schmidt marries Francine Pary on tightrope in France--3/59)			Can No. 32-25 32-25		Roll No. 2D 2	
"D" story			AMPHIBIOUS			
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(New Navy double-duty) (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Anniy (D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING				Cameraman HEARST		
Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-44 (D) 3-87		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. none
Description and Remarks				CONNECTICUT:(ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--aa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff----- (B) WASH, DC (ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres. D. D. Eisenhower shake hands--ss then--sscu Ike and King talking--cu aa same----- (C) NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----- (D) FRANCE:(s bride Francine Pary up ladder--aa same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--aa same--aa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride, pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss--		
				Date of Event 3/26/59		
				Used No.		Date
				SEE OVER		

(2) 32-25-2

(A) CONNECTICUT--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--

Roxey Theatre Bldg
(D) FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--BERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

SCHMIDT, SNEED (Navy football
player--in game against Army)

Can No.
V.7 R.411

Roll No.

7

Subject ARMY - 28
NAVY - 6

Cameraman
HEARST-DLIVER
SANWALD

Length

241

Neg.

229

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1552x1,2,3,4,5
Can No. 2715

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: FRANKLIN FIELD--USMA--USNA--
GROVE--MEYERS--CROWDS

11-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, TOM (heaves pass good for
40yds for Illinois against Army)

Can No.
21-186

Roll No.

2

Subject

FOOTBALL: ARMY 26 - ILLINOIS 21

Cameraman

SAVITT PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can. No. 6009x3..

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.: TITLE, crowds, Army team running
onto field--crowds--Illinois team onto field--
Army's Bobby Jack Stuart scoots around RE for 55 yds--and
Gil Stephenson thru center for a TD--Stuart goes off tackl
for 60yds and is finally caught from behind--Karl Kuckham
bull over for TD--kaydets cheering--Tom Stewart completes
a 40yd pass to Burt Schmidt, nice catch--Russ Steger carries
for 2yds and an Illini TD--crowds--Army kick-off taken by
Jack Pierce who returns it 50yds--crowds--Army's Stuart
passes 15yds--Bernie Kruger passes to Walt Kersulis
for another Illinois TD--nice back hand catch--

Index No. 9, 1944 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-186

CUTS: FILED SELECTED SCENES

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STUART--STEPHENSON--KU
KUCHHAHN--SOLDIERS--STEWART--SCHMIDT--STEGE--PIERCE--
KRUGER--KERSULIS--

SCHMIDT:(Willard Schmidt of St.Louis Cards at spring training in Florida--3/52)	Can No. 25-541	Roll No. ST. LOUIS ST. LOUIS LOCAL
--	-------------------	--

Subject

CARDS START 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

83

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CUTS JKD

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA: (lineup ofDate of Event 3/3/52

players with Ed Stankey--shot of Stankey--Wilmer
Mizell, newcomer, pitch--Dick Bokelman, pitch--Harvey "The Cat" Brecheen--
George "Red" Munger--Octavio Rubert, pitch--Schmidt, Willard Schmidt--
lineup catchers--Stan "the Man" Musial, 2 shots--Wally Westlake pokes
one-----

ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--STANKEY--MIZELL--BOKELMAN--
BRECHEEN--MUNGER--RUBERT--SCHMIDT--MUSIAL--WESTLAKE-- ST. LOUIS CARDS--

SEE OV

SCHMIDT: (WM. SCHMIDT IN SWIMMING
FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS)

Can No.

21-160

Roll No.

Subject FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS

Cameraman
SAVITT-CROTCHETT
HESS-HEARST

Length

7

Neg.

134

157

Dupe

Pos.

5987x7...828ft

5932x1...805ft

5931x1, 2, 3...1852ft

Description and Remarks

Vanston, Ill. crowd--Henry Coffman making
1 jump--Dwight Edelman, Ill. U., same..does
ft 7 1/2 in.--Geo. Stanich jumps, wins--cu Stanich--
pole vault by Earl Meadows Olympic record holder--Bob
Richards pole vault--Harry Cooper making approach, stick
breaks he falls--Dick Morcom next, winner--crowd--start of
100 yd dash (100 metre) with Barney Ewell, Mel Patton and
Marion Dillard finish 1-2-3 respectively--finish shot--
1 Ewell--110 metre hurdles won by Bill Porter of N. Western
finish shot--cu Porter--DETROIT, MICH.: crowd--start 400
metre swim race (SDO MOTION)--hit wall and turn--crowd--
now winner comes home, touch and end scene--cu Ann Curtis
inner in water, smiling

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-160

oe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--
ew she does full twist--Olsen looks down, shot back one
and a half--cu Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and
half from high oard--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--
Dick Harlan $3\frac{1}{2}$ forward--Lee forward $1\frac{1}{2}$..then breaks..and
again $1\frac{1}{2}$ --Lee $3\frac{1}{2}$, side shot--CUTS:100metre backstroke(men)
Lane 1. Bob Degroot, lane 2. Ian Ford, 3. Bob Tibble, 4.
Allen Stack, 5. Bob Cowell, 6. J?wineman, 7. Howard Patterson,
1. Fred Gass (STACK WINNER: COWELL 2ND: PATTERSON 3RD TIME 1;
5.9)--200metre breastroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,
1. Wm. Schmidt, 3. Bob Sohl, 4. Joe Verdeur, 5. Keith Carter,
6. Jose Balmores, 7. Don DeForrest, 8. Bowan Stassforth (WINNER
VERDEUR: 2ND CARTER: 3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves
running half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION
back somersault layout--running full gainor--~~xxxxxxout~~
~~backwards~~(REG~~XXXX~~TXN~~X~~ $1\frac{1}{2}$ gainor layout--(REG. MOTION)back
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full
gainor--(SLO MOTION)handstand cut thru--handstand cut
thru, half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION--
oe Ann Olsen hi shot back $1\frac{1}{2}$ layout--climbing from pool--

(3) 21-160

cu's Zoe "nn--shot's her doing Full twist,half gainor,
full gainor,back 1½ layout SLO MOTION,full twist SLO,
topen nike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo.Apple
same--Earl Meadows same,SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith,pole vault
~~ROBERT RIFMAN~~ Geo.Appel again--Cural Davis broad
jump--Willie Steele wins broad jump..distance 26½ft.--
oh him--Chas.Fonville shot put--Bob Prather same--Jim Buch
same Francis Delaney ditto,wins throws 55'1½"--Bob Hart
pole vault--start 1500 metre race--finish,Don Gehrman
winner--cu him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
winner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas.Hanger
same--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane winner 400 metre
hurdles--add.shots events--
EVANSTON,ILL--DETROIT--OLYMPICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
POLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--~~XXXXXX~~
EIDLEMANN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EWELL--FATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN**
DRAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRISBLE--STACK--COWELL
WINEMAN--PATTERSON--GASS--SIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

VERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
MONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHER
BUCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--WHITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
RANGER--SCOFIELD--~~XXXXXX~~--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

SCHMINCKE, MLE (SWIMMING)

Can No.

Roll No.
2407x5

Subject
AQUATIC GAMES

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

123 dev lav

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7/37

SWIMMING

PARIS FRANCE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMITZ:(Johnny Schmitz, of Chi.
Cubs in Spring Training-1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-332

CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject

CHICAGO WHITE SOX TRAINING
CHICAGO CUBS TRAINING

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6291xl

Sox

Can No. 6289xl

Cubs

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CALIF:(lineup tossing ball around--
Owner Charles Comiskey, Mgr. Jack Onslow, Coach
Red Corriden--Bob Kuzava & Bill Wight, pitchers--sliding
practice into camera--another, Coach John Mostil supervise--
Luke Apling with big mitt--pitching practice shot from
behind screen--Dave Philley hits one out--Bill Salkeld
bats--CUTS: Add. same----- SANTA CATALINA IS.
CALIFORNIA:(run around bases--Frankie Frisch, Mgr. &
Owner Wrigley--Catchers Mickey Owen, Bob Scheffing, Carl
Sawatski, Al Walker & Forrest Burgess--Mickey Owen alone--
lineup pitchers Bill Voiselle, Johnny Schmitz, Bob Rush,
Johnny Vandermeer--CU Voiselle--Schmitz--Batters Hank Sauer

Date of Event

3-4-50

Used No.

3-2-50

Date

(2)23-332

Andy Pafco & Hal Jeffcote--CU Andy Pafco--Bill Serena
batting--Frank Baumholtz batting--CUTS: Add.same-----

PASADENA, CALIF--BASEBALL--SUMMER SPORTS--COMISKEY--ONSLOW-
CORRIDEN--KUZAVA--WIGHT--MOSTIL--APLING--PHILLEY--SALKELD-
CHICAGO WHITE SOX--SANTA CATALINA IS., CALIF--CHICAGO CUBS-
Frisch--WRIGLEY--OWEN--SCHEFFING--SAWATSKI--WALKER--
BURGESS--VOISELLE--SCHMITZ--RUSH--VANDERMEER--SAUER--
PAFCO--JEFFCOTE--SERENA--BAUMHOLTZ--

SCHMITZ, Federal Commissioner
(at funeral of Civil War
victims)

Can No.
V.6 R.229

Roll No.
3

Subject FUNERAL OF CIVIL STRIFE VICTIMS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
JONAK.

Length
74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~932~~x509
Can No. 939x2

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--VIENNA

CARD.INNITZER--REVOLUTION--TOWN HALL
RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--DOLLUFSS--FEY
MIKLAS--ARMY

Date of Event
2-20-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMITZ, Bugomaster (reviews
Army together with other officials) V.6R.249

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject NEW CONSTITUTION DAY
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1005x7

Can No.

542

Description and Remarks

VIENA--CELEBRATION

PARADE--REVIEW--ARMY--DOLLFUSS--MIKALS
STARHEMBERG--FLAGS

Date of Event 5-13-4

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMITZ, Dr.
(honor Dollfuss)

Can No.
V.6 R. 277

Roll No.
5

Subject

DOLLFUSS HONORED (HL)

Camerman

JONAK

Length

80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1090x2

Can No.

379

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--DOLLFUSS

AUSTRIANS--DR.BURESCH--FEY--ZEHNER--
KARWINSKI--TOWN HALL--CEREMONIES--BLDGS
HEROES SQ.--DR.SCHUSCHNIGG--STARHEMBERG

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CHIEF
RICHARD SCHMITZ, COMMISSIONER

Can No.
1000 x

Roll No.
8

Subject LOYALTY OATH OF MUNICIPALITY
EMPLOYEES

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
469

Neg.
469

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Approaching & meeting of the
masses in front of Town Hall --elev.
shots of the masses--Chief Commissioner
Richard Schmitz speaks--hands over dis-
tinctions to these honored--masses marching
thru the streets.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--TOWN HALL (VIENNA)--
AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 3/10/34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMITZ, Burgomaister
Richard (Hoover in Vienna)

Can No.
2777 x

Roll No.
6

Subject HERBERT HOOVER HONORED IN VIENNA

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
214

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

HOOVER.

Date of Event 3-3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMITZ, Mrs. (wife of burgo-
master

Can No.
V.6 R. 265

Roll No.
4

Subject MID-SUMMER FETE (ST. JOHN'S DAY)
HL

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1058x3
Can No. 432

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--FESTIVAL

PARADE--TORCHLIGHT--NITE SCENES--
CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNAIBLE: (Dick Schnaible's football
 player.. makes pass but intercepted
 by UCLA's player--in Lafayette, Ind. 23-400

10/50
 FOOTBALL: (A) PRINCETON-CORNELL-0
 (B) KENTUCKY-GA. TECH. 14
 (C) UCLA-PURDUE 6

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 3

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY
 (B) SANDERS
 (C) TRAYNMAN

Length 101
 92
 118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXXXXX PRINCETON, NJ: (At Palmer Stadium, crowd packed--Princeton's Dick Kazmaier spin off right tackle, nice run, down--Kazmaier over for Princeton TD--crowd--Kazmaier off on 70 yd romp & over for TD--crowd--Kazmaier pass, caught by Edward Reed and then to John Bunnell on a lateral pass but he's down--crowd--Cornell pass intercepted by P's Dick Pivrotto, he twists, spins, down--Princeton's Jack McCandless, right tackle over for TD, dives--final score Princeton 27 - Cornell 0--

ATLANTA, GA: (At Grant Field Tech's Bob McCoy thru rt. tackle. T's Darrell Crawford pass to Bob McCoy complete for TD--crowd--Ky's Vito Parilli pass caught by Clayton Webb good

Date of Event 1950 10-28-

Used No. Date

(2) 23-400

for ten yards--Ky's Clayton Webb on fake line play, end run
for TD--crowd--Ky's Parilli pass to Ben Zaranka complete--
Parilli looks, pass to Harry Jones complete, over for TD--
crowd--Ky's Bill Jamerson long run, over for TD-----
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA; crowd--Dick Schnaible's pass for Purdue
is intercepted by UCLA's Joe Sabol and he's over for TD--
crowd--UCLA Dave Williams thru line, nailed--UCLA Joe Mar-
vin over for TD--crowd quiet--Purdue's Dale Samuels pass
to Neil Schmidt complete--Samuels pass to Phil Klezek com-
plete--crowd wild--Purdue kickoff caught by UCLA Ted
Narleski and he's right thru for TD--Ted Narleski butts
over, finally over for TD--final score UCLA 20-Purdue 6--
PRINCETON, NJ--PRINCETON U.--FOOTBALL--CORNELL U--STADIUM--
CROWD--KAZMAIER--REED--BUNNELL--PIVIROTTI--MC CANDLESS--
ATLANTA, GA--GRANT FIELD--MC COY--CRAWFORD--PARILLI--WEBB--
ZARANKA--JONES--JAMERSON--LAFAYETTE, IND--PURDUE U--UCLA--
SCHNAIBLE--SABOL--WILLIAMS--MARVIN--SAMUELS--SCHMIDT--
KLEZEK--NARLESKI--DAVISON (Princeton Game)

SCHNAKE (DR. & MRS.) WITH FDR AT
HYDE PARK

Can No.

12-900

Roll No.

2

~~AMER. PREPARED: ARMY RECRUITS: MACH. TROOPS~~

~~Subject~~ NEW HIGHWAY: ELEC. MACH: GUN: FDR WITH
SO. AMER: ORPHANS OUTING: WILLKIE IN IOWA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNAYERSON, Rabbi

Can No.

Roll No.

Vol. 1-R.76

5

Subject JEWRY LEADER HERE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

76

9/21/29

See RELIGION

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHNEE, DR. HEINRICH

Can No.

V.4 R. 16

Roll No.

8

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS GROUP SAILS IN
HOPE OF ENDING WAR CRISIS

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

107

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 187x-5

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Mayor Angelo
Rossi welcomes Count Luigi Aldrovandi Mares-
cotti of Italy--Gen. Henri Claudel of France--
Dr. Heinrich Schnee of Germany--Gen. Frank McCoy
of U.S.--Earl Lytton of England aboard vessel--
fade of scenes of ruins--Pres. Coolidge pulls out

Also listed as: (over)

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.16

SEE OVER

(2) V4 R 16

COMTE LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--GEN. HENRI CLAUDEL--
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--GEN. FRANK MCCOY--EARL LYTON--PRES.
COOLIDGE (shir)

SCHNEE, DR. HEINRICH

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 4 R. 31

7

Subject LEAGUE COMMISSION SILENT AFTER VISIT
TO WAR ZONE RUINS

Cameraman

Freeman-Krainukov

Length

114

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 990 ft.

244x-1 238x-4
Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--various shots of
Lord Lytton, Dr. Heinrich Schnee, Henry Claudel,
Maj. Gen. Frank McCoy--shots of ruined guns of
Woosung Forts--line of autos driving thru sts
of ruins in the Chapel district
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--RUINS--WOOSUNG
FORTS--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--MAJ. GEN. FRANK MCCOY--
HENRY CLAUDEL--LORD LYTTON

Date of Event 3-31-32

Used in No.

V. 4 R. 31

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNEE, DR. (League Official)

Can No.

V.4 R.81

Roll No.

9

Subject LEAGUE COMMISSION FINDS AGAINST
JAPAN IN FAR EAST CONFLICT

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length 65	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440x4 Can No. 240 ft
--------------	------------	------	------	------------------------------

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--
HARBIN, MANCHURIA

Also as: MR. KANAI--AVIATION--HSIEH-CHIEH-SHIH--
MR. CHANG--MR. YUI--DR. JOUVELET--MAJ. GEN. OKAMURA--
R.R. STATION--AIRDROME (Changchun)--R.R. TRAIN--
GEN. PAUL CLAUDEL

Date of Event 5-7-32

Used in No.

V.4 R.81

Date

10-4-32

SEE OVER

SCHNEE, Dr. Heinrich

Can No.

229 x

Roll No.

9

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS PARLEY AT SHANGHAI

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

190

Neg.

190

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--group of delegation

Date of Event 3-15-32

c.u. Lord Lytton introducing delegates--Lord
Lytton with Gen. Gaston K. Wang of 19th Chinese
Army--l. to r. Count Aldrovandi Marescotti, Dr.
Wellington Koo, Lord Lytton, Gen. Gaston K. Wang,
Wu Ten Chen Mayor of Shanghai, Dr. Quo, Gen. Frank
McCoy--top Dr. Heinrich Schnee (Clandel didn't
pose)--c.u. Gen. Gaston K. Wang

Also listed as: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

over

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 229X

MAYOR WU TEN CHEN--LORD LYTTON--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--
GEN.GASTON K.WANG--COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--
DR.WELLINGTON KOO--GEN.FRANK MCCOY.

SCHNEEBERGER, MR. (aboard
S.S. QUEEN MARY)

Can No.
1780 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

QUEEN MARY'S DEPARTURE

Camerman

GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

484 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S. QUEEN MARY--SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCNEIDENBACH: (Bob Schneidenbach of Miami U. plays football vs. Fla. University--11/18/50-in Gainesville, Fla.)	Can No. 23-406 ~~23-406~~	Roll No. Miami MIAMI
--	--	----------------------------

Subject MIAMI TOFS FLORIDA	Cameraman SANDERS
-------------------------------	----------------------

Length 182	Neg. 175	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	---------

Description and Remarks GAINESVILLE, FLA: (CROWD--M's Bob Schneidenbach pass to Mike Vacchio for 12 yd gain--Schneidenbach pass to Tom Jolley Miami TD--crowd--Miami ball, attempted punt Montsdoeca falls on ball in end zone for Fla. TD--crowd-- M's ball, Jim Dooley round right end for 11 yds--Schneiden- bach pass to Dooley for 27 yds--crowd--(CHANGE QUARTER)-- Schneidenbach for M-TD--crowd--Fla. ball, Haywood Sullivan around left end for 25 yds--Sam Oosterhoudt around left end for Gainesville's 18 yd gain--Sullivan pass to Bubba McGowan for 8 yds more --McGowan around right end for TD GAINESVILLE, FLA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U.--FLA. U--CROWD--SCHNEIDEN- BACH--VACCHIO--JOLLEY--MONTSDOECA--DOOLEY--SULLIVAN-- OOSTERHOUDT--MCGOWAN--	11-18-50 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	blocked &	Fred

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER: (Cal's Dean Schneider plays winning football over TCU--10/51)

"A" story FOOTBALL: (A) USC 28 TCU 26

Can No.
24-504

Roll No.
4 A

Subject

(B) PRINCETON 53 CORNELL 15

(A) JOHNSON & PATHE

(C) KAMANN & EDWARDS

Length

6
85
165

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts junked exc.
(A) SS 6751x4
(B) Crowds 6754x7

Can No.

10-27-51

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: (C's Dean

Description and Remarks

Schneider pass to Pat Duff, caught and down--Schneider TD--crowd--
T's Ray McKown pass to Bob Blair, long one, caught on run and he goes
over--crowd--T's McKown passes to Ted Vaught who catches but finally
goes down--T's McKown passe to Vaught caught in end zone--crowds--
Cosimo Cutri in end run and over--SS ONLY 6751x4--
PRINCETON, NJ: (Cornell team on field--girls, banners, crowds--P's Dick
Kazmaier finally down--P's Russ McNeil dives over, td--rooter, straw hat.
C's Bill Scazzero toward us, 2 tacklers, good ground shot--C's Rocco
Calvo looking, pass to Stuart Merz, caught and over--crowd--P's Kazmaier
pass to Dick Pivirotto caught and over--crowd--Pivirotto in single
wing razzle-dazzle, finally tackled, OB--girl cheering, anxious watch,
stands up, fists clenched, hand to forehead, leans back--hands to face--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) ~~XX~~ 24-504-4

happy, bend down—clap—hand off to Kazmaier who goes thru and over—
man applauds—Kaz again, looking, his pass is caught, avoids tackle and
continue to go over for TD—CUT: Crowd scenes only 6754x7—

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—FOOTBALL(2)—SCHNEIDER—USC—DUFF—TCU—MC KOWN—
VAUGHT—CUTRI—CROWD—

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

PRINCETON, NJ—CORNELL U—PRINCETON U—CROWD—KAZMAIER—MC NEIL—CZZER
MERZ—CALVO—PIVIROTTO—SPECTATORS—

SCHNEIDER:(Dean Schneider of USC plays
losing football vs. Note Dame--12/2/51
in L.A.) "A" story

Can No. 24-514 ~~24-514~~	Roll No. 34 3
--	---------------------

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME 19 USC 12 (B)NAVY 42 ARMY 7	Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B)MARKMANN, HARDE, EDWARDS
---	---

Length 6 73 177	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
--------------------------	------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(crowd-- USC Dean Schneider pass to Jim Sears complete for 5 yd.gain--USC Frank Gifford over for TD on end run-- ND's NEIL WODDEN takes pass from Ralph Guglielmi and goes for 39 yds to TD--ND Guglielmi pass complete to John Lettner for 18 yd.gain,where he got caught OB--ND's Johnny Petitbon over for TD for ND's win-- (B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cu program--crowds enter MUNICIPAL STADIUM--hs stadium--Middies marching--hs them on field--cu girl--now Cadet Corps-- hs Cadets on field--another girl--float,Navy undertakers,Cadets buried cheap--Army mule and Navy goat--middies sign "Skin that Mule"-- Vic Vine (N) right thru line on power play--middies cheer--N's Perkins gets TD--girl jump for joy--N's Vine right thru middle ~~taxi~~ spill fly thru air--pass for N from Mike Sorrentino to Frank Brady for 12	Date of Event 12/2/51
	Used No.

(2) 24-514-3

navy cheers--sideshot Middle, cu, cheering--"A"s John Wing goes 20 yds.
to first down--Fred Meyers(A) pass intercepted by N plebe John Raster
who goes for 102 yards for TD, spilled over--middies cheer--gloomy cader
3 shots--middies joyful, cheers, 4 shots-----

- (A) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--
SCHNEIDER--SEARS--GIFFORD--WORDEN--GUGLIELMI--LATTNER--PETITBON--
STADIUM(LOS ANGELES COLISEUM)
- (B) PHILA. PA--ARMY--NAVY--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--
PARADES--GIRLS--FLOATS--MULE--GOAT--SIGNS--VINE--PERKINS--SORRENTINO
BRADY--WING--MEYERS--RASTER--FEATS--

EDWIN SCHNEIDER

Can No.

69

Roll No.

5

Subject Boy flier breaks coast-to-coast
junior record.-18 year old Edw. Sch-
neider sets new mark of 63 hours.

Cameraman

Gibson

Rossi

Length

T 13

Neg.

23-23

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks mineola, N.Y.

Schneider emerges from plane
Father greets him.
C.u. of Schneider.

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 69

Date

9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(SOUND) SPANISH
SCHNEIDER, EDDIE FLIER

Can No.
V 9 R 529

Roll No.
2

Subject ACOSTA B) TROTSKY C) EDISON
D) ROBINSON

Cameraman TRAYNM/ GRAH
EHLERS/ LYONS/ HEARST

Length 47-32
24-57

Neg.
37-27
19-52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts T2072x3, 680
H2072x4, 295; E2005x6,
Can No. 180; L2100x2, 530

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/37

BERT ACOSTA RETURNS FM SPAIN
NEW YORK CITY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER, ERNEST (jumping in Germany)

Can No.

Roll No.

6578X

Subject

RECORD SKI JUMP

Cameraman

WAR DEPT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/51

GERMANY..IS ski jump--skiing
 up to the jump (185 metres about 182 yards)
 CU spectators--var. shots of jumps--Good CU spills
 VERY GOOD SHOTS OF JUMPS--....Dan Netzel of Sweden races
 down the run, jumps and clears 175 metres (136 yards)--
 Sepp Kletzel, German champ, jumps 171 metres (131 yards)--
 Tauno Luiro, 19 yr old boy wonder from Finland--Ernest
 Schneider, Switzerland, second in total evaluation, reaches
 134 metres (147 yds) but takes a spill--Tauno Luiro, clear
 13 metres (about 147 yds) at his first try--next day Tauno
 Luiro breaks the world record of the Swede Dan Netzel,
 139 metres (about 151 yards)--shots of Luiro being

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6578X

ONTR'DORF, GERMANY--SKI JUMP--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--
HIGH LIGHT OF SPORTS--TIZER--KLEIGL--LUIRO--CENTID R--

SCHNEIDER (Glassman
wedding)

Can No.
1805 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

SCHNEIDER-GLASSMAN WEDDING

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

750

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: GLASSMAN

6-14-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CAPT. SCHNEIDER, <i>HANS</i>			Can No. 81	Roll No. 4
Subject	AT HOME WITH 40 LIONS--JUNGLE CROWD HOLD NO TERROR FOR ARMY		Cameraman CAPT. Empire	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10		53		
Description and Remarks <i>The Hague, Holland</i> Also listed as: THE HAGUE, HOLLAND-- LIONS(key card) SENT TO COAST 2-5-31			Date of Event	
			Used in No.	Date
			V.2 81 10	15-30

SEE OVER

CAPT. SCHNEIDER

Can No.
81Roll No.
4

Subject At home with 40 lions-Jungel crowd
hold no terror for intrepid army.
captain.

Cameraman
Empire

Length

T 10

Neg.

Dupe
53

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks The Hague, Holland

See LIONS (ANIMALS)

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 81 10/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHNEIDER, Capt. Hans
(lion tamer)

Can No.
V.4 R. 96

Roll No.
5

Subject DEFIES LION HORDES TO
THRILL AUDIENCES (Odd Bits)

Cameraman
Universal

Length
62

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.
105

Cuts 486x6--105
Can No.

Description and Remarks Hamburg, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HAMBURG, GERMANY--LIONS -

Also as: THRILLS

Date of Event 11-15-32

Used in No.

Date

~~V.4 R. 96 11-15-32~~

SEE OVER

OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
SCHNEIDER, Capt.				250 x	7
Subject AUCTION SALE OF FAMOUS CAPT. SCHNEIDER CIRCUS				Cameraman Grimaldi	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
399	399			Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Naples, Italy-- Capt. Schneider listening to an excited barker sell his animals at auction sale--only 2 pelicans, a deer, 2 llamas, 2 lion cubs were sold--animals perform last show to induce one to buy them Also listed as: NAPLES, ITALY--AUCTION--CIRCUS				Date of Event 4-18-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER, Capt. (& his 2 mos.
old lions)

Can No.
V.5R. 109

Roll No.
10

Subject **TRAINER GIVES PARTY FOR PETS IN BIG CAGE**
(ODD BITS)

Cameraman
Freeman-Ufa

Length
91

Neg.
83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **F-950-525x2**
Can No. **U-90-520x7**

Description and Remark **Los Angeles**

Date of Event **1-30-33**

SEE:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--LIONS

Also as:OLGA CELESTE--LEOPARDS--BIRTHDAY

No.
V.5R.109

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER, Hans & assistants
(teach Arlberg Method) **SOUND**

Can No.

Roll No.

2043 x2,3

2044 x2

Subject

WINTER SPORT SHOW

Cameraman

WINNER-GRAHAM

Length

2432

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINTER SPORT SHOW.

NYC.

Date of Event

12-9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

-2-

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR. POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting, cus hands)--
HANDS--

SCHNEIDER. (Heinrich Schneider votes, looks smug, votes & grins.. Saar Vote Saarbruecken... 10/55)	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. 1
--	----------------	------------

Subject SAAR VOTE--"REINTEGRATION" PLAN IS REJECTED				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 100	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts And CS 7501x1, Can No. appx 400ft.	

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN; (night before election, crowd waves, "NEIN" signs, 9 shots-- cops grab one demonstrator--gen. sc. Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & mostly "JA", one "Nein"--Premier Johannes looks sad, votes--nurses vote--Heinrich looks smug, votes & grins--2 sc. counting rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on-- looking downriver, more same-----CUTS: leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in voters--shot of Roehling plant in in fg of shot of Saarbruecken-----	Date of Event 10-23-55	
	Used No.	Date
	area-- waiting--trucks, "JA"--ballots, Hoffman votes, smoke sta smoke-- demonstrators throw var. shots SEE OVER	

SCHNEIDER (MISS HILDA)

bride

Can No.
V. 10 R 689Roll No.
3Subject ZIPPY WEDDING ON ROLLER
COASTERCameraman
FORDHAM

Length

69

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

j.

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK

STUNTS

Date of Event 7-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER, HOWARD: (2/66-Schneider ko'd by Johnson in Golden Gloves boxing action in New York)				Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (1st action Dave Johnson, makeup 2/10/66 vs. Howard Schneider (147 lb. sub-novice)--Schneider Date of Event goes down--crowd--Schneider goes down, fight over--crowd--Cecil Luckie vs. Freddie Ulmer--Ulmer quits in corner--crowd--Mike Warchola vs. Joe Bulger--Bulger goes down, fight over--crowd--Charlie Dione vs. Myles Montague, Dione goes down--crowd--Dione down again -crowd--Charlie Dione goes down, fight over----- NEW YORK, NY--BOXING--JOHNSON--SCHNEIDER--LUCKIE--ULMER--WARCHOLA-- BULGER--DIONE--MONTAGUE--CROWD--					

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER, J. (wins juvenile
220 also cu)

Can No.

2719x1,2,3

Roll No.

2720x1

Subject

SILVER SKATES

Cameraman

SMITH FORDHAM

Length

3000

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 1-7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER, Jimmy
(wins Roby Race)

Can No.
796 X

Roll No.
4,5,6

Subject
ROBY AUTO RACE

Cameraman
BARNETT.

Length
569

Neg.
569

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROBY, IND.--AUTO RACE

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used No.

Date

HERMAN KING--SPILLS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDER: (John Schneider, Dearborn Iron Foundry, manager greets Russian farmers in his office--Farmers on tour in Ford Co.-Dearborn, Mich.-8/55)				Can No. 7477x	Roll No. 2
RUSSIAN FARMERS VISIT FORD CO.				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 594	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 594	Cuts Can No.	
DEARBORN, MICH.--arrival at Ford Rotunda--cars drive up--Russians enter Rotunda--Driving by boat slip and tour of Rouge plant--interior in iron foundry--Jack Mullaly greets Russians at Rotunda--view tractor Ford cut-away engine exhibit--3 Russians walking up and down stairs to 'City of the Future'--John Schneider, Dearborn Iron Foundry manager welcomes Russians in his office..l.r..Schneider, John Strohm, John Georgi Holshakov of Soviet News Agency, Tass; Nikolai Bogach, Russian engineer, Aleksandr Ezhevskii, engineer--shots walking thru foundry, scenes looking at furnace				Date of Event 8/55	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 7477x

body drop on assembly line..rev.shots--Russians walking
down assembly line--Fodder assembly--tires on car--car
inspection..car drives off line--group inspecting finished
car--head light check spot--group look at hot ingots in
steel mill--walk across cat walk--looking at rolling
steel--Russians in cafeteria of Dearborn engine plant--

DEARBORN, MICH.--INDUSTRY--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--
FORD(BLDG.)--IRON--FACTORY--MULLALLY--TRACTORS--SCHNEIDER--
STROHM--BOLSHAKOV--BOGACH--EZHTEVICKI--AUTOMOBILES--
RUBBER(TIRES)--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--

SCHNEIDER: (Len Schneider of Decca Records with visiting Domenico Modugno-- 8/58)				Can No. 31-65 31-65	Roll No. 4 4
Subject DOMENICO MODUGNO--U.S. GREETINGS CREATOR OF WORLD'S NO. 1 HIT SONG				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 112	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ss plane--ss airp-- ort--ls people off plane--scu plane tail--ss Domenico Modugno out of plane--ss he slides down railing of gangway--cu him-- ss him and kids walking--ss him shaking hands with kids--ss kids wave-- ss him signing autographs--cu sign, pan of Domenico Modugno, Leonard Schneider of Decca Records and group--ss he gets gold record--cu of Schneider and Modugno--cu Domenico waving wildly, looks like he's flying NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--MODUGNO--MUSIC--AUTOGRAPHS-- CHILDREN--RECEPTIONS--SCHNEIDER--				Date 8/14/58	
				Used	No
				SEE OVER	

SCHNEIDER: (Leonard Schneider of Decca Records with Gold Record Star Brenda Lee, 15 yrs. old--7/60) "D" story				Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 2D
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES (B) NEW JAP CABINET (C) FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D) DECCA STAR, BRENDA LEE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length (A) 3-90 (C) 3-55	5 (B) 3-46 (D) 3-37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks CONGO: (ls planes--Tunisian troops carry supplies--cu gates, pan to troops--ss airport--ss city--ss troops (Belgian), crowds--soldiers at airports--cu pan same--ls same--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emporer Hirohito make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda, pan others--cu Masa Nakayama, first Jap woman to hold office--ss woman--ls him and his cabinet--pan forest fire--ss swim pool, pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire--(D) NEW YORK CITY: (ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records, singing, 7/21/60)				Date of Event Used No.	Date
				(B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls bldg--reads scroll to	
				(C) LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF:	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 32-22 27 2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil--
scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"--cu pan of her,
Schneider & Rackmil--cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee-----

(A) CONGO--WAR--PLANES--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS--^{ARMY}SOLDIERS--TUNIS ARMY--
SUPPLIES--AIRPORT--BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY--GHANA ARMY--

(B) TOKYO, JAPAN--JAP GOVT--IKEDA--
HIROHITO--HL YR(News)--CEREMONIES--NAKAYAMA--WOMEN--ODDITIES (Govt)--
CAMERAMEN--

(C) LOS ANGELES COUTNY, CALIF--FIRE--
DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--WATER--SMOKE--

(D) NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--SCHNEIDER--
LEE--RACKMIL--THEATRICAL--MUSIC--

SCHNEIDER: (Len Schneider of Deccas Records at Pioneer dinner which honored Milton Rackmil--11/62--in NY	Can No. 35-95 35-95	Roll No. 4 4
---	------------------------	-----------------

Subject

 MILTON RACKMIL IS HONORED BY
MOVIE PIONEERS

SOUND

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY: (1s crowd at cock-
 tail party, see Len Schneider of Decca--ss Barney
 Balaban, select hors d'oeuvres, taste--Charles Simonelli & Rock Hudson
 seated, talking--ss unidentified man & Alfred Hitchcock--ss Milton Rack-
 mil, Pres. of UI & Decca and his father--ss Hi Martin, UI, and another--
 ss Adolph Zukor & another man--ss Jackie Wilson, negro singer; Tony
 Randall, UI actor; Ross Hunter, producer; Gregory Peck, actor; Bobby Darin,
 singer actor; Rock Hudson, actor;--aa same--cu Milton Rackmil, Pioneer of
 the Year & Jack Cohn, founder of Motion Picture Pioneers, stills side by
 side--1s dinner--cu Joseph Vogel & Spyros Skouras--ss Richard Walsh, Pre

SEE OVER

35-95-4 (2)

OF IATSE, and Gregory Peck--Herman Robbins, Pres. of Motion Picture
Pioneers make presentation talk--cu Adolph Zukor--Milton Rackmil gets
award--cu award, pan to Rackmil--cu Adolph Zukor and Ned Depinet--
Rackmil talk (sound)--he sits down, applause-----

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--DINNER--SCHNEIDER--BALABAN--
SILVERMAN--HUDSON--ACTORS--HITCHCOCK--RACKMIL--MARTIN--ZUKOR--WILSON--
RANDALL--HUNTER--PECK--DARIN--HUDSON--COHN--ORGANIZATIONS--VOGEL--
SKOURAS--WALSH--ROBBINS--SPEECH(Rackmil)--DEPINET--MOTION PIX--

SCHNEIDER: (Othmar Schneider of Austria wins mens Giant Slalom in Olympics in Oslo, Norway--2/52)	Can No. 25-537	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject <u>OLYMPICS</u> NOISE TAKE BIG LEAD IN WINTER SPORT EPIC	Cameraman PARAMOUNT
---	------------------------

Length 173	Neg. 165	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. ONLY 6808 x 4
---------------	-------------	------	------	-------------------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 2/20/52
-------------------------	--------------------------

OSLO, NORWAY: (At Bislett Stadium,
gen. scs. nite skating, speed races--
cu girls watching--start 10,000 meter race, man falls--winner Hjalmar
Andersen, 2 shots, flashing along and round turn--crowd--finish, skating
race, 2 shots--groups winners (3) Ken Henry & Don McDermott (U.S.) who
placed 1st & 2nd in the 500 and Andersen--crwds run to congrats them--
cameramen, flashbulbs--ls 2 girl winners, incl. Andrea Mead Lawrence (US)--
cu her--hs down ski slope, slalom--#3 Eriksen (Stein Eriksen) down fast--
#12 Geno Colo, Italy, thru gates--another down, spill into crowd--Jack #1
Reddish (US) try--crowd--#11 Othmar Schneider (Austria), winner, 3 shots--
cu him--OSLO, NORWAY--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--SKATING--
PEATS--ANDERSEN--CROWD--HENRY--MC DERMOTT--LAWRENCE--cameramen--SKATING--
ERIKSEN--COLO--REDDISH--SCHNEIDER--SPORTS HL--STADIUM--SPECTATORS--

SEE OV

SCHNEIDER: (Ray Schneider of Treas. Dept. presenting Liberty Bell to Gov. of Minn. during Ice Carnival in St. Paul--1/51)					Can No. 24-426	Roll No. MINNEAPOLIS 1
Subject TWIN CITY ICE CARNIVAL					Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 154	Neg. 147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.	
Description and Remarks ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA: (marchers in parade, flags, etc.--King Boreas in castle float--the fish floats--Brown & Bigelow float--motif (coffee)--Minn. Aquatennial float--city and county float--United Nations--another float--queen waving from float, 2 shots--cu King Boreas on throne--blanket tossing girl--Buy Bonds float--Gov. Luther Youngdahl & Mr. Ray Schneider of the Treas. Dept., presenting liberty bell to Gov.--ringing the bell--crowds outside, skating--at LAKE COMO, the women's final--finish line--winner Gwen Dubois comes in--cu her--men's final won by Al Brodhurst, he coasts in --ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--WINTER--FLOATS--PARADE--STUNTS--YOUNGDAHL--SCHNEIDER--PRESENTATIONS--BELL--CROWD				Date of Event 1/27-28/51		
				Used No.	Date	
ICE SKATING--LAKE--DUBOIS--VERBRODHURST--				SEE OVER		

SCHNEIDER(ROMELLE)WEDS JIMMY
MOTHER AT WEDDING

Can No.

Roll No.

13-972

2

Subject **JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS:** MARTIN DRAFTED: Cameraman
BRITAIN WAR:NAVY BLIMP CRASH:JERSEY
FOREST FIRE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES
WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHNEIDERMAN: (Wm. Schneiderman, State Chairman of Communist Party with his attorney.. U.S. Seizes Red Papers				Can No. 29-27	Roll No. 2
Subject: U.S. SEIZES RED PAPERS taxes-- FOR TAXES San Francisco, Calif.-3/56)				Cameraman EDWARDS-LEDERER	
Length 76	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (Ext. bldg which houses the "Daily Worker" Red newspaper-- int. door, "warning" sign on it--int. office, at papers--SWISH to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF, bldg--int. "Conference Room", sticker on door & 2 men look at paper (Mrs. Oleta Yates, Red State Chairman of Communist Party and their Anderson)--cu her--cu paper & headline "SEIZE COMMIE PROP- ERTY IN U.S."--sign on door "Warning, etc. seizure notice-- NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--BLDG--SAN FRAN- CISCO, CALIF--SIGNS--YATES--SCHNEIDERMAN--ANDERSON--				Date of Event Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

SCHNELKER: (Giants' Bob Schnelker plays football vs. 49ers at Seattle 8.55--"A" story)				Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL NY GIANTS-FRISCO 49ers (B) SAILING REGATTA				Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) POLYGOON	
Length	4 84 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) C.S. only Can No. 7480x6
Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (crowd-- Frisco's Johnson tackled for a 19 yd. loss-- Frisco's Y.A. Tittle fades back, pass complete to Billy Wilson who goes all the way, eluding the Giants, for a TD (58 yd)--Score now 17-14 for 49ers--Giants' Don Hein- rich fades, tosses a long one to Bob Schnelker but it's incomplete as it hits Schnelker's finger and drops--G's Alex Webster in a nice handoff for a 16 yd gain then he's hit--Again Webster takes handoff and goes 12 yds for a TD-- Score 28-17 for Giants)-----Near MUIDEN, HOLLAND front dock, get ready for sailing regatta, 2 shots--on board one sloop, hoist sail--along top deck, move out to line-- starting line, whole fleet (good scenic shot), off on way--				Date of Event Used No. Date	

SEE OVER

2. 28-703

one boat group around buoy, jibs--set spinnaker poles--
thru porthole (forming circular frame--nice shot), shot
of spinnakers (billowing sails)--shot rounding buoy with
billowing spinnakers--another porthole shot--fleet
spinnakers (good scenic on this one, too)--med. shot on
board, pan to leaders-----

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--SAN FRANCISCO 49
CROWD--JOHNSON--TITTLE--WILSON--HEINRICH--SCHNELKER--WEB/
/STER--MUIDEN, HOLLAND--SAILING--REGATTA--SCENICS--LAKE
IJssel--formerly the Zuider Zee)--SAILBOATS--WATER--MONTAGE

SCHNELKER:(of Giants plays winning football vs. Browns at Yankee Stadium-12/59)	Can No. 32-98	Roll No. 3
---	------------------	---------------

Subject GRID FRACAS--MOB STORMS FIELD AS GIANTS TOP BROWNS 48-7	Cameraman HEARST
---	---------------------

Length 171	Neg. 164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
---------------	-------------	------	------	-------------------------

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd in YANKEE STADIUM--ss Giant players onto field--Cleveland Browns onto field--crowd--ms Charlie Conerly hands off to Giants' Gifford who passes to Schnelker--ss Conerly pass to Morrison (Giants)--Gifford over for TD--crowd--Plum pass intercepted by Giants' Lindon Crow who goes for Giant Td--crowd--Giant punt intercepted by Bob Mitchell for 78 yds to TD for Cleveland--crowd--scoreboard show one minute 53 seconds left to play--teams run off field,pan to mob scenes of crowd tear down goalposts--aa tear down goal posts,pan to other end of field,same thing happens--ss 2 men fight, stadium cops break it up--hs crowd on field----- NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--CROWD--STADIUM--NY GIANTS--CLEVELAND BROWNS-- CONERLY GIFFORD SCHNELKER MORRISON PLUM CROWD MITCHELL RIOT	makeup 12/7/59 Date of Event
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

SCHNELKER, BOB: (10/57-New York Giant and catches Conerly TD pass as Giants beat Steelers 35-0 in game played at Yankee Stadium)	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 5
--	------------------	---------------

Subject FOOTBALL: GIANTS 35 STEELERS 0	Cameraman HARDE
---	---------------------------

Length 4-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
------------------------	------	------	------	-----------------------	---------

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Yankee Stadium, title--(G) Chuck Conerly pass caught by Frank Gifford	Date of Event 10/20/57
---	----------------------------------

for 12 yds--Conerly to Gifford again, 23 yds--Conerly to Bob Schnelker
 for TD--crowd--(G) Frank Gifford run to left, bowls thru, hit, stands, then
 hit boy mob of tacklers--ball squirts out of the pack--Gifford run to
 right, down OB--Gifford pass to Kyle Rote near goal, TD--(P) Earl Morrall
 pass intercepted by (G) Jim Patton, long run and over for TD-----

NY PITTS
 BRONX, NEW YORK--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--GIANTS--STEELERS--CONERLY--GIFFORD--
 SCHNELKER--ROTE--MORRALL--PATTON--

(SCHNELL) COMMANDER F.E.
RADAR EXPERTS GRADUATE.

Can No.
15-78

Roll No.
101

Subject NAVY GRADUATES FIRST CLASS
OF RADAR EXPERTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

U.S.NAVY
CHICAGO, ILL

SEE OVER

SCHNELLDORFER: (Manfred Schnelldorfer wins figure skating event at Winter Olympics 2/64 in Austria)				Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 3
Subject OLYMPIC GAMES--Bobsledding, Men's Slalom Figure Skating (NO RESALE AT ANY TIME FOR ANY REASON)				Cameraman Hearst	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-200			none
Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA: (Canadian four man bobsled team--2 shots around turns--finish, they win--Men's Slalom--Jim Huegh of Calif. down--cross finish--Billy Kidd of Stowe, Vermont down--cross finish--Joseph Steigler, Austria, down--another shot same--finish--three skiers, Steigler winner then Kidd then Huegh--closer same--ss them--figure skating, winner Manfred Schnelldorfer--spinning--crowd--No. 2 Alain Calmat of France, falls--closer of fall--going into spin--crowd--Scott Allen, 14 yr. old USA boy--ss skates, waves--crowd--Allen winner skates off-----INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--FEAT BOBLED--SKIING--HUEGH--KIDD--STEIGLER--SKATING--SCHNELLDORFER--CALMAT ALLEN--ODDITIES--				Date of Event 2/10/64	

SEE OVER

SCHNITKER: (Ohio St.'s boy plays football--see over)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-296

3

Subject

FOOTBALL: (A) NOTRE DAME 40 NAVY 0
(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7

Camera man

(A) PRIESTLEY-LYONS
(B) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ JOHNSON
(C) SAVITT

Length

6
139
68
130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) & (C)

Can No.

SELECTED SCENES

(B) No select seen

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

at TIMORE ND: Navy team onto field--middles cheer--Adm. Louis Denfeld--Middles calling-- Emil Sitko trips--Navy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zaleski catches--and over for TD--goat mascot chewing--ND's Coutre thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spaniel runs along side, skids, stopped--Navy's Sitko barrels thru, across for TD--Williams passes--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ZALESKI catches--over for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes line play-- ND's LANDRY over for TD-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing-- caught by Monachino--he's tackled--Celeri passes--Brunk catches--he's over for TD-----

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-296

COLUMBUS, OHIO: crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run, with
nice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savic
passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over for
TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pass
and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson sees
no receiver free so runs with ball--for 16 yds and then down
BAX Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnit-
ker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by
Hague, on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD----CUTS: Selected sec
BALTIMORE, MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD--
SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL--
CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--U. of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLE--
WARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--BRUNK--COLUMB-
US, OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SPILLS--
SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF--
BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

SCHNITTKER:(Dick Schnittker, Ohio State receives gold Bas- ketball trophy) Underlined			Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 3 3
Subject SPORTS:(A)N.D.FOOTBALL TRAINING (B)BASKETBALL			Cameraman SAVITT MARKMANN PRIESTLEY	
Length 6	Neg. 58 138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.
Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, IND.: sign 1950 with question mark and team comes RUNNING ripping thru it--ou mascot, Irish terrier--an up to coach Frank Leahy and Bob Williams ou Leahy--2 shots squad thru rope maze--linemen have blocking practice--backs passing thru fire--now they all throw--NEW YORK CITY:(NCAA EASTERN REGIONAL FINALS)his shot Madison Sq. Garden and action--CCNY, white trunks, score-- No. Carolina State down court and score--character cheers-- CCNY with ball, play around, pass, score--crowd cheers--CCNY ball try shot, miss, State takes over, down court, score-- Nat Holman worried--CCNY into camera, shoot, miss, again, miss 3rd try good--crowd hollers--State, Dick Dickey scores with			Date of Event MARCH 25-50	
			Used No.	
			Date	
			SEE OVER	

(2)22-338

with an "out of this world" shot and falls after getting 1
off--State rooters go wild--City with ball, down court, scor
(buzzer sounded while ball was in air)--CCNY team goes nut
CUTS:6296x5..298ft:baks punting--add.running thru ropes--
add.blocking practise--team running over camera--ls team
with Leahy holding football--cu shot of signs 1946-47-48-
49-50(38games without defeat)--shot Irsih boys on ND squad
Bill Barrett,Bill Flynn,Tom Murphy,Bob Kelly and Joe
O'Callaghan--shot Tom Carter,Capt.Jerry Groom,Dick Cotter,
Bill Gay,Bob Toneff and Fred Wallner--6297x2..crowd shots--
add.scenes of game--Dick Schnittker of Ohio State receiving
gold trophy for Most Valuable Player of tournament,He's
an All-American--6297x3..add.scenes of game--
SOUTH BEND,IND.--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--LEAHY--WILLIAMS--
DOGS--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL--CCNY--
N.C.STATE--HOLMAN--DICKEY--CROWDS--BARRETT--FLYNN--
MURPHY--KELLY--O'CALLAGHAN--CARTER--GROOM--COTTER--
GAY--TONEFF--WALLNER--SCHNITTKER--TROPHIES--

SCHNUR: (Mr. & Mrs. Paul F. Schnur parents of Korean War POW.. in their home in San Fran. Calif. --see below--4/53)	Can No. 7090x	Roll No. 7
---	---------------	------------

Subject	Camerman
PARENTS OF KOREAN WAR POW SCHNUR	LIEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ---LES and CU's of Mr. and Mrs. Paul F. Schnur in their apartment-- re-enactment of their notification that their son was on the first list of POWs returned--..at phone.. CU phone receiver being put back on phone--CU of boy's picture--pictures of boy made before service and wirephoto of him after release--var. shots of parents, reading papers etc.--exterior of apartment house where they live.. (SCHNUR SR. WAS SEC. TREASURER OF CIO.. WROTE TRUMAN ASKING FOR CEASE FIRE ETC..) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. --KOREAN WAR--PRISONERS--SCHNUR-- TELEPHONES--BLDG. (APARTMENT HOUSE)--RESIDENCES	Date of Event	4/20/53
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCHOBER, DR. JOHANN

Can No.
V.3 R. 58

Roll No.
8

Subject MARINE POLICE HOLD ODD REVIEW

Cameraman JOnak

Length

72

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 31 x-2

Description and Remarks Vienna --Police prepare
to don skis and get into life boats--shots
of ski water walkers--Dr. Johann Schober,
minister of foreign affairs and pres. of
police--along Danube canal with swimmers
in parade--swimmers

Also listed as: CROWDS, POLICE, VIENNA AUSTRIA,
WATER CARNIVAL

Date of Event 7-18-31

Used No.

Date

V.3 R.58 7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHOBER, DR. JOHANN

Can No.
V.4 R. 36

Roll No.
2

Subject FAMOUS POLICE BODY ASSEMBLES
TO HONOR MARTYRED COMRADES

Cameraman
Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	72			250 x-8
				Can No. 250 ft

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
Vienna, Austria--shot of Votiv Church with Cardinal Piffl and Dr. Johann Schober com- ing out to review troops--shots of parade along the street in front of Church	Used in No. V.4 R.36

Also listed as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CARDINAL F.G.
PIFFL--PARADE--POLICE--VOTIV CHURCH--CELEBRATION

SEE OVER

SCHOCK:(Charles Schock, U.S.
Deputy Marshall)
See underlined

Can No.

Roll No.

6616 x

7

Subject

REMOVAL ACTION FOR
HARRY GOLD, CONFESSED SPY

Cameraman

XXXXX RABASSONE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

200

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA. Judge James P. McGranery out- 6/12/50

Date of Event

side the U.S. Court House--Atty John D. M.
Hamilton, former Republican Nat'l Chairman, counsel
for Gold and his associate August Ballard and Harry Gold
coming down hallway with U.S. Deputy Marshalls Charles
Schock and Thomas Hesson..on way to courtroom--Gold coming
out of courtroom and going up stairs--Gold coming out of
back exit of court house--getting into car and driving
away--Semi CU of U.S. Atty Gerald A. Gleeson and Judge James
P. McGranery looking over Gold's files--
PHILA. PA.--GOLD--ESPIONAGE--CRIME--BLDG. (U.S. COURT HOUSE)
McGRANERY--HAMILTON--~~XXXX~~--BALLARD--SCHOCK--HESSON--COURT--
GLEESON--U.S. GOVUT.--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOEN, BONNIE: (N.Y. Actress demonstrates Karate tricks)

Issue Number

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

B Story

40-4-4

Subject

SPORTS

Cameraman

(A) BOXING (B) KARATE

(C) FOOTBALL (SENIOR BOWL)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: (A) 2-3

(B) 1-31 (C) 1-32

(A) 65-10 (C) 85-14

(B) 60-8

Can No

NONE

Description and Remarks

(A) NAGOYA, JAPAN: crowd--zoom in on

Date of Event

Masahiko "Fighting" Harada, Jose Medel boxing--crowd--

1/9/67

Harada hitting Medel--cu action as fight ends--crowd--Harada's hand

raised in victory--(B) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.--ms Bonnie Schoen, man seated--

cu man's hand on her knee--cu Bonnie--Bonnie in action--mcu man bothers

Bonnie, she punches him--ms man pats her--she kicks him--bs man grabs

her--she hits him with karate chop--(C) MOBILE, ALABAMA--hs crowd--(N) #21

Bob Grim (Oregon) thru line, 25 yds.--(N) #14 QB Coley Colehour pass to #24

Eppie Barney, TD--crowd--(S) #QB Terry Southall pass to Dick Reding, TD--

pan crowd--(N) Grim runs to 15 yds. line--(N) Harry Wilson scores TD--

(A) NAGOYA, JAPAN--BOXING--HARADA--MEDEL--CROWD--(B) NEW YORK CITY--SPORT

(KARATE)--SCHOEN--(C) MOBILE, ALABAMA--CROWD--GRIM--FOOTBALL--COLEHOUR--

SEE OVER

40-4-4

(2)

BARNEY--CROWD--SOUTHALL--REDING--WILSON--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Senior Bowl

ADD:(A) JAPANESE

(B) ODDITIES (Human)--ACTRESS--GIRLS--

SCHOEFFEL, C.H.*(4/52-C.H. Schoeffel observes Air Raid Drill in Newark, N.J.) "C" Story-Cuts # 6851x11,6855x1	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 2 6
---	-------------------	-----------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS IN FRANCE (B) FIRE IN INDOCHINA (C) AIR RAID TEST	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR/GAUM (B) ECLAIR (C) HARDE & MARKMANN
--	---

Length	Neg. 75 (B) 64 (C) 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS ONLY 6851x10 (E) CS ONLY 6851x12 Can No. (C) 6851x11,6855x1
--------	-----------------------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
MENTON, FRANCE: (mud ridden area, looking downhill--up hill, damage--2 shots, water run down wrecked bldg--rescue workers in wrecked house--woman helped down ladder spectators--people look on--workers dig in grime in house--int. house, wrecked--pice furniture moved out--take drawer off top of piano--cu belongings, doll, pic lil girl--rescue workers dig in ruins--remove car from muck----- (B) SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (ls fire, smoke over roof--closer smoke, huts, pan to belongings--flames, firemen bg hampered by not enough water--kids on roof--flame--firemen hosing thatch--ls area, pan bldgs on fire--wreckage----- (C) NEWARK, NEW JERSEY: (cross st, traffic moves--traf on move--people walk--shelter sign--people into bldg--gal pulls down	Apr. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-557-2

shade for air raid drill--people on escalator, int. store--warden with
armband CD NJ--look into lobby of bldg--group of three people--3 shots
deserted streets, all quiet--siren on roof, deserted street--business as
usual--people along street--CUTS: 6851xl: shots at Broad & Market Sts
in Newark--cu signs--Gov. Driscoll, L. Dreyfus, Lt. Gen. W. D. Crittenberger
Gov. look at wristwatch --C. H. Schoeffel with NY State trooper--hs city--
cu siren--scs. all traffic stopped--6855xl: (more shots in store--Med.
& cu of Mr. J. C. Williams, Pres. of Babblers & Co, direct operations during
drill-----MENTON, FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INT--DISASTER--
HL YR--MONTAGE--SIAGON, INDOCHINA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOUSING--
CHILDREN--NEWARK, NJ--AIR RAID TEST--CIVIL DEFENSE--DRISCOLL--DREYFUS--
CRITTENBERGER--SCHOEFFEL--POLICE--WILLIAMS--STORE--MONTAGE--SCENICS--
TRAFFIC--

SCHOEFFEL: LT COMMANDER PAUL
GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS TO 135 WAVES
WHO GET RATINGS OF YEOMEN AT MILLEDGEVILLE GA

Can No.

987 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

GRADUATION WAVE SCHOOL

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

469

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILLEDGEVILLE, GA: (NAVAL SCHOOL)

4-17-43

Date of Event

135 Waves seamen get yeomen ratings--march-
ing, drill, ceremonies, lineup review, add
marching scenes, Capt A.B. McCrary USN salutes--
add march, get diplomas from Lt. Commdr. Paul
Schoeffel, CO of school--eus type gals--3
cheers, marching, drill perfection

Used No.

Date

MILLEDGEVILLE, GA: USN: SCHOOLS: GALS: WOMEN:
WAVES: DRILLS: McCRARY: SCHOEFFEL: GRADUATION
NATL DEF.

SEE OVER

SCHOEN:(Tom Schoen of ND plays football 10/65				Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 4
Subject FOOTBALL: NOTRE DAME 17 ARMY 0				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-127	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK:(LS field-- crowd--H's Nick Rasses runs back Army punt--(N)Tom Schoen pass to Larry Conjar to 30 yd.line--(N)Schoen runs, passes to Do Gmitter for TD--crowd--(A)Curt Cook passes, deflected by Tom Rhoades & intercepted by Rhoades--(N)Bill Zloch keeps for 4 yd.gain--(N)Nick Eddy takes pitchout for TD--crowd--scoreboard 17-0---ls crowds on field-----WEST POINT, NY--STADIUM(Michie)--RASSAS--SCHOEN--GMITTE COOK--RHOADES--ZLOCH--EDDY--CROWD--				Date of Event 10/11/65	

SEE OVER

SCHOEN, TOM: (11/66-Notre Dame back intercept pass but team ties Michigan State 10-10 in college football from East Lansing, Michigan)				Can No. 39-94	Roll No. 3
Subject FOOTBALL: NOTRE DAME 10 MICHIGAN STATE 10				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		10-266			NONE
Description and Remarks EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN: (at Spartan Stadium, pan crowd, field--ss crowd--(M)Jim Raye pass to Gene Washington for gain--crowd cheering(change sides)--(M)Raye handoff to Regis Cavender, gain--(M)Raye handoff again to Cavender, TD--crowd--(M)Raye around right end, gain--(M)Dwight Lee carries, gain--(M)Dick Kenney kicks good field goal--(M)Kenney kickoff to ND's Tom Quinn, runback--(N)Coley O'Brien pass to Bob Bleier--(N)O'Brien pass to Bob Gladieux, TD--crowd--(N)O'Brien pass to Larry Conjar--(N)O'Brien pass to Jim Seymour, gain--O'Brien to Conjar, fumbles, recovered by Mich but loses by offside penalty--(M)bench--(N) Joe Azzaro kicks field goal--scoreboard--(M)Raye pass intercepted by (N)Tom Schoen--(N)Azzaro misses field goal--EAST LANSING MICH FOOTBALL NOTRE DAME MICH STATE U STADIUM, SPARTAN CAVENDER, LEE, KENNEY, QUINN, O'BRIEN, BLEIER, GLADIEUX, SCHOEN--CROWD (Michigan)				Date of Event 11/21/66 makeup	

SCHOFENDIENST: (Red, 8th Cardinal's at All/Star game-1950-in Chi.- see over)	Can No. 23-369 23-369	Roll No. 2 2
--	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject BASEBALL--NATIONAL LEAGUE WINS IN 14-INNING THRILLER	Cameraman SAVITT & FOX			
Length 222	Neg. 214	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-6379 x 3 F-6378 x 1

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Comiskey Park, balloons rise over the Park--Casey Stengel, Happy Chandler & Burt Shotton--Stan Musial & George Kell--Dominic & Joe Dimaggio--cu Connie Mack--he tosses in first ball-- applause--cu Vic Raschi--he pitches--cu Enos Slaughter-- hits a triple--Jackie Robinson around 2nd & scores--Enos Slaughter slides into 3rd--cu Hank Sauer--he hits long fly ball and Enos starts home--he crosses plate to make it 2-0 Nationals--crowd--cu Ted Williams--he swings, blooper, scores Larry Doby, now 3-2 Nats--crowd--cu Ralph Kiner at plate-- Art Houtteman pitching--looks up and camera folo ball--back to Kiner--rounding second, scores--crowd applauds--Ted Gray	Date of Event 7-11-50
	Used No. Date

(2) 23-369

pitches--Red Schoendienst of Cardinals homers, around bases
and crosses plate--(THE FOLLOWING ARE THE LISTINGS OF TEAMS
TO WHICH PLAYERS BELONG::Musial-Cardinals,Kell-Detroit Tigers
Dom Dimag-Boston,Joe Dimag-Yanks,Mack-Athletics,Raschi-Yan
Slaughter-Cards,Robinson-Dodgers,Hauer-Cubs of Chi.,Willie
Boston,Doby-Clev.Indians,Kiner-Pitts.Pirates,Houtteman-Tig
Gray-Detroit Tigers,Schoendienst-Cardinals) CUTS:Willie
Jones,first batter--Robin Roberts takes mound for Nats--
Phil Rizzuto,Yanks,takes second on infield out--Walt Dropo
Boston,walks--Yogi Berra,Yanks,on 1st--Doerr,Amer.Lgue,fly
out--Cass Michaels,Wash.doubles--Bob Lemon of Cleveland--
Newcombe,Don of Bklyn--Roy Campanella-Bklyn--Dick Sisler of
Phila.Phillies--PeeWee Reese of Bklyn--Jim Konstanty of the
Phillies--Evers of Amer.Lgue--Hegan of Amer.Lgue--~~XXXXXX~~
Andy Paiko,Chicago Cubs--Larry Jansen,NL--Ferris Fain,AL--
Jerry Coleman,Yanks--Allie Reynolds,Yanks--~~XXXXXX~~
Ewell Blackwell,Cinci Reds--Wyrostek,NL--(John W.--Reds)
(Hegan-Jim of Indiana--Bobby Doerr,Boston--Fain-Phils--
Walt Evers,Detroit--Jones-Phillies--

(3) 23-369

CHICAGO, ILL--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--BALLOONS--STENGEL--CHANDLER--
SHOTTON--MUSIAL--~~Kell~~--DIMAGGIO--DIMAGGIO--MACK--RASCHI--
SLAUGHTER--ROBINSON--SAUER--CROWD--WILLIAMS--DOBY--KINER--
HOUTTEMAN--GRAY--SCHOENDIENST--JONES--ROBERTS--RIZZUTO--
DROPO--BERRA--MICHAELS--DOERR--LEMON--NEWCOMBE--CAMPANELLA--
SISLER--REESE--KONSTANTY--EVERS--HEGAN--PAFKO--JANSEN--
FAIN--COLEMAN--REYNOLDS--BLACKWELL--WYROSTEK--

SCHOENDIENST: (Red Schoendienst of Milwaukee Braves bats vs. NY Yanks in series opener in NY--10/2/57)

Can No.

Roll No.

30-81

4

Subject WORLD SERIES -- YANKS WIN
OPENER 3-1

Cameraman
EDWARDS-MARKMANN
HARDE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	212			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX, NY: (At Yankee Stadium, ext. stadium--outside, pennants hawked--car arrives, move past--crowd near entrance--crowd in lower section stands--two mgrs. Casey Stengel of Yanks & Fred Haney of Braves, shaking hands--hs crowd, bleacher section--Ford Frick, Comm. of BB, with Legion Junior-League star Fred Fox who tosses out the ball--crowd in stands--Warren Spahn of Braves pitching--Gerry Coleman(Y) hits ball and moves to 1st--cu Hank Bauer(Y) swings--Spahn tosses and Bauer cuts--cut-in negro (B) Hank Aaron chasing ball in r.center, nice retrieve, toss it in--Gerry Coleman scores, cross plate--hs crowd--negro (Y) Elston Howard, cu, swinging in readiness	Date of Event 10/2/57	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-81-4

Spahn toss and Howard hits and runs to first, holds--Yogi Berra at plate--Spahn pitch and Berra gets a walk, down he goes--cu Andy Carey (Y) at plate, limbering up--Spahn toss and Carey hits it, up the middle and see Berra and then Howard coming around, crossing plate--quiet shot, crowd--Spahn relieved, walk to dugout and crowd gives him hand--cu Cdemar at plate--Ernie Johnson pitch (B) and he Gerry Coleman on squeeze bunt and Yogi scores, slides in-----crowd shot--shot Whitey Ford pitching--Wes Covington(negro) of Braves hits--solo ball to left field corner--Tony Kubek(Y) picking up ball, toss it in--cu (B) Red Schoendienst at plate--he of (Y) Ford pitching and Schoendienst cuts and to 1st and see Wes Covington coming home and crosses--crowd in field, end of game-----BRONX, NY--YANKEE STADIUM--BASEBALL--
HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CAR--NY YANKEES--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--
STENGAL--HANEY--FRICK--FOX CEREMONIES--SPAHN--COLEMAN--
BAUER--NEGROES--AARON--HOWARD--BERRA--CAREY--JOHNSON--FORD--
COVINGTON--KUBEK--SCHOENDIENST--

SCHOENDIENST: (Red Schoendienst of Milwaukee Braves at spring training in Bradenton, Florida 3/58 "B" story	Can No. 31-19 31-19	Roll No. 4B 4
---	------------------------	------------------

Subject	SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES--Chi. (B) BASEBALL (Spring Training)	Cameraman HEARST
---------	---	---------------------

Length	4 3-122 3-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
--------	---------------------	------	------	------	----------------------

Description and Remarks	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1st arena start of bout vs. Louis Coleman of Chi. & Don Hodge of Wichita action--crowd--action against ropes--crowd--cu action--ss action & end of bout with winner Don Hodge--crowd--Hodge, ss--crowd--2nd bout, Kent Green of Chi. and Loomis Oglesby of K.C., knockdown of Oglesby--crowd--action, he's down again--crowd--ss winner Kent Green (B) BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (1st sign "Braves"--cu same--gen. shot team warming up--cu Warren Spahn pitch--cu Bob Rush, pitch--ss double play Felix Mantilla and Red Schoendienst--cu Hank Aaron batting--ss Eddie Matthew cu same--cu Del Grandall catching--ss Red Schoendienst batting--cu same wipe to PHOENIX, ARIZONA, cu sign "Giants"--ss Mgr. Bill Rigney & coaches cu Hank Sauer bat--cu Ray Jablonski bats--cu Bobby Thompson bats--cu Johnny Antonelli pitching--cu Babo Gomez pitch--1st of final	Date of Event 3/6/58	Used No.	Date
-------------------------	--	-------------------------	----------	------

(2) 31-19-4

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--BOXING--COLEMAN--HODGE--CROWD--GREEN--OGLESBY--

BRADENTON, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--SPAHN--RUSH--
MANTILLA--SCHOENDIENST--AARON--MATTHEWS--CRANDALL--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--
~~SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS~~--SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS--RIGNEY--SAUER--JABLONSKI--
THOMPSON--ANTONELLI--GOMEZ--

SCHOENFELD, ARTHUR (American
Min.to D.R. honoring ashes
of Columbus)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8R.510

5

Subject

SANTO DOMINGO HONORS ASHES OF
COLUMBUS

Cameraman

DOM.CHAMBER COMM.

Length

57

Neg.
45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
500

Can No. 2003x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLUMBUS(CHRISTOPHER--
SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.

Also as: TRUJILLO--PITTINI--BONETTI
PEYNADO--PULLIAM

11-8-38

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(U.S.MIN. TO SCHOENFELD, ARTHUR SANTO DOMINGO	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 5.
--	----------------------	----------------

Subject M'NUTT SWORN AS PHILIPINE COMM... N M BUTLER..FARNSWORTH ~~XXXXX~~ JAILED	Cameraman LYONS ALLEY..LYONS
---	---------------------------------

Length 32-24 43-37 32-26	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L2141x4,145 A2152x3,555 Can No. L2139x7,210
-----------------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks

M'NUTT
WASH DC
BUTLER
STO. DOMINGO
FARNSWORTH
WASH DC

Date of Event 2/27/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOENFELD (LT. COL) SWEARS IN
DRAFTEES

Can No.
12-932

Roll No.
1c1

Subject CITY SALUTES FIRST DRAFTEES
AS THEY HEAD FOR TRAINING

Camerman
DRELLING

Length

107

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DRAFT

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOENITH, LEE: (Driver of winning speedboat in Gold Cup Race)

Issue Number

28-698-3 A

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP RACE
(B) RODEO

Cameraman (A) NELSON-FOX
(B) NELSON

Length (A) 89
(B) 66

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
(A) CS7473x11
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (boat

Date of Event 8/7/55

owered into water--"GALE V" in water--crowd--
boats racing--start signal closes--hs race--boat past--2 boats round
urn--2 boats past camera, spray--flag--boat past--crowd--pilot of "MISS
HRIFTWAY" kissed by wife (thought he was winner)--2 men pushed into
water--winner ("GALE IV") Schoenith kissed by HIS wife-----
(B) JOSEPH, OREGON: (parade in city streets, flags, 2 sc--Indians, costumed--
s arena, parade--bronc rider, tost--another, tost--another same--steer
rider, tost--another, tost, nearly stepped on by bull-----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE V"--OSCULATION--SCHOENITH, Lee--
(B) JOSEPH, OREGON--PARADE (Rodeo)--RODEO--SPILLS (Rodeo)

SEE OVER

SCHOENRICH:(Otto Schoenrich attends Argentine Luncheon. He's Pres. of Pan American Society of U.S.)	Can No.	Roll No.
---	---------	----------

Subject ARGENTINE LUNCHEON				Cameraman HEARST
Length 365	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:Mr.T.J.Wilson,Thomas J.Watson welcome Dr.CereiJo who is accompanied by the Amb. of Argentine Dr.Jeronimo Remorino--same group with the addition of Otto Schoenrich,Pres.of Pan American society of the U.S.--Wilson Jr.and wife of the honored guest and Dr.CereiJo's wife--cus Mrs.CereiJo--Mr.Leonard Jacob & CereiJo--CereiJo and Mr.Wilson,pres of Argentine-American C hamber of Commerce--cu CereiJo--Remorino and Thos.Watson,chairman of the board IBM corp--gen shot guest table--Dr.Oscar L Pelliza under secy of finance and Otto Schoenrich--gen shot luncheon--table of Loew's Pictures International and 20th Century Fox International-- NEW YORK CITY--WILSON--WATSON--CEREIJO--REMORINO--	Date of Event Used No. APRIL 1950
	SEE OVER

SCHOEPPEL, ANDREW GOV. (Gov Andrew Schoepfel, Gen Jacob L. Devers and Secy War Patterson on stand)	Can No.	Roll No.
--	---------	----------

Subject	Cameraman
---------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	80			JUNK	

Description and Remarks PORT RILEY, KANSAS--LS ceremonies..crowd in BG, Patton Hall in BG--crowd--Gov. Andrew Schoepfel, Gen. Jacob L. Devers and Secy War Patterson on stand--crowd, Patton family in front row--group of soldiers--Patterson talking--crowd--sign over bldg. PATTON HALL, pan--Mrs. Patton unveils plaque--LS & CU plaque,--L.S. Patton Hall-- PORT RILEY, KANSAS--CEREMONIES --BLDG. (PATTON HALL)--PATTON--SCHOEPPEL--DEVERS--PATTERSON--EX UNVEILING--	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
	4/14/46		

SCHOEPPEL, Gov (attending the
meeting in St. Louis, Mo)

Can No.

17-317

Roll No.

5

Subject

DEWEY OPENS CAMPAIGN

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

66

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.--in RR station. Train
pulls in...mob people around--mob waving
banners and flags in front of train--
Gov. Dewey standing on rear platform of train--crowd shot--
Dewey and Gov. Green get into car--cu Dewey and Green in
car waving--car with official party going down street--
Dewey and Green standing, waving--mob in street watching--
ST. LOUIS, MO.--ls of 25 Governors seated around table--
cu Gov's Dewey and Bricker--2 shots group of governors--
cu Dewey and Bricker--head cu of Dewey smiling--
CUTS: add. an scenes used and. Dewey's train pulling in--
Dewey at Lincoln's Tomb? Springfield--CU Lincoln Face on
Tomb--cameramen at work--Dewey at Lincoln's home. 1st house

8/1-3/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317

Dewey out of Train at St. Louis and procession thru
st. (no crowd)--add. shots with Governors at meeting--
var. shots of Governors Willis, Ford, Bacon, Saltonstall,
Bottolfson, Vivian, Sewall, Warren, Snell, Martin, Bricker,
Donnell, Green, Edge, Baldwin, Willis, Griswold, Kelly, Langlie,
Schoepfel, Thye--

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.--POLITICS--R.R. STATION (SPRINGFIELD ILL. &
ST. LOUIS MO.)--crowds--POSTERS--DEWEY--R. R. TRAIN--GREEN--
PARADE--ST. LOUIS, MO.--CONVENTION--~~HEKKY~~--BRICKER--
MONUMENT--TOMB--PRESS--HISTORICAL--WILLIS--FORD--BACON--
SALTONSTALL--BOTTOLFSON--VIVIAN--SEWALL--WARREN--SNELL--
MARTIN--~~BRICKER~~--DONNELL--EDGE--BALDWIN--WILLIS--GRISWOLD
KELLY--LANGLIE--SCHOEPPPEL--THYE--

SCHOEPPel, ANERES: (Kansas Senator congratulated for committee work)				Issue Number	
Subject SEN.SCHOEPPel AND SEN.BRICKER				Cameraman HEARST	
Length CS 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6743-1	caption junked after card made
Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(sound of Sen. Andrew Schoeppel of Kansas(R) being congratulated by Sen.John Bricker of Ohio--U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon praises Schoeppel's work and wishes him luck in forthcoming elections-----				Date of Event 8/20/54	
WASH,DC--SCHOEPPel,Andrew--BRICKER,John--U.S.GOVt--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--					

SEE OVER

SCHOFIELD(MAJOR GEN.)

Can No.

Roll No.

13-977

1

Subject **US READY TO FITE FDR:WILLKIE VULTEE** Cameraman
PLANT:GUNNERY PLANES:CHURCHILL &CZECHS:
MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES PHILA.&NYC

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **5-1-41**

Used No.

Date

STAUNTON, VA.

FDR

SEE OVER

SCHOFIELD, Admiral Frank H.

Can No.
262 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

143RD ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED
AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

448

Neg.

448

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--U.S. 6th Coast

Date of Event 4-30-32

Artillery heads parade--shots of parade passing
marines in mass formation--stand--sailors
heavy guns--daughters of Amer. Revolution--girls
l. to r. Gen. C. S. Lincoln, Adm. Frank H. Schofield,
Commanding P. & A. Fleets & Mayor Rossi--children
Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--CELEBRATIONS--
U.S. ARMY--MAYOR ANGELO ROSSI--PARADE--U.S.
MARINES--ANNIVERSARY--U.S. SAILORS--ARTILLERY--
GEN. C. S. LINCOLN

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ADMIRAL FRANK SCHOFIELD

Can No.
385 XRoll No.
5

Subject Navy Fleet Gets New Commander

Cameraman
Nichol

Length

260

Neg.

260

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--Admiral Richard Leigh at quarter deck of U.S. S. Pennsylvania--pan of officers & enlisted men present--Admiral Frank Schofield speaks his regret of having to leave--reads official orders relieving him of office--tilt down from top of mast to deck--Leigh reads his orders--c.u. Leigh--Leigh bids goodbye to officers Also as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S. NAVY--ADMIRAL RICHARD LEIGH

Date of Event

8-10-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHOLL, Gaston & Carol
(Frenchmen)

Can No.

1055 x

Roll No.

8

Subject HENRI CARROL, FRENCH WAR ACE

Cameraman

GIBSON

Length

38

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENRI CARROL--BROOKLYN, NY

S.S.SANTA INEZ

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLLANDER: (Don Schollander, 17 yrs. old
wils Swim Meet in Chicago--1963 HL)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-104

3

Subject **SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963
(SWIMMING)**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

44 ft.

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ss crowd at**

**Swim Meet--cu 17 yr. old Don Schollander get ready--
crowd--start swim race--crowd--ss finish, Don Schollander in lane 5,
wins--cu Schollander-----**

CHICAGO, ILL--SWIMMING*FEATS--SCHOLLANDER--CROWD--SPORTS HL--

Date of Event **12/23/63**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLLANDER: (Don Schollander, 18 yr. old 4-time Gold Medal winner at Olympics in Tokyo--10/64)				Can No. 37-83	Roll No. 2
Subject THE OLYMPICS--U.S. DOMINATES TOKYO GAMES				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-188	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (1s pan pool--crowd-- men's 100 meter freestyle--crowd--finish of race with winner Don Schollander (US) 18 yrs. old--cu him in water--he gets gold medal--cu women's 100 meter freestyle--start of race, Dawn Fraser in lane #4--crowd--finish of race, Fraser winner--cu Fraser in water--crowd-- Fraser gets medal--1s start of men's 200 meter backstroke--cu of Jed Graef in lane 4 turns--finish cu Graef (US) in water--he gets gold medal-- three Amer. flags raised, all three spots taken by US-----TOKYO, JAPAN-- OLYMPICS--SCHOLLANDER--SWIMMING--SPORTS HL--FRASER--GRAEF--				Date of Event 10/64	

SEE OVER

SCHOLLANDER: (Don Schollander, 18 yrs. old, 4-time Gold Medal winner in Olympics in Tokyo, Japan--1964)				Can No. 37-103	Roll No. REEL
Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964--- Olympic Games--World Series--Masters Golf--Indianapolis "500"--"Kelso" horse race--America Cup Race				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-512	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks <u>TOKYO, JAPAN:</u> (ms lighting Olympic torch--cu flame--ss Olympic symbol--int. ls pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander, 18 yr. old, (US) wins freestyle swim him in water--crowd--ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold) won by him--ls stadium, track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M--ms slow motion, same, powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT, crowd waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes leave stadium--- <u>ST. LOUIS, MO:</u> (ls Bush Stadium--cu Cardinal pennants on stand--ls crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver (C) grounds ball to 1st, Phil Linz (Y) receive for force, throw wild back to 1st allowing Ken Boyer (C) to score--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemyer to Dal				Date of Event 12/23/64	
SEE OVER					

(2) 37-103-Reel

Maxvill--ball get away from (Y) catcher, McCarrer scores, other advances--
ss Del Maxvill hit to right, brings in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide
throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C) hit homer--ls Boyer(C) scores--crowd--ls
Cardinals on field, celebrating-----AUGUSTA, GA: (ls Masters Golf, crowd--
ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crowd--
mls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer
into traditional green jacket-----INDIANAPOLIS, IND: (lhs, cars around
1st lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ram into rail, flames--ls flame
other cars smash wreck--aa another car in flames--lhs aa, crash, driver
Ronnie Duman over fence, clothes burn--ss race--aa same, near finish--
cu official waves flag--ss A.J. Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by
crowd, winner-----MARYLAND: (Wash. Int'l Horse Race, ss horses walk to
stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso" in stall--ss racing crowd--
ls camera on "Kelso" beating "Gun Bow"-----ss "Kelso" past camera--mcu
"Kelso" get sugar from trainer-----NEWPORT, RI: (ls "Constellation" yacht--
aa "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs, U.S. "Constellation" lead
ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

(3) 37-103-Reel

line@-----INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA;(cu Olympic sybol, winter--ls bobsled--
ss into camera, same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice
skate race--ss camera follows U.S. Terry McDermott--crowd--mhs, he wins--
cu him--ss ski jumper--another same, jumping--lhs scenic, ski jump-----

TOKYO, JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

ST. LOUIS, MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER, K--
STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--

AUGUSTA, GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS

INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--

MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--

NEWPORT, RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

SCHOLLANDER, DON: (7/66-American swim star wins men's 200 meter free-style in 1:57:08 in Five Nations Swim Meet in Moscow)				Can No. 39-61	Roll No. 3B
B STORY SPORTS (A) SHERIFF'S RODEO Subject (B) FIVE NATIONS SWIM MEET				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	(A) 3-120 (B) 3-191	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks				makeup	Date of Event 7/28/66
SALINAS, CALIF: (crowd--ss riding horse, spill--another same--crowd--ss riding bull, spill--another same--another same and then bull chases rider--another bull, spill--crowd--ls group riding and spills----- (B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA :crowd--ss start, women's 200 Meter breaststroke swim--crowd--3 shots, swimming--ss winner 13 yr. old Irina Pozdnaikova, 2 min. 43 sec.--crowd--start of 100 meter woman's breaststroke--crowd--4 scenes swimming and finish--crowd--winner Galina Prozmenchкова in 1:15:07 and runner up, Irina Pozdnaikova--ss start men's 200 meter freest yle, 5 swim scenes--Don Schoilandер, USA, wins in 1:57:08--crowd--cu winner---- SALINAS, CALIF RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--SPILLS--CROWD--SPORTS HL--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--SWIMMING CROWD--POZDNAIKOVA--PROZMENCHKOVA--SCHOLLANDER--FEATS..					

SEE OVER

SCHOLTZ, Gov. of Fla. welcomes Mrs. Roosevelt	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 5
--	----------------------	---------------

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AFTER
VISIT FROM PORT RICO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 98

Can No. 955x3

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--MRS. ROOSEVELT

AVIATION--TYPES (CLIPPER)--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLTZ, Gov. (of Florida welcomed by Mayor BB Smith)

Can No.
V.6 R. 269

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject
POSTMASTER FARLEY HEADS DELEGATES TO
70TH ELKS CONVENTION.

Cameraman
ZIMMERMAN

Length 123	Neg. 110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330	Can No. 1063x2
---------------	-------------	------	------	-------------	-------------------

Description and Remarks

ELKS PARADE--KANSAS CITY, MO.

CONVENTION--ORGANIZATION--FARLEY--SHANNON
SMITH--PERKINS--FRODENBERG--CARRINGTON--
MAGEE--CLARKE--KILSBY

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLTZ, Gov.
(Amer. Legion Parade)

Can No.
V.6 R.296

Roll No.
8

Subject
AMERICAN LEGION (HL)

Cameraman
BROWN

Length
45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1150x2
Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--AMER.LEGION

PARADE--FLOATS--REVIEW--HAYES--BIESTER
TALMADGE--FLETCHER

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOETZ, GOV. DAVE. (FLORIDA)
(cutting ribbon opening Pres.
Roosevelt Bridge)

Can No.

882x

Roll No.

5

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT BRIDGE

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-9-34

SEE: PRES. F.D. ROOSEVELT BRIDGE--STUART, FLA.

Used in No.

Date

Also as: DEDICATION--ST. LUCIE RIVER

SEE OVER

SCHOLTZ, Gov. (of Florida
in Cuts:)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.7 R.318

5

Subject GREEKS IN COLORFUL FESTIVAL

Cameraman
HERRICK

Length
63

Neg.
55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1218x3
Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-6-35.

TARPON SPRINGS, FLA.--CONVENTION

GREEKS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--ATHENAGORAS
RELIGIOUS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLTZ, GOV. DAVE (greet's
Malcolm Campbell-sound))

Can No.

V.7 R.333

Roll No.

1

Subject

SPEED ACE NEAR DEATH IN TRIAL RUN SULLIVAN--PARA--PATHE
HEARST-FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Camerman OLIVER--
Cuts 1262x2,4,1015

1263x2,810-1263x3;

Can No. 1233x6,75;1255x4,5-69

Description and Remarks

3-2-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE: AUTO RACING--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Also as: CAMPBELL--AIR--SOUND--SPEECH--
ARMSTRONG

SEE OVER

SCHOLTZ, DAVE (boy scout
shakes hands with F.D.R.)

Can No.
V.7 R.344

Roll No.
7

Subject PRESIDENT ENDS FISHING HOLIDAY
FIT AS A FIDDLE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
49

Neg.
41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1296x7,8
Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: SCOUTS--RR TRAIN--WASH.D.C.--
MORGENTHAU--FISHING--FDRs--USS FARRAGUT

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLTZ, GOV. (at Services
for Veterans, Miami, Fla.)

Can No.
1413 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

SERVICES FOR VETERANS

Cameraman

HOOD (BROWN)

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: VETERANS--DISASTER--
AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TOMB--
FLAGS--IJAMS--MILLER

9-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLZ: (Bubi Scholz loses boxing bout to Charles Humez--3/58--in France)				Can No. 31-23 31-23	Roll No. 4 4
Subject SPORTS: (A) BOXING				Cameraman TEARST	
Length 4 3-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	
Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (ss Bubi Scholz & Champion Charles Humez in crouch--cu Humez pounding away--cu same--ss Humez hitting opponent to head--cu Scholz fight back ss Humez poingding away--ss same against ropes--ss crowd--ss Humez hitting Scholz against ropes--crowd--ss Scholz goes down--crowd--Scholz up & starts fighting--Scholz jabbing at Humez--ss action, bell ends fight--crowd--cu winner & still Champion Charles Humez PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--SCHOLZ--HUMEZ--CROWD--				Date of Event makeup 3/20/58	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOLZ: (Bubi Scholz wins in boxing match over Max Resch in Dortmund, Germany-- 5/58) "B" story				Can No. 31-38	Roll No. 4B
Subject SPORTS: (A) A.A.U. CHAMPS (B) BOXING				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-94 3-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, CALIF: (1st Glenn Wilson of Western Illinois College on trampoline ms judges--Leonard Harris of So. Calif. Gym Club on the rings--aa same--aa same, he finishes--crowd--ss man on horizontal bar is John Beckner of Los Angeles Turners--crowd--aa him on bar--finish-- (B) DORTMUND, GERMANY: (1st champ Bubi Scholz & challenger Max Resch, spar- ou man watch--ms action and Resch goes down--ss ref. counts & Max gets up and action--ss knockdown again--woman watch--ss action and Resch is down again--ref counts--ss throwing towel in by mgr.--ss Ref. helps Max up--crowd--winner Bubi Scholz waves-- SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, CALIF--WILSON--GYMNASTICS--TRAMPOLINE--HARRIS-- RINGS--CROWD--HORIZONTAL BARS--BECKNER-- DORTMUND, GERMANY--BOXING--SCHOLZ--RESCH--SPT. IS. REFEREE				Date of Event 5/12/58	
				Used No.	Date

HARTENSTEIN
SCHONBURG, FURST--SEC. FOR
DEFENSE

Can No.
V.5R. 198

Roll No.
6

Subject POLICE RIDER HONORS NEW GOV'T
OFFICIALS WITH COLORFUL DRILL
(ODD BITS)

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 818x8
535
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as; DRILLS--POLICE--COSTUMES--
HARTENSTEIN--MAJ. FEY

10-3-33
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V.5R.198 11/18/33

SEE OVER

HARTENSTEIN, Secretary Schonburg
(at ceremonies)

Can No.

822 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

GOVERNMENT CEREMONY(ALL SOUL'S DAY)

Cameraman

Jonak.

Length

366

Neg.

366.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: PRES. MIKLAS--CHANCELLOR DOLLFUSS --
FEY--AUSTRIA ARMY--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event

11-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN

Can No.

858 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

PAPAL DECORATION

Cameraman

JONAK.

Length

331

Neg.

331

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS

Also as: DR. DOLLFUSS--PRES. MIKLAS -
MAJ. FEY--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event

10-21-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN
(At War Memorial statue)

Can No.
V.6 R.268

Roll No.
5

Subject WAR MEMORIAL PLANNED
(HL)

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1064x5
Can No. 262

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-13-34

VIENNA--WAR MEMORIAL

ARCHDUKE JOSEF FERDINAND--STATUE--MIKLAS
BOY SCOUTS--AUSTRIANS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HARTENSTEIN, Schonburg
(at Danube Bridge ceremonies)

Can No.
837 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

NEW BRIDGE ACROSS DANUBE AT STADLAU

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

224

Neg.

224

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-33

STADLAU NR VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DANUBE BRIDGE

Used No.

Date

Also as: DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--CARDINAL
INNITZER--PRES. MIKLAS--BURESCH

SEE OVER

SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN
(with Fey & Dollfuss)

Can No.

948 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

THANKSGIVING TO HOME PROTECTION GUARD

Cameraman

JONAK.

Length

367

Neg.

367

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ARMY

FEY--DOLLFUSS--STARHEMBERG

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHOONOVER (MRS.) POSE WITH
DAUGHTER (GLORIA JEAN)

Can No.

12-928

Roll No.

1c1

Subject GLORIA JEAN HOME TO JOIN
 IN CITY ARMISTICE SERVICE

Camerman

DRELLING

Length

126

Neg.

116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCRANTON PA.

GLORIA JEAN

Date of Event 11-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHRADER, Gus (winner of auto
race)

Can No.

552 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

DIRT TRACK AUTO RACES

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

200

Neg.

300

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Deland, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DELAND, FLA.--

Also as: AUTO RACING--ACCIDENT--HAYDEN SMITH--
THRILLS.

Date of Event 2-19-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHRAFFT: (George Schraft-driver
of "CHRISSIE LV" in motorboat
race)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Camerman

MOTORBOAT RACES

EDWARDS-HAARDE-

SMITH-WINCK

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

775

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

crowd shots of people along
the shore--the starter firing the starting
gun--the start of the 225 cubic-inch Hydroplanes
sev cu of the various boats in the race--cu of the
Chrissie LV the winner of the two heats driven by George
Schraft--sev cu fo Tempo 5 driven by Guy Lombardo--
BARGE of sailors--crowds--around turns--
NEW YORK CITY--LONG BEACH L.I.--SPEED BOAT RACES--BOATS--
SCHRAFFT--LO BARDC--CONTESTS-- CROWDS--

Date of Event

JULY 29 1915

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Can No.

Roll No.

SCHRAFT, G.

(owner of Chrissie II speedboat) 2973 x

1

Subject

GOLD CUP RACE

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

424 dev. lav.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE

HAMPTON, VA.

Date of Event 7-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHRAM, Mr. (Introduces Vandergrift
who gives talk to buy war bonds
in New York City)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

MARKET TIE TO
AMERICA BUY BONDS

Cameraman

PARDE & EDWARDS

Length

81

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE—
3 scenes soldiers parade on Broad St.—
Interior Stock Exchange. High shot of floor
of Exchange—2 scenes traders at post—1st of floor—
BUY WAR BOND in lights on board—Gen. Vandergrift on
balcony—crowd—SOUND SPEECH BY GEN. VANDERGRIFT
CUTS: add. on scenes used—shot of N.Y. Stock Exchange
Bldg.—presenting Colors (Flag)—add. shots booths and
traders—Mr. Schram introduces Vandergrift—shots from
balcony of soldiers marching in formation—

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY—BLDG. (N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE)—U.S. ARMY—
PARADES—BONDS—POSTERS—

SEE OVER

SCHRAM, Clarence

(groom weds in Maid of Mist)V.9 R.587

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject UNIQUE WEDDING HELD AT FOOT
OF FAMOUS CATARACT

Cameraman

KING.

Length

54

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2393x1

Can No.

325

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, NY.

WEDDING.

Date of Event

8-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHRAMM; Gertrude & Kurt
See title(B)

Can No.

22-300
22-300

Roll No.

2
2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONFERENCE
(B) LOST KIDS
(C) LIVERPOOL FIRE

Camera man

(A) FOX (FR)
(B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.)
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length

6
38
39
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

(A) C.S. 3950 x 10
(B) 4135 x 5
(C) JUNKED

Can No.

PARIS FRANCE: Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai
Description and Remarks

D'orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy
to Big Three Conference)--Robert Schumann of France
out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S., smiles--Acheson and Aide
leaving-----GERMANY: man and woman looking at pic
on wall--pan to Gertrude, 9, and Kurt, 12, Schramm who were
found--CU of them--HS classifying cards, 2 shots--see two
identification sheets--getting into car, kids waving--HS car
pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunite
with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's
face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS: Add. same-----

Date of Event

Nov 4

Used No

Date

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: LS fire, see seagulls--2 shots smoke, fire
pier starts falling apart into just pieces--smoke, wind

OVER

(2) 22-300

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot
fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT--
SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL--
FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--~~NITE~~--NITE SCENES--

SCHRANK, N. (RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES--CUTS: gen. scenes room--N. Schrank Secy. Bklyn WASH. D.C. (SOUND) Communist party		Can No. V. 20 R. 26	Roll No. 2
Subject RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES	Cameraman DORAN LYONS SHUSTER		
Length 142	Neg. 135	Dupe	Pos. 5004x2,3 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks before House Committee on Un-American Activities:--reporters, committee, Johnson being sworn in--cut in cameras, sev. takes of Eric testifying--CUTS: gen. scenes room--Norman Schrank Secy Bklyn Communist party sworn in, reads statement on behalf of absent Peter Cacchione NY Councilman--chairman Rep. J. Parnell Thomas WASH. DC: MOTION PIX: INVESTIGATIONS: COMMITTEES: PRESS: COMMUNISTS: JOHNSTON: SCHRANK: CACCHIONE THOMAS	Date of Event 3-27-47	
	Used No.	Date

SCHRANZ, KARL: (1959--bad spills in ski meet kill one skier--eliminate other champions--winner was Austrian Karl Schranz--2/59) Subject SPORTS (A) SKI MEET				Can No. 32-12 32-12	Roll No. 3 3
				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 157	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks GARMISCH, GERMANY: (1s mountain-- skier downhill--aa same,,aa same--spills--crowd--more spills--skier puts on glasses--downhill--aa same--aa same--aa same--more same--crowd bad spill--skier almost spills, 1s--one spill into crowd--one downhill #12--more same--spills--#13-Austrian Karl Schranz downhill--more same-- more same--over finish--fotogs--cu winner Karl Schranz				makeup 2/9/59 Date of Event Used No.	Date
GARMISCH, GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS (Bad ones)--CROWD--SNOW--SCHRANZ-- MOUNTAIN--HL OF SPORTS--					

SEE OVER

SCHRANZ, KARL: (1/66-Schranz wins downhill ski event marred by spills in Austria)	Can No. 39-9	Roll No. 3
---	-----------------	---------------

Subject <u>SPORTS</u> SKIING	Cameraman HEARST
------------------------------------	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-187	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks	KITZBUHEL, AUSTRIA: (pan mountains, haze--pan mountain, snow--crowd--Billy Kidd downhill--	makeup 1/27/66
	aa same--over finish line--cu Kidd--Kurt Huggler down, spill--crowd in tree, watch--skier downhill, spill--crowd--Herb Huber down hill, spill--ss Karl Schranz down hill--aa same--crowd--ss over finish line--pan gi	Date of Event

applauding--ss winner Karl Schranz-----

KITZBUHEL, AUSTRIA--SNOW--SKIING--SPILLS--KIDD--HUGGLER--HUBER--SCHRANZ--SPECTATORS--

SCHRAUB:(Jack Schraub of Calif.plays winning football vs. Missouri Tigers in Calif.9/64)

Can No.

Roll No.

37-76

3

Subject

FOOTBALL

Cameraman

CALIFORNIA. 21 MISSOURI 14

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

10-119

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF:(pan crowd--cu-

Date of Event

9/64

crowd--Calif QB Craig Morton(#15) pass to Tom Blanchfield (#16) for 17 yds--H3 Jim Blakeney(C)around left end for TD--crowd--C's Morton pass to Tom Relles (#48)for 17yds--crowd--Morton pass to Jack Schraub for TD--scoreboard 21-0--Missouri Tigers' Gary Lane pass to Tom Lynn (#86) for 16 yards--M's Bobby Brown thru center for 4 yds--Gary Lane(#105) pass to Harry Abell(#107) for TD--scoreboard shows Golden Bears 21 Missouri Tigers 14-----
BERKELEY,CALIF--CROWD--FOOTBALL--MORTON--BLANCHFIELD--BLAKENEY--GOLDEN BEARS--TIGERS--RELLES--SCHRAUB--LANE--LYNN--BROWN--ABELL--

SEE OVER

SCHREIBER:(Lew Schreiber at
dinner-1949)

Can No.

6185 x 9

~~6185 x 9~~

Roll No.

6180 x 2,3

~~6180 x 2,3~~

Subject SEC. JOHNSON HAILS MOVIES IN
WAR AND PEACE

Cameraman

JOHNSON & FOX

Length

appx.1000 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

These are cuts
from 22-284-2

Can No.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(for material used in reel.

see card 22-284-2 LOS ANGELES,CAL.)

Cuts contain following:

James Francis Cardinal McIntyre at dinner (head table)--
Charles Skouras,same--Mrs. Arthur Lockwood, guest--Mr.& Mrs.
Rochlen, guest--Mr. Herman Wobber--Lew Schreiber--Mr.& Mrs.
Al Lichtman--Mr. & Mrs. Fred Meyer--Sam Shain--Mrs. Gael
Sullivan-----
MC INTYRE--CLERGY(Cath.)--DINNER--SKOURAS--LOCKWOOD--
ROCHLEN--WOBBER--SCHREIBER--LICHTMAN--MEYER--SHAIN--
SULLIVAN--

Date of Event

9-15-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHREIBER, MAJ. HARRY (Navigator of SWOOSIE with crew members beside plane)				Can No. 19-XBE 492	Roll No. 3
Subject AIRPLANE GRAVEYARD				Cameraman JOHNSON HEARST	
Length 74	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5268x1,2 Can No. 1300 ft.	
Description and Remarks TUCUMAN, ARIZONA---AIRSHOT Kingman Army Airfield..MASSES OF FOUR ENGINE BOMBERS STATED DOWN--closer shot flying low over Forts--GE mass of planes on field--closer shot long rows of planes--shot thru mass props--mass of motors laid out on field--plane marked PRETTY BABY--another marked SWOOSIE--another LEADING LADY (133 missions)-- another marked LABEL'S LABELS --another HELLS BELL-- SS Mass of Plane on fie d--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..men preserving plane with oil--props lined up-- plan field full of planes--crew of SWOOSIE standing beside plane--CU SWOOSIE in air--AV'S Los Angeles, Calif.?? crew members standing beside Swoose, Capt. Harold "Red"				Date of Event 4/6/46	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 19-492

Vernon, Oscar Chief, Capt. Howland Boone, Gunner, Major Harry
Eoulet, Navigator and Col. Frank Kurtz, Pilot--

KINGMAN, ARIZONA--AVIATION--MONTAGNA--AIR--TYPES--

ALBANY--U.S. AAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
VARNER--BOONE--ECHNIBER--KURTZ--

SCHREIBER: Paul Schreiber, coach for
Boston Red Sox...spring training--
Sarasota, Fla.-3/2/51)

Can No.

24-436

24-436

Roll No.

BOSTON LOCAL
BOSTON LOCAL

Subject

BATTER UP! (RED SOX)

Camerman

SANDERS

Length

105

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6553x3, 404ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SARASOTA, FLORIDA: (At Payne
Field, 1st whole Boston Red Sox team--cu Steve
O'Neil, manager--coaching staff, Eddie Mayo,
Earle Combs, George Susce--warm-up--Mel Parnell pitching--
Willard Nixon, pitching--Bill Wight, pitching--Ray Scarborough
pitcher--team tossing ball around, beginning batting practice
Vern Stephens batting--Ted Williams, batter--Bobby Doerr--
Lou Boudreau, former Cleveland Mgr. now shortstop--Walt Dropo
first baseman, hitting--Johnny Pesky hitting--CUTS: team
onto field--get pep talk from mgr--Harry Taylor, pitcher,
warming up--Bill Goodman, hitting--action at third and at
second during practice-----

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

-2- 24-436

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--STADIUM--TRAINING--BASEBALL--O'NEIL--
MAYO--SCHREIBER--COMBS--SUSCE--PARNELL--NIXON--WIGHT--
SCARBOROUGH--STEPHENS--WILLIAMS--DOERR--BOUDREAU--DROPO--
PESKY--MONTAGE(Baseball team onto field, around mgr. for pep
talk, etc)--GOODMAN--TAYLOR--MONTAGE(BASEBALL)

SCHREIBER:(Paul Schrieber, baseball
player for Boston Red.Sox..spring
training in Sarasota, Fla.-3/56)

Can No.
29-20

Roll No.
BOSTON LCL.

Subject

RED SOX TRAINING

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

71

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **junked**

Description and Remarks

SARASOTA, FLORIDA: (On Payne
Field, sign "SARASOTA B.R.SOX"--Pitchers warm up--Frank
Sullivan tosses--Mel Parnell pitches--Tom Brewer toss--
Willard Nixon toss--Bob Porterfield toss--Mickey Owen in-
structs catcher Sammy White--coaching staff Dave "Boo"
Ferriss, Del Baker, Mickey Owen, John Burns, and Paul Schreiber
Mgr. Pinky Higgins, cu--Billy Klaus (Klouse) bats--Jackie
Jensen cuts at it-----
SARASOTA, FLORIDA--ARENA (Payne Fld)--BASEBALL--TRAINING--
BOSTON RED SOX--SIGN--SULLIVAN--PARNELL--BREWER--NIXON--
PORTERFIELD--OWEN--WHITE--FERRISS--BAKER--BURNS--SCHREIBER
HIGGINS--KLAUS--JENSEN--

Date of Event

3/3/56

Used Not

Date

SEE OVER

SCHREIBER, WALTHER: (Elected Mayor of West Berlin)		Issue Number		26-512-1 B	
Subject <u>NEWS IN BRIEF:</u> (A)DEAN PARADE (B)MAYORALTY ELECTIONS (C)LAOS TREATY (D)CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM			Cameraman (A)MARKMAN N (B)FATHE(C)GAUMONT & ECLAIR (D)PARANOIET cuts junked but "C" (B)CSonly7196x6 (C)CSonly7201x5 &+CS7197x9		
Length (A) 29 (B) 51	(G) 50 (D) 54	Neg B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No
Description and Remarks up lower Broadway for Korean War Hero U.S.Army General Wm.Dean released from 3 yrs.in Red prison-- Gen.Dean by in car,waving--ticker tape flood--cu Dean smiling,waving-- bs parade--Dean smiling,salutes----- ----- <u>(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:</u> (2 sc.Mayorality balloting--emptying and counting ballots,3 sc--delegates seated,listening to announcement from stand--winner is former deputy mayor Walther Schreiber,successor to late Mayor Ernst Reuter,congratulated----- ----- <u>(C)PARIS,FRANCE:</u> (Arc de Triomphe--station,ls King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--greeted by Pre.and Mne Vincent Auriol--Queen			(D)CSonly 7196x7 Date of Event (October 1953)		
FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U			OVER		SEE OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-512-1

greeted by Auriol--Elysee Palace--King signs then Auriol signs--cu as
Auriol signs--they stand--Auriol shakes with King--Fr.PM Jos.Laniel
shakes hands-----CUTS:Add.same--please check film--caption is in
untranslated French and same caption was received for both coverages---
-----(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(looking at tank on trailer,tank was made
by a Czech mechanic who fled his country to seek freedom--head,tank--
Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with group,2 sec--hs dinner launching
the Crusade for Freedom--look up to speaker's stand--people at tables--
Dr. Marek S.Korowics(presume he's Czechoslovakian)--Walter Bedell Smith
listening-applause---(this is in suport and seeking the citizens' sup-
port of Radio Free Europe)-----

(A)NEW Y.RK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--DEAN,Gen.Wm.A.--
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--SCHREIBER,Walther--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--LAOS GOVT--SAVANG VONG,King--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--
--FR.GOVT--TREATIES--LANIEL,Joseph--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(TANK--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DINNERS--
--CHARITY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio-Free Europe Crusade)--

SCHREIBER, WALTHER: (Mayor, loses out
in W. Berlin voting)

Issue Number

27-629-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ELECTIONS
(B) BUILDING PROGRAM (C) HELIPORT

Camera (A) PATHE
(B) H. WRIGHT (C) LYONS

Length

(A) 60
(B) 62
(C) 72

Neg.

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

A & C cuts junked
(A) CS only 7384x12
Can be (B) CS & Cuts 7389x2
330ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) BERLIN, GERMANY: (in West

Date of Event 12/54

Berlin, signs, people--election poster--Germans register
to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into
booth, vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE: illuminated
bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc, loser Schreiber and now
winner Dr. Otto Suhr-----
----- (B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--
Priest blesses--Pres Perez Jimenez cuts tape--ls hospital--Jimenez walk
& group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jimenez walk, crowd trails--
huge crowd, city in bg--crowd crossing bridge-----CUTS: 7389x2: (CS in
this roll, too--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

SEE OVER

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on
homes--more on new hospital(Polyclinic in University City,Caracas)--
dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--
in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Oeste")--
shots of New Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed
for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--
var shots of this center (actually called Avenida Bolivar)--cutting
tape opening same-----

-----(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(is huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport
--copters on field--hangar interior,huge crowd--seated--widow of W.O.
Alfred Felker who was first graduate of Army Copter school to die in
a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--
aa same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equip-
ment with copter-----(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file
under "Aviation")-----

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--GERMANS--SCHREIBER,WALTHER--SUHR,OTTO-
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS(Venezuela)--CONSTRUCTION--ROADS &

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SCHREMBS, BISHOP (EUCCHAR. CONGRESS)

Can No.

Roll No.

2308x2

Subject

EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman

LARCEY

Length

307

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/27/37

Used No.

Date

RELIGIOUS

LORAIN O.

SEE OVER

SCHREMBBS (ARCHBISHOP) HAILED ON
GOLDEN JUBILEE RITES CUS

Can No.
11-780

Roll No.
LCL

Subject

75,000 HAIL ARCHBISHOP
GRADUATION ALSO

Camerman

LAREY

Length

190

Neg.

180

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND O.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHRICKER, Gov. of INDIANA
(TALK IN CUTS AT LAUNCHING USS INDIANA)

Can No.

Roll No.

14-35-3

Subject USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED: DESTROYER
TANK: SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
NEWPORT NEWS VA

Date of Event

11-21-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHRICKER, Gov (INDINAPOLIS)

WITH LOMBARD & HAYS...CAROL LAST ACT 15-51

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject CAROLE LOMBARD PLAYS LAST ROLE,
LOST IN AIR CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOMBARD

INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHRIKKER, GOV. H.E. of IND.
(IN CUTS)

Can No.

16-215

Roll No.

Subject

HELP SAVE OUR CROPS

Cameraman

FOX, TRAYNHAM,

Length

104

Neg.

175

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1131-23 1050-23
1132-23 1051-23
1133-23 1052-23

Can No.

1133-23

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

TAKE DO & ANDERSON, IND: indianapolis, ind: 4 shots in field, child
tomatoes, truck going by trailer, throwing
wheels into sorting machines 2 shots,
woman peeling and cleaning tomatoes at
plant, making cans, sev. shots int. canning
2 shots, silent shot of WMC Paul V McVot
talks recruitment cannery workers--vital
Mayor Rutuck of Anderson in CUTS: ind: 2
shots, etc. Gov. ST Schriker of Ind.

war job

ROTHLOCK

SCHRIKKER

INDIANAPOLIS: FACTORY: McVITT: LINDQUIST: SCONE: SPEECH

SEE OVER

SCHRIKER, Gov (of Ind. present
at the Republican Convention in
Chicago? Ill)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

SEN. TRUMAN NAMED FOR RUNNING MATE

Camerasman

LYONS-SAVITT
TRAYNHAM-PARAMOUNT

Length

443

Neg.

435

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CHICAGO, ILL. -- interior coliseum. crowd
2 scenes--group including Jim Farley--New
cameramen in stand--Sen. Barkley on stand.
SOUND TALK. NOMINATING ROOSEVELT--crowd carrying
Roosevelt banners and "lasting peace" etc.
SAN DIEGO, CALIF. -- shot of train--interior of train. FOR
at desk--radio men at controls--SOUND TALK BY FOR. MARTIN
SCENERY OF CROWDS AT CONVENTION LISTENING DURING SPEECH--
CHICAGO, ILL. -- crowd cheering at end of FOR's speech--crowd
carrying Roosevelt and Wallace banners--3 balloons with
Wallace banner--Roosevelt and Wallace banners 2 scenes--
Paul V. McNutt in audience--2 scenes. Demonstration for
Scott Luce. banners etc. --no Harry S. Truman--on stand.

SEE OVER

Truman brought forward by S. D. Jackson, crowd wild--is of
demonstration--cu Truman on stand waving--is interior and
of convention--crowds--banners etc.--CITIZEN on scenes
used and: Hawaiian delegation--Resolution committee, Cong.
J. W. McCormack, Rep. Pepper, Cong. T. D'Alexandere, Jr., Sen. Truman
--V. M. Broughton, Gov. N. Carolina--Gov. Byrd, Sen. of Va.--Sidney
Hillman and Phillip Murray--SOUND Welcoming address by
Mayor Edward Kelly--var. shots exterior Chicago Stadium--
CU William Green--Henry Wallace--J. L. Sullivan, Asst. Sec. of
Treasury--Mrs. Robt. Hannigan and daughter, Patricia--Anthony
Drexel Biddle--Millard Tydings--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert
Hannigan--Gov. Kerr SOUND SPEECH and demonstration--Wallace
and Scott Lucas--James Byrne--Jim Farley and Jim Jr.--
var. State signs--SOUND SPEECH by Sen. D. Jackson--Texas
Delegates in middle--SOUND. Jackson reading letter from
FDR regarding Vice Presidency--Wallace seconding FDR
nomination--Pro and Anti-FDR Texas delegates speaking--
Cong. McCormack SOUND reading platform--voting for the
Presidency--announcing SOUND --T. Courtney of Ill.--Ed
Leahy, Daily News--Gov. Schricker of Ind.--Frances Biddle
and Phillip Newman--Sam Pitts--Texas delegation arguing
and leaving convention--Missouri's Senator Bennett Champ
Clark places Truman in doubt tion--Martin V. Coffee 2nd--

Richard F. Mitchell nominates Wallace--Sen. Forney nominates
Wallace--Mayor Kelly nominates Lucas, hooded thru talk--
Frank McHale of Ind. nominates McNutt--Esen Johnson names
Jan. Barkley--and result of 1st ballot--Barkley turns Ex-
posed to Truman--2nd ballot results. Truman wins--Truman
makes short speech--motion made to end convention--
shots of Mary Norton & Josephus Daniels--Gloria Swanson
and son--Sen. Truman with wife and daughter--Farley voting
for Barkley--
CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS(CHICAGO STADIUM)--POLITICS--CROWDS--
CONVENTIONS--FARLEY--PRESS--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--POWERS
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--RADIO--BALLOONS--
McNUTT--LUCAS--TRUMAN--JACKSON--HAWAII--McCORMACK--PEPPER--
D'ALESSANDRO, JR.--BROUGHTON--BYRD--HILLMAN--MURRAY--KELLY--
GREEN--WALLACE--SULLIVAN--HANNIGAN--BIDDLE--TYDINGS--
KERN--BYRNES--JENSEN--COURTNEY--LEAHY--SCHRICKER--KYLE
F. BIDDLE--NEWMAN--PITTS--CLARK--COFFEY--MITCHELL--McHALE
JOHNSON--NORTON--DANIELS--SWANSON--

(2) 17-314

SCHRICKE, HENRY F.: (7/52-Gov. of Indiana nominates
Adlai Stevenson of Ill. at Democratic Nat'l
Convention in Chicago) **STORY, CUT SOUND**

Roll No.

3

6916x2
Subject

**DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--
STEVENSON NOMINATED**

Cameraman

--LYONS--

EDWARDS-TRAYNHA

SOUND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**6912x6, 6913x6, 7-&
6914x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 &
6915x1, 2, 3, 4 & 6918x2, 3, 4
6917x1, 2, 3 & 6918x1, 2, 3
6920x1, 2, 3**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (mass

shot delegates--cu cigar smoker--Musician

Local 802 Pres. James Petrillo and group--

delegates Herbert Lehman, et al--gen. shot

caucusing--Texas delegation--Georgia delegation, 2 shots--ls delegates

rise, cheer--ls Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Sr. approaching rostrum--crowd

cheers--cu Mrs. FDR acknowledge ovation--crowd cheer--Mrs. FDR gets

American Citizen of the World scroll from Mrs. India Edwards--Mrs. FDR

waves--ls crowd cheering--hs crowd--aa same, closer--med. Sen. Walter

George (Ga.) nominates Sen. Richard Russell (Ga) in SOUND--GA. delegation

demonstrating--cu demonstrators--ls same--cu demonstrators--hs demon-

Date of Event

(July 1952)

SEE OVER

(2) 25-581-3

stration--Gov.Gordon Browning (Tenn.) nominates Sen. Estes Kefauver
(sound)--hs demonstration,3 shots--closer demonstration--very hs dem-
onstration--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr.of New York nominates W.Averill
Harriman--med.demonstration--cu demonstrators,3 shots--hs demonstratio
--Gov.Henry F.Schricker of Indiana nominates Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson of
Illinois--med.demonstration for Stevenson--hs same--cu Stevenson waves
--crowd demonstrating--cu demonstrators--hs demonstration--closer of
some demonstrators--hs demonstration-----
CUTS:E-6915x4:(Sen.Harry Byrd of Va--Gov.G.Mennen Williams on chair
with Mich.sign--FDR,Jr. of NY--Jim Farley of NY--Sen.Kefauver's father
& wife,Mrs.Estes Kefauver--Kefauver himself--Tenn.delegation-----
6914x5:(T): (gen.shot of convention thru a donkey camera mask)-----
L &Schueter 6915x1.2:(sound material--Gov.Jas.Byrnes of SC talk--Gov.
Shivers of Texas talking--Mich.Sen.Blair D.Moody--Gov.Herman D.Talmadge
of Ga--F.D.R.,Jr.talks--sev.unidentified speakers-----

(3) 25-581-3

-6920x3:(gen.scenes of convention floor--delegates listening,etc--Sen
Herbert Lehman of NY with Charles Simonelli of Universal Pictures who
is a delegate--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY with NY delegation--
Michigan delegates-----L-6914x1,2:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass
opens 2d day session--Perle Mesta,U.S.Amb.to Luxembourg, speaks (SOUND)-
Mrs.Anderson,U.S.Amb. to Denmark,silent--U.S. Treasury Sec.Mrs.Georgia
Meece Clark,silent--Mrs.India Edwards,Vice Chairman of Dem.Nat'l Comm
(SOUND)--more on presentation to Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt-----
-6917x3 (T):(Gov.Herman Talmadge & rest of Ga.delegation--Gov.Allan D.
Shivers of Texas--more on ovation for Mrs. FDR-----
-6912x6:(Ga.delegation seated--Alabama delegate Dan Davis--him with
Sen.Lister Hill of Ala.--Mrs. FDR on speaker's stand--more on demonstra
tion for Eleanore-----L-6915x3:(Shivers speaks for Texas--
Texas delegation cheers his talk--vote by convention re Minority ruling
(defeated)--Majority vote adopted--Texas delegates cheer--Virginia dele
gates in huddle--cu Sen.Blair Moody of Mich--Estes Kefauver makes his
appearance--good demonstration scenes-----

(4) 25-581-3

E-6914x3:(Jim Farley of NY with delegation--Gov.Byrnes with SC delegate
s--Sen.Byrd with Va.delegation--James Roosevelt talking with California
delegation--Sen.Moody talking with Labor Secy Maurice Tobin--FDR,Jr.
with Moody--Maury Maverick of Texas with delegation--Gov.Gordon Brownin
g of Tenn--Ex Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath with Col.Jacob Arvey(Chi.Dem.
leader)--Gov.Allan Shivers with his delegation--Kefauver & father at
convention--rally scenes-----L-6917x1:(permanent Chair-
man Sam Rayburn (sound)-----U.S.Veep Alben W.Barkley,various shots-----
T & E 6920x1.2:(demonstration for Alben W.Barkley--Jim Farley of NY--
Kefuver and father-----E-6913x7:(Barkley on speaker's
stand--Barkley demonstration--cu faces,etc--Mr.Mrs.Barkley pn stand--
Barkley & James Roosevelt-----T-6913x6:(Adlai E.Stevenson looking
at TV--him with his children--Sen.Richard Russell of Ga.look at TV--
Russell at desk-----L-6916x4:(SOUND of Barkley talk and him
with wife--him with FDR,Jr.--him and Farley--Sam Rayburn with gavel--
good listening shots-----T-6916x3:(hs Barkley demonstr-
ation--good listening shots--good crowd applause--good demonstration
scenes-----L-6916x2:(Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma

SCHRIDDE: (of Germany Horse-Jump team which won at Horse Show in Germany-- 7/60) "A" story		Can No. 33-58 33-58	Roll No. 3A 3
Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE JUMPING WON BY GERMAN TEAM (B) CALGARY STAMPEDE		Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-90 3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks AACHEN, GERMANY: (1st field--crowd--		Date of Event 7/18/60	
as Billy Steinkrauss of US team jumps--as same--crowd--		User No. 1005	
falls--crowd--as Winkler (German team) jumps--as same--crowd--1st German			
Schridde jumps--as same--as same--crowd--cu Germany team wins--			
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (1st crowd--as man on horse, stays on--as another,			
falls off--as another, falls off--crowd--as man on calf, both fall--crowd			
as man on calf, falls off--as man on bull falls off--crowd--1st man ride			
bull--as man thrown off, bull jumping--			
AACHEN, GERMANY--CROWD--HORSE SHOW--STEINKRAUSS--MORRIS--SPILLS--WINKLER			
SCHRIDDE--GERMANY--			
CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--BULL--			
CROWD--CATTLE--			

SEE OVER

SCHRIDDLE, HERMAN: (2/66-Schriddle wins German steeplechase-like horse show on "DOZIENT") B STORY	Can No. 39- 16	Roll No. 3 B
--	--------------------------	------------------------

Subject SPORTS:(A) IRISH-FRENCH RUGBY (B) HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST
--	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-107 3-130	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
FRANCE:(various shots play--French players pulls on shirt of another--crowd--action, 2 shots--France touchdown by #11--crowd--more action--Claude LaCaze TD--(B)GERMANY:(at Horse Show,#22 over hurdles--#136 over--slo motion #21 over hurdle, 2 shots--slo motion,#14 same--regular motion,same--#91 over hurdle--crowd shot--cu winner #91,Herman Schriddle on "DOZIENT"--FRANCE--RUGBY--CROWD--LA CAZE--(B)GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--SCHRIDDLE--"DOZIENT"--MISC.HORSES--SLO MOTION-CROWD--	

SEE OVER

SCHRIVER: (Mrs. Sargent Schriver, sister of
U.S. Pres. Kennedy visits Italy with Pres.
and kisses Papal ring--7/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-55

1

Subject

Cameraman

KENNEDY VISITS POPE--AUDIENCE

CLIMAXES EUROPEAN VISIT

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ROME, ITALY: (1s Vatican--ss people

7/1/63

walking in--bs US Pres. John F. Kennedy walking in--

ss guards--ss Kennedy & Pope Paul VI sit down and talk--ss U.S. Secy of

State Dean Rusk looking--cu Pope reading paper--cu Kennedy listening--

ss Kennedy & Pope--cu pan Pope reading--ss Rusk listens--ss Kennedy &

Pope--ss Pope finishes reading--ss Kennedy's sister, Mrs. Sargent Schriver

kisses Papal ring--pan Kennedy & Pope shake hands--cu chandler--ss

guards--ss Kennedy, his sister and Pope walk over to statue--cu statue--

ss Kennedy & Pope walking out--ss Kennedy walking out-----

ROME, ITALY--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S. GOVT--POPE PAUL

SCHRIVER--RUSK--HL OF YEAR--GUARDS--STATUE--CEREMONY (Kissing ring)

SEE OV

Roll 243
End: Schriver, Mrs. Sargent (36-55-1)

[Inseries Roll 40 of]

(Trays 96-1/2) (3400 Images)

Do not microfilm
or remove
this card

Roll 243

Start: Schroedere, Edgar Von (1-63-8)

Subseries Roll 41 of]

(Trays 96-3/4)

Do not microfilm
or remove
this card

VON SCHRODERE, Edgar (Commander Chilean Training Ship)				Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 8
Subject FUTURE OFFICERS OF CHILEAN NAVY PAY US VISIT				Cameraman Hooper	
Length T-32	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Los Angeles Port See S. S. BAQUERANO (Chilean training ship)				Date of Event 8-3-29	
				Used No. 63	Date 8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHROE, Robert, J.

Can No.

Roll No.

75

6

Subject NO "SERIES" FOR THEM

Cameraman

LaCoanet

Length

T-20½

Neg.

30½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Event 9/15/29

Used No.

75

Date

9/18/29

See BALL GAME
(World Series 1929)

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHROEDER (EDDIE) WINS SKATING
RACE MIDDLE ATLAN. CHAMPSSOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

11-733

4

Subject

WORLD SPORTS: SKATING CHAMPIONSHIPS
HORSE RACE: WRESTLING IN POOL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWBURGH N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 12-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER, Eddie (cu)
wins 440

Can No.

2661 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

ICE SKATING

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

497

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELGIN, ILL

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 1-9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER(EDDIE)WINS FIVE
MILE EVENT SKATING

Can No.

11-744

Roll No.

LCL

Subject

CRACK SKATERS VIE FOR TITLE
IN OUTDOOR MEET

Cameraman

SLY

Length

130

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CROSSE WIS.

ISE SKATING

Date of Event 25-5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER: (Gene Schroeder, Bears football player..Bears-31 Vs. Rams-20..Los Angeles, Calif.--10/55--(B) see below 28-723

Can No.

Roll No.

3

3

Subject **SPORTS: (A) HORSE SHOW & back (B) RAMS VS. BEARS FOOTBALL**
B - 31 R - 20

(A) MARKMANN & HARDE
 (B) MARQUETTE

Length	4 87 158	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
					JUNKED

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Sq. Garden, 1st Garden floor--team walks, horses onto floor--full group of teams lined up on floor--crowd--US team taking hurdles--closer angle, last 3 jumps and pan to crowd--Mexican girl takes hurdles, quick over one and on to next--crowd--Canadian, taking last 3 jumps--Irish, front-on shot of last 3 jumps--side angle past camera--crowd applause--presentation of cup by lady to Lt. Pat Kiernan of Irish Army, cu horse's head-----	
	(A) 11/1/55 Date of Event (B) 10/31/55	
	Used No.	Date
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title--R's Norm VanBrocklin fades, passes to Ron Waller who zig-zags along for 25 yd. gain, down--on handoff, Larry Morris(R) smashes thru for 8 yds--		

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-2- 28-723

Morris thru center for 2 yds to TD--crowd quiet--Ed Brown pass to Gene Schroeder(B) for 12 yd. gain--Bob Watkins dives over for TD--crowd quiet--B's George Blanda fades, pass to Rick Casares, players collide and wrestle him down after a 28 yard gain--B's Blanda pass to Bill McColl for a 20 yd gain before going out of bounds (had battled thru tackle, missed and then got caught)--B's Blanda fades, tosses to Harlon Hill, complete for 5 yds to a touchdown--crowd very quiet--R's Van Brocklin ~~handoff~~ ^{pass} to Paul Younger who romps for a 30 yard gain--handoff (R) Bill Wade to Younger who dodges and ducks the field and finally down near goal for 25 yd. gain--(R) Wade pass to Ron Waller, races to right, out-flank, just step nimble in corner toe dance and over for TD scoreboard 12-13 Bears----- (B) Brown lofts one to Hill after fadeback, long one caught ~~xxxx~~ (45 yd pass) and he goes unmolested for the other 40 yards to a TD-----

BEARS 31 RANS 20-----

(-3- 128-723

NEW YORK CITY--HORSE SHOW--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWD--
KIERNAN--IRISH ARMY--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--RAMS--BEARS--VAN BROCKLIN--
WALLER--MORRIS--BROWN--SCHROEDER--WATKINS--BLANDA--CASARES--
MC COLL--HILL--YOUNGER--WADE--

SCHROEDER: (Frank Schroeder, civilian observer in the Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing flight from Coast to Wash.)		Can No. 6071 x	Roll No. 13	
Subject THE NORTHROP YB-49 FLYING WING LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES		Cameraman LYONS		
Length 180	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks WASH., D.C.: (ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE) shot of Northrop YB-49 flying wing--var. taxiing shots--group of crew 1. Frank Schroeder civilian observer--Don C. Swift, civilian, Capt. Wilbur W. Seller, Co-pilot, Major Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot, Max Stanley, pilot observer and Master Sgt. W.H. Cunningham, flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt. Seller scenes of the plane--		Date of Event 2-9-49		Useful No. Date
WASH., D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--				

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER, GERHARD: (West German
foreign minister)

Issue Number

34-IOk

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BIG FOUR MEETING
(B) NOBEL PRIZE--(C) GRANDMA MOSES-- (D)
SNOW FASHIONS

Camerman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

3-76

Dupe

3-38

Pos.

3-60

3-91

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--ss 4 foreign
ministers--cu same--Hume-Rusk-Schroeder--De

Makeup
Date of Event

12/14/61

Murville--ss walking in--ss meeting--pan ministers--ss meeting--
more same--ls pan same--STOCKHOLM--ls Int.--Pan Noble Prize winner &
wife--ss man announces winner--crowd applauding--winner walks up &
shakes--crowd--kids walking down with flowers--hands flowers to wife--
NEW YORK CITY--ss house--cu Grandma Moses--ss building--ss pictures
inside--cu painting--another--ITALY--ss mountains--ss 3 models with
ski clothes--cu pan two models with sweaters--scu model with sweater
& hood--cu hood--ss model putting on hooded jacket--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-101c

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETING--U.S. GOVT.--RUSK--BRITISH GOVT.--HUME--
GERMAN GOVT.--SCHROEDER--FRENCH GOVT.--DE MURVILLE--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS--LUTHULI--
NEW YORK CITY--MOSES--ART--
ITALY--MOUNTAINS--FASHIONS

SCHROEDER, PETER C. (with comm. Grassie)				Can No.		Roll No.	
P. Bochstahler, Paul Hoffman)				1 470		5	
Subject				Cameraman			
A PLEA FOR TOLERANCE				HARST			
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
77		81			5191x3		
					Can No. 450 ft.		
Description and Remarks				Date of Event			
CHICAGO, ILL. -- L.S. Stassen with group, L. to R., Secy Agnew, C.D. Anderson, Stassen, Dr. Ludd				1/9/46			
CU Stassen, silent -- MS and SOUND TALK on Brotherhood week -- CUTS: add. on scenes used and GROUP				Used No.			
Father Ed. V. Cardinal, Dr. Louis L. Mann, Dr. Preston Bradley				Date			
and Harold E. Stassen -- same group as used with Peter				~~XXXXXX~~			
Bochstahler, Commodore H. J. Grassie, Paul Hoffman, Col. Peter							
C. Schroeder standing behind them -- Sound Speech by Anderson --							
reading Pres. Truman's declaration -- CU declaration --							
CHICAGO, ILL. -- AMERICANISM -- ANDERSON -- STASSEN -- SPIVEY --							
CARDINAL -- MANN -- RELIGIOUS -- BRADLEY -- BOCHSTAHLER -- GRASSIE --							
HOFFMAN -- SCHROEDER -- SOUND -- SPEECH --							
				SEE OVER			

SCHROEDER, Maj. R. W. (Dept. of
Commerce Bd. Hindenburg Inquiry) V. 9 R. 561

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE
AS INQUIRY BEGINS

Camera man BROFFITT
WINNER-TUGANDER

Length 183

Neg.
171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2251x2 to 8, 2455
2252x1, 3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, nj.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER, Major R.W. (CU)
(ZEP BOARD OF INQUIRY)

Can No.
2254x5

Roll No.
2220x7,8,9

Subject

HINDENBURG DISASTER INVESTIGATION

Cameraman

EDWARDS
TUGANDER

Length
406

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZEP

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER (TED) HELEN WILLS
DOUBLES PARTNER

Can No.

Roll No.

14-16

2

Subject **SPORTS:** GAR FISHING BATTLE:
HELEN WILLS TENNIS COME-BACK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-28-41

Used No.

Date

STUTTGART, ARK.

FISHING

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER, TED (with Capt. Walt Pate Jack Kramer and F. Parker--CU Ted & Jack--MEMBERS OF THE OAKLAND, CAL. CUP TEAM ARRIVE)				Can No. 5472 x	Roll No. 8
Subject MEMBERS OF THE DAVIS CUP TEAM ARRIVE				Cameraman MCHENRY	
Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks plane arrives--team leaving--Capt. Walt Pate, Ted Schroeder, Jack Kramer and F. Parker--cus Ted & Jack--cu Frank, var. angles & cus--crate containing cup and team-- OAKLAND, CAL: TENNIS: PATE: SCHROEDER: KRAMER PARKER: AVIATION				Date of Event 1-8-47	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

queen of Carnival applauds with crown--tree climbing, two
guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st
guy bounces down (he won meet)--crowds--another guy sliding
down, close shot--world champ coming down fast but sliding

KERVILLE, TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CROWD
(TEXAS) HOLLAND (OREGON) ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOAT
GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANK
KOEN--EDALS--HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHRO
ER--DROBNY--DUFONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY, OREGON--
LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

SCHROEDER(FRED)WINS MEN DOUBLES
WITH JACK KRAMER

Can No.

Roll No.

14-9

4

Subject **SPORTS:WOMEN DOUBLES TENNIS:ABBOTT** Cameraman
&COSTELLO BOXING: USO CHARITY GOLF

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-24-41

Used No.

Date

CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
GOLF

SEE OVER

SCHROEDER: (Ted Schroeder -
Wimbledon Matches, England)
SEE UNDERLINED

Can No.
220259

Roll No.
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) BOXING (B) CYCLES
(D) TENNIS

Camerman
THAYNHAM HEARST (BR
HEARST (BR

Length

Neg 75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO, ILL.: exterior Cominsky Pk.--
Tony Galento entering--crowds inside--
Joe Walcott limbering up in his corner--
shot working press--Ezzard Charles enters ring--crowds
Joe Louis enters and shakes with both of them--crowds--
after fight Charles in his corner with hands raised and
handlers around him--cu Walcott--med shot Cahrlies and han
lers and then cu him--ISLE OF MAN: ms lined up for start--
cutin crowd--take off two cycles off down road--another
angle same--racing into turn past camera very fast--coupe
fast shots past camera--one guy slipping past--last guy out
of control cuts on brakes and skids up and around--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

JUNE 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 22-259

horrified crowd looking on--he cracks up and gets up and
walks away--ENGLAND:(WIMBLEDON MATCHES)close of Ted
Schroeder and Gardner Mulloy and Mulloy comes toward came
gs Schroeder serving--slo motion Mulloy nearest camera and
Mulloy hits high one and then Schroeder slams it back--
crowd--gs Schroeder serving and keeps returning ball--he
Mulloy reaching for ball falls on puss--crowd applauds--
Mulloy serves he and Mulloy loops it over net drop shot
and Schroeder runs like hell for it but can't make it--
crowd and score--Mulloy serving, he play back and forth and
then see Schroeder hit ball and Mulloy returns into net--
Judge--Schroeder nearest camera as he serves in slo motion
and they hit it back and forth and Schroeder hits it just
over singles court marker--crowd--Mulloy serving far side
court and Schroeder returns it just inside backline and
they both run toward net--walk off court and Mulloy flings
his racket--crowd as they both walk off close--
CHICAGO--BOXING--CHARLES--WALCOTT--PRESS--STADIUMS--LOUIS-
GALENTO--CROWDS--ISLE OF MAN--MOTORCYCLE RACES--SPILLS--
ENGLAND--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--TENNIS--

SCHROEDER: (Ted Shhroeder- at
Wimbledon Tennis England)
See underlined

Can No.
22-263

Roll No
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO (B) DUTCH OLYMPIES CAMERAMAN POLYGOON
(C) WIMBLEDON TENNIS (D) TIMBER CARNIVAL HEARST (BR) NELSON

Length	6	Rep	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		104			(B) FILE CS 6154x5
		99			Can No.
		108	102		OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
KEVILLE, TEXAS: parade--Lone Star flag-- crowd on covered wagon--float see cu beauties-- nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tirs her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND: group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots then gouing over and over the bar-- 2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left he over hurdles Fanny out in front--Juliana pinning medal on Fanny and	JUNE 1949		

(2) 22-263

they shake cu medal pin up w Penny--Bernhard on horse
and he salutes Julie--cu Julie patting hands in response
Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watchin
Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND: crowd guys
with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and mak
return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volle
and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and put
game away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short vol
and TED scores again, Schroeder throws racket into air and
comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in ne
court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont
makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behin
back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley
and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they both
stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and
it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's
t'e match and they come together--cu two with flowers,
Brought in fg--ALBANY, OREGON: log rolling by two guys and
they change over and increase pace and one guy falls
off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls

SCHROEDER: Ted Schroeder, of
U.S. - Davis Cup Tournament)
See underlined

Can No.

22-278

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPORTS:

(A)

DAVIS CUP MATCHES

(B)

RODEO

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

& MARK MANN

NELSON

Length

6

Neg.

116

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

all junked

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS: cu of the Davis Cup--Ted
Schroeder and Frank Sedgman, of Australia,

walk onto court--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman --
shot of special seats--gen. shot of play and courts--crowd
cheers--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then
S into net--cu of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and
rally and shot passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman
serving a backshot--Judge turn in head--HS of rally--shot
passes Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see
CU of US team and the Cup-- PENDLETON, OREGON: see Indians
FOREST HILLS on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse--
Little Indian youngster dancing around and Little Beaver

Date of Event

(a) 8-28-49

(b) 8-24-49

Used No.

Date

(2) 22-278

doing owns special dance with pup in fg--shot of crowds
in stand--guy bulldogging calves--he chases one and falls
on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets
up and away then they both go down together and cowboy
keeps him down this time--another calf comes out of chute
and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc bus
ing, release horses in center of the ring and horse bucks
like crazy and knocks his rider off--another bronc out of
chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops
rail and right out of picture in a cloud of dust--another
bronc out and his rider takes an extra ride through the
air minus the horse--that's all, folks--

FOREST HILLS, LI--~~XXXX~~--TOURNAMENTS--BEDGMAN--SCHROEDER--
CROWDS--TENNIS--TROPHIES--PENDLTON, OREGON--COWBOYS--
INDIANS--HORSES--RODEOS--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK
RIDING--CHILDREN (INDIAN)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--
THRILLS--

SCHROEDER:(Ted Schroeder, member of
losing U.S.tennis team--1950-at
Forest Hills) **MAN story**

Can No.

23-382

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS:(A) TENNIS
(B) KIDS BASEBALL

(A) Cameraman
(A) HARDE-MARK MANN

(B) EDWARDS

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

(A) 6411x3,4

6413x4

Can No.

(B) C.S. 6411x1,2

Description and Remarks

LI, NY: (Australian and West
Side Tennis Club teams around cup--cu the
Davis Cup trophy--doubles action, Frank Sedgman
serves and rally long, West Side wins rally--crowd
applauding--last rally, Jack Bromwich serves, finish--shake
hands--two flags, Australian one in front--Aussie team,
Bromwich & Sedgman together--(U.S. team is Ted Schroeder
and Gardner Mulloy)--CUTS: CUS of Aussie Flag--CUS U.S. flag
add. scenes of match-----WILLIAMSPORT, PA:
Little League World Series between Texas & Conn. teams--
crowds in stands, banner in bg "LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES"
Texas team march on field--Conn. team ditto--one kid gives

Date of Event

8-27-50

Used No.

8-26-50

No 23-382

autographs to gal. fans--the catcher, Conn.'s Robert Paulin--
two no-hitter Texas pitcher, Billy Martin, tosses one--
HS crowded stands--Conn. team takes the field--Gov. James H.
Duff tosses in the first ball--batter up, first one a ball
Conn. Pitcher, Negro lad John Lewis throws one--Texas kid
hits it for a single--smallest batter with 3 bats, drops 2--
swing and hit, run scores around third and home--pitcher
winds up--play and hit, and runner scores--Mr. H. E. Humphrey
Pres. of U.S. Rubber hands trophy to winning Texas team--
score was Texas 2, Connecticut 1--CUTS: All add. same-----
FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--TENNIS--DEGDMAN--BROMWICH--CROWD--FLAG
U.S. FLAG--TROPHIES--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--WILLIAMSPORT, PA--
BASEBALL--CROWD--BANNERS--BOYS--PAULIN--MARTIN--DUFF--NEGRO
LEWIS--THRILLS--SCORE--HUMPHREY--PRESENTATION--INDUSTRY--

SCHROEDER, Werner (With Gov. Dewey in Chicago, Ill)				Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 4
Subject DEWEY FAMILY PORTRAIT				Cameraman SAVITT	
Length 39	Neg. 33	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. -- STEVENS HOTEL -- group of 5... Mrs. Otto T. Butt (Dewey's mother in law), Dewey's wife, Tom Dewey, Dewey's mother, and Dewey's father in law -- Mrs. Butt and daughter Mrs. F. Dewey, ran over to Tom Dewey, his mother and father in law -- Mrs. Anne Dewey, Tom Dewey and his mother -- Mrs. and Tom Dewey -- cu of Mrs. Anne Dewey -- Mrs. Dewey and Dewey -- CUTS: add on scenes used and 1s of Gov. Dewey and his sub- committee 1. to r. Russel J. Sprague, Werner Schroeder, Mrs. Katherine Brown, Gov. Dewey, Mrs. Horace Sayre, Ezra Whitla & Col. R. S. Crager -- cu's of same -- 1s photographers making pic of Mr. & Mrs. Tom Dewey --				Date of Event 5/25/34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-309

CHICAGO, ILL.--HOTELS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HUTT, MR. &
MRS. ORLO (DEWEY'S IN-LAWS)--DEWEY, MRS. ANNE (HIS WIFE) TOM
AND MRS. TOM (HIS MOTHER)--SPRAGUE--SCHROEDER--BROWN--
SAYRE--WHITLA--CRAGER--PRESS--

SCHROETER, REG (member of Canada's Olympic hockey team greeted by wife and kid upon his return to Canada)				Cham No. 21-134	Roll No. CANADA
Subject (A) CANADIAN RETRIEVER CUP TRIALS (B) TORONTO AND DETROIT ENTER HOCKEY FINALS (C) CLEVELAND JUNK CHAMPS HOCKEY				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length	7 7 7	100. 75 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED
Description and Remarks LADNER: dogs--man points and dog dashes--blows whistle and signals dog--dog picks up bird and brings it back to master--fires gun, throws bird in air--dog goes and another starts, his dog dashes into water--way back gives bird to master--winner and exterior arena--cup--on ice game under way--blocking hard, they hit boards hard--center and scores--center ice pile up--center ice leek--gen'l shot game--guy shoots goalie blocks it--crimmage in front of cage and Maple Leaf's TTAWA: gang in front of station--sign FRODO OF YCU--snake hands all around with crowd and officials--				Date of Event 4-48 Used No. Date	
				gets bird-- clocker--dog on cup--TORONTO: tumble-- ice, guy shoots two guys hit score--5-3-- SEE OVER	

(2)21-134

Benroeter with wife and baby--cu baby--Pete Lietchnitz
and girl friend--Ab Renaud and mother--sign welcome home--
coach Frank Boucher and mgr. A. Watson--parade down street--

LADNER, B. J. -- DOGS -- WHISFLE -- BIRDS -- TORONTO -- HOCKEY -- CROWDS
SPILLS -- OTTAWA -- R. R. STATIONS -- POSTERS -- SCHROETER -- BABIES --
LIETCHNITZ -- ~~X~~IRDS -- RENAUD -- BOUCHER -- WATSON -- PARADES --
HETTING (RETRIEVER TRIALS) -- TROPHY (STANLEY CUP) --
RECEPTION (OLYMPIC TEAM R.T.) -- OLYMPICS -- SPILLS (HOCKEY)

SCHROLL, HANS (wins Downhill
Ski Contest)

Can No.

V.7 R.346

Roll No.

11

Subject WORLD'S BEST IN DOWNHILL SKI
CONTEST

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length

70

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ret.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--RAINIER PARK, WASH.

Also as: RAINIER NAT'L PARK--OLYMPICS--
SPILLS--DURRANCE--TROPHY

4-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHROLL, HANS (skier,
in action skiing on salt)

Can No.
V.7 R.414

Roll No.

7

Subject SKIING ON SALT (HL)

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length
43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1561x2
Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--NEWARK, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES

12-8-55
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOBIE, Gen(walking..in Greece)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-387

3

Subject

Cameraman

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

BIG. CORPS (LYONS)

HEARST (WONG)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Maj. Gen. Albert Wedemeyer

Date of Event

standing by plane, shakes hands with Col.

John F. Sells ?--Wedemeyer & 2 Chinese

Officers walking along--reviewing Chinese

CU of Wedemeyer & Chinese Office--CU Wedemeyer--

CHUNGKING, CHINA--Maj. Gen. Patrick J. Hurley, U.S. Amb. to China

up steps of bldg.--Semi cu Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek--Hurley

with group..Hurley bows and walks forward

credentials to Chiang and pan down to shaking hands

Chiang and Hurley--ATHENS, GREECE: Anthony Eden on Embassy

Roof looking thru binocs--1st fire (smoking bldg.)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

nto bldg.--American Ambassador arriving--Churchill

Used No.

Date

soldiers--

U.S. Amb. to China

CU presents

CU of

Papandreu

Churchill

SEE OVER

out of Armored car. was. . . towards arena and to bldg.--
crowd saving from bldg.--Archibald & Damaskenos and group.
CU Damaskenos--CU Damaskenos & Chu hill--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and: CHINA: plane arriving Wedemeyer out of
plane.. visiting hospital tent.. talk g to Chinese wounded
..ou sick Chinese kid--CHUNGKING, CH. A. CU Chiang talking.
var. scenes ceremony--ATHENS, GREECE: g view Athens--tanks
thru street--tank firing--mortar fire -troops running
alongside st.--soldier guarding doorway, man running past--
pan shot Gen. Alexander walking inn st.--pan Gen. Scobie
walking--French Ambassador arr.--angle shot British armored
car guard--Pan Col. Popoff (Russian) arriving with British
Liason Officer--Eden and Alexander on roof, looking out
over town--GV fighter plane attacking town--nearer shot
ditto--plane diving and firing rockets--nearer shot ditto--
GV troops retrieving dynamite and sacks from sewer--CU and
SV ditto--SV pulling box out of sewer hole--CU showing
German writing on boxes of dynamite--
CHINA--WEDEMEYER--MEETINGS--BELLS--CHINESE ARMY--REVIEWS--
BRIG. FRANK DORN--LT. GEN. YU TA-WEI--MARSHALL WEI-LI HUANG--
CHUNGKING, CHINA--MURLEY--DIPLOMATS--CHIANG--CEREMONIES--
ATHENS, GREECE--EDEN--FIRE--PA ANDREOU--CHURCHILL--
DAMASKENOS--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ENG ARMY--SCOBIE--
FRENCH GOVT--POPOFF--ALEXANDER--TYPES--ROCKETS--DYNAMITE

7218-367

SCHOLLANDER: (17 yr. old Don Schollander wins 200 meter free style swim at AAU meet in Chicago--8/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-66

3

Subject

SWIM RECORDS FALL

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-220

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8/63

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Nat'l AAU

Swim Meet, 200 meter free style, start--17 yr. old

Don Schollander in lane 5, he making turn--cu swimmers, turn--crowd--cu Schollander coming into finish--crowd--cu Schollander--crowd--cu Schollander warming up arms & shoulders, show excellent physique for youngster--crowd--1500 meter, start, Schollander in lane #4--semi cu swimmers--semi, they turn--crowd--cu Schollander, others make turn--crowd--ls close finish, won by Roy Saari--cu them after race--crowd, watch diving--ls diving--ls diving--crowd--~~stunk~~--cu pan, Win Young on diving board--he does back 1 1/2--crowd--cu Larry Andreassen--he does forward 3 1/2 pike--crowd--cu Tom Gompf--ls him, inward 2 1/2 tuck--cu fotog--cu Gompf with medal CHS, ILL. WATER SPORTS--SWIMMING--SCHOLLANDER--ROY SAARI--CROWD--DIVING--YOUNG--ANDREASEN--GOMPF--AWARDS--FEATS

SCHOLLANDER, DON: (8/66-20 yr. old swim star breaks own 200 meter mens freestyle mark at 1:57:00 at Los Angeles Invitational Swim Meet)				Can No.	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS INVITATIONAL SWIM MEET				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks				makeup Date of Event 8/4/66	
LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At L.A. Swim Club, ss pool--crowd--start women's 200 meter free style--cu 16 yr. old Pokey Watson making turn--3 scenes, swimmers & finish--cu winner Pokey Watson--crowd--start men's 200 meter freestyle--5 sc. swimming & finish--cu winner, 20 yr. old Don Schollander----- (WATSON'S TIME: 2:11:06, ties record---SCHOLLANDER: 1:57, tops own record. LOS ANGELES, CALIF--SWIMMING POOL--SWIMMING--WATSON--SCHOLLANDER--FEATS HL OF YEAR(Sports)--					

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, MAJ. C. T. REGT GET COLORS Can No.
(OF THE PRESENT 363RD REGT. SEES NEW 15-131

Roll No.
LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE: ST. LOUIS ~~Harmon~~
NAVY GROWTH: REGT GETS NEW COLORS: DAGGER
SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE: BOMBER LADS GET WINGS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ST. LOUIS, MO: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: WINNIPEG, MAN MONTREAL, QUE.	

NAVY

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT: (Prof. Carlo Schmidt at
meeting of new Republic of
Germany-1949)

Can No.

Roll No.

6184 x 4

Subject

NEW CHANCELLOR

Cameraman

WAR DEPT. & MARATHON
FILMS

Length

appx. 150ft.

Neg. /

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

These are cuts
from 22-283-3A

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
BONN, GERMANY: (For material used in reel, see
22-283-3 BONN, GERMANY

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.

Date

Cuts contain following: Prof. Carlo Schmidt arriving--also
Dr. Kurt Schumacher--John McCloy, American High Commissioner
Sir Robert Robertson, British High Commissioner--Paul Loebe
opens Constitutional Conference of New Republic--Karl Arnold
newly elected President of Federal Council of Germany--
construction of scenes--SOUND, speech as Loebe opens the conf.
officially--
SCHMIDT--SCHUMACHER--McCLOY--U.S. GOVT--ROBERTSON--LOEBE--
ARNOLD--1. CONST.--SPEECH (Loebe)--

SEE OVER

MAYOR EDWARD SCHMIDT

Can No.

308 X

Roll No.

1

Subject Memorial Day Parade At Mineola

Cameraman

Lutz

Length

1000

Neg.

1000

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.--start of parade & follow shots--Mayor Edward Schmidt of Mineola various shots of Memorial ceremoniess--new Mineola Park, parade enters same--crowds--American Legion

Also as: MINEOLA, N.Y.--CROWDS--MINEOLA PARK--AMERICAN LEGION--CEREMONIES--MEMORIAL DAY PARADE

Date of Event

6-30-32

Used in No.

Date

SPECIAL FOR
MINEOLA THEATRE

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT:(Fred Schmidt, Secy of Battery D--at breakfast with Truman and Battery D buddies-1950	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject THE PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	Cameraman LYONS
---	--------------------

Length 8 158	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6366xl, 2, 3 appx. 2500 ft.	Can No.
--------------------	------	------	------	--	---------

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI: (Harry June 8, 9, 10-'60)	Date of Event
Description and Remarks Truman lines up his old buddies of Battery D--pan to Company D guidon--flag--30 line of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field, St. Louis--cut in of sailors--Pres. plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var. unidentified officials--at Columbia, Mo (Univ. of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico Mo., back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 ; rain--shot of special train--at St. Louis (Jefferson Hotel). breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly, Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt, secretary of	Used No. Date

(2) 23-360

Battery D--Pres. & former comrades--Cutin of Ste. of Def.
Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of
35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near
City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber,
Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech
at Jefferson National Memorial-----

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--
CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--
LAMBERT FIELD, St. Louis, Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--
COLUMBIA, MO--U. OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving
flags)--MEXICO, MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--
DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

SCHMIDT:(Fred Schmidt, Secy
Bat.D, World War 1.0

Can No.
6464 X

Roll No.
12

Subject

TRUMAN MEETS WITH CAPTAINS OF
BATTERY D. PAST AND PRESENT

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

100

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO--1. tor. Theodore Mark, Capt. of Battery C, World War I; Eddie P. Meisberger, Sergeant Battery D, World War I; Pres. Truman; Capt. Eldon Cox, present Capt; Fred Schmidt, Secy and Jim Pendergast, Buck Private in Battery D. World War I--close scene as Truman shakes hands with Meisberger and Cox--CU Truman--CU Cox CU Meisberger--

Date of Event

11-6-50

Used No.

Date

KANSAS CITY, MO--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--MARK--MEISBERGER--
COX--SCHMIDT--PENDERGAST--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Dr. *Guido*
(visits Berlin)

Can No.
2026 x

Roll No.
9

Subject DR. SCHMIDT VISITS BERLIN

Cameraman
HAVARIA.

Length
43 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **BERLIN**--the Austrian foreign secretary of state Dr. Schmidt visits Berlin for several days in order to strengthen the cooperation between the two German nations by discussion with the government of the Reich--cu of military attache entering upon field and inspection of the troops--cu Schmidt looking over troops.
BERLIN--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 132-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Dr. Guido, Secy
of Foreign Affairs.

Can No.
2065 x

Roll No.
6,7

Subject GERMAN MINISTER VISITS
VIENNA

Cameraman
JONAK.

Length
232

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA

NEURATHS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT (AUSTRO MIN. FOR. AFFAIRS)
SOUND TALK GUIDO,

Can No.
V. IO R649

Roll No.
I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN
SURPRISE COUP (R) CZECHS (C) ITALIANS
(D) BLUM (E) HALIFAX (F) RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, GEN.: (2/43-Shots of surrender of Gen. Schmidt and Von Drebber to Russians at Stalingrad) STORY & CUTS 942x1				Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1
Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!				Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)	
Length 266	Neg. 258	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3 Can No.	
Description and Remarks STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt. hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery fir- ing--sev. shds and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf. a long strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrend- er--2 shots of Lt. GEN. Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly, cu Lt. Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. Gen. Otto von Daniel, cu Lt Gen. Otto Rinolde--cu Gen. Von Paulus walking.				Date of Event 2/43	

SEE OVER

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing, Paulus at table, Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus, bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners, cut to their feet one has feet in burlap, ls far as eye can see more prisoners, pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS: add. shots Stalingrad Nazi graves, dead, in snow as Russians break seige--Gen. Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen. von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add. shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version, as they have city under seige-----7702x1(POSITIVE): (German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage--farming scene, woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat, horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA: Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petaín & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd-----7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being^{on}/loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucasus mountain:

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy
mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--
map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV
bombing--Stalingrad: Artillery fire--var. ls and cus city afire-----
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane
in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-
thru streets, ruins--"Murmansk" written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--
taxiling, takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane
takes off, AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'r
with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain
pass--var.shots firing barrage-----STALINGRAD, RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR--
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SASSE--DIMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--
RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--
FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--
JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR)
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)-- (REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER.
corrections made)

SCHMIDT, Maj. Gen. Harry (Present
at services, blowing taps on
Namur Island)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-268

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

892-17-268
(2)

sign action as troops are in trenches--dive--
ing--explosion from bomb dropped by dive bomber--1. as
marines are running toward trenches--zu foxholes--
marines drop grenades into caves..2 scenes--explosions.
3 scenes--4 scenes dead Japs--marines looking over big
replacements, concrete dugouts etc.--looking into
concrete wreckage--wrecked concrete headquarters--
wrecked Jap gun--scene of airport..wrecked planes and
hangars--captured Jap bottles of beer--activity on
beach..more supplies--2 scenes wounded marines--1s of
activity around beach, equipment etc.CUTS: add. on scenes
used and:scenes on deck--boxing match on deck--shot of
transport, small aboats alongside--LVT's underway--PT
boat--troops coming down side of transport via cargo
nets--barge leaving side--barge app.LST--Marines board
LST--deck scene LST--Man with Walkie-Talkie generator--
tanks landing on beach--Marines with radio--empty Jap
gas drums--Marines across airfield--along beach--Marines
resting on beach--Marines digging foxholes--Seabees on
beach with bulldozers--stacking ammunition--wounded
marines hoisted aboard transport--scenes on deck as
wounded hoisted aboard--tending wounded--damage on
beach and airport..var.scenes wreckage--Jap rangefinder--

... and supply ... on
... stringing wire--Radio band generator--Navy coast
... Navy Hospital ... tending wounded
... Pulling out dead Jap. tugging away--O. J. Lewis
R. Jones--Burial services on NAMUR ISLAND--Major Gen.
Harry Schmidt present at services--blowing tape--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--WAR--U.S. MARINES--CONVOY--BARGES--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--
ODDITIES--EXPLOSION--TYPES(U.S.)--BORING--MACHINE GUNS--
JAP ARMY--WATER--TRACTORS(AMPHIBIOUS)--BATTLE SCENES--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORT--
KAMIKAZE PLANE WRECKS--ALCOHOL--BOXING--DEBARKING--
RADIO--BEACH--U.S. NAVY(SEAPLANES)--MEDICAL--INVASIONS--
WIRE--PRESS--CAMERAS--JONES--FUNERALS--CEMETARY--
SCHMIDT--

(3) 17-268

Can No.

Roll No. 

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Maj. Gen. Harry (with Adm.
Spruance on the Marshall Islands)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

SPRINGBOARD TO TRUK

Camerman

US NAVY (LYONS)
BOX (SMITH)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4734x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

181 123 (STAIRS ATOLL)
MARSHALL ISLANDS:--scenes various
ing up. alert--field cannon fire--burn-
ing block house. 2 scenes--troops firing
machine gun on hill top--marine firing
prisoner walking out of jungle, hands up
Japs all over ground, as marines prepare
digging etc.--wrecked 4 blade prop--tojo
in plane working on Jap machine gun--pul-
stained jap sword from scabbard--cu of
pointing to blood spots--scene of American
crosses and palms--2 scenes religious ser-
GOOD silhouette shot firing salute (one)-
and other officers riding by in jeep--li-

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

file--Jap
--3 scenes dead
to bury them.
plane--marine
ing blood
body sword,
n cemetery,
pieces for dead--
Admiral Nimitz
SEE OVER

17-269

(2)

walking walking down road--Nimitz and other officers.
looking over wreckage--2 scenes--line of marines walk-
ing down road--on 2 Marines and Soldiers heads (back)
American flag flying in background--1s American flag
flying over island--GUTS: add. on scenes used and:
unloading LST's and barges supplies--searchlights
being placed in position--anti-air gun--bulldozer
flattening and piling Jap oil drums--marines marching
along and into barges--Major General Holland Smith--
Rear Admiral John Hoover--Rear Admiral Richard K.
Turner--Major Gen. Harry Schmidt--General Schmidt with
Admiral Raymond Spruance--Admiral Nimitz boards ship
for return journey--firing howitzers--Jap flag--wounded
native woman given water--native brings in Jap loot to
trade--shot of marine in fg. flag flying in bg. (1)--
burying dead Marines, dumping body into grave--var.
shots priest saying mass--add. firing salute--good shot
barges plowing thru water--wounded Jap--var. scenes
wrecked airport--marines landing--planes flying low
over field--group planes in air--group of natives
gathered around to hear funeral services--var. scenes
funeral ceremony--Gen. Corlett presents captured Jap
sword to Admiral Turner, 1 to R. Turner, Gen. H. Smith and

1. Jap boat wrecked on beach--var scenes of
2. Jap forces--Is and our guy getting haircut aboard ship--
3. anti-air gun on ship--var scenes of Chaplain preaching
4. reading from book--couple on board playing piano and
5. violin during services--cu crew seated listening--priest
6. at altar and distributing communion--drinking jap beer
7. on beach--loaded barge on beach--beach scenes--Al
8. Dopkins, A.P. in foxhole knocking out copy--Col. E.
9. Carlson in foxhole writing letter and reports--line
10. of tanks--

MARSHALL ISLANDS(KWAJALEIN ATOLL)--MARINES--BATTLE SCENE
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SWORD--
RELIGIOUS--NINITE--JEEP--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS--
FLAGS--BEACH SCENES--BARGES(LOT'S)--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR GUN--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--
BARGES--SMITH--HOOVER--TURNER--SCHMIDT--SERVANCE--
SHIPS--NATIVE--TRADE--IN FLIGHT--NATIVES--CORLETT--
TURNER--SHIPWRECKS--CONVOY--SANITATION--MUSICAL INST--
ALCOHOL--DOPKINS--PRESS--CARLSON--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 17-269

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, IRMGARD: (Sentenced to prison for spying for Reds)

Issue Number
27-634-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE EXPLOSION
(B) WOMAN SPY, Schmidt (C) NELSON ROCKEFELLER
(D) CARDINAL SPELLMAN (E) CONNIE MACK (F) TREE
HOUSE (G) MIRACLE MAN

(A) HEARST (BR)
(B) GAMERMAN (C) TUGANDER (D) PATH
(E) CLIFF POLAND (F) PATHE
(G) HEARST (BR)

(A) 31
(B) 50
(C) 58
(D) 61
(E) 48
(F) 53
(G) 39

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts junked
C Only (B) 7387x8 (D) 7387x8
(F) 7391x14
Can No

(A) HEREFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: (

12/54

Date of Event

Description and Remarks
debris from explosion of Canberra jet) on ground,
pan up to windows of St. Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan
cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt, one
member of crew dead, other two crewmen baled out ok-----
----- (B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (jail--fotogs admitted, int.--man out door--fotogs
at door--woman spy, Irmgard Schmidt, thru door, hides in coat, ushered down
hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera, past-----
----- (C) WASHINGTON, DC: (Nelson A. Rockefeller signs paper--U.S. Pres. D.D.
Eisenhower holds bible, Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the
President--Ike shakes with him, gives him certificate--cu another congral

SEE OVER

(2) 27-634-2

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss, Chairman of U.S. Atomic Energy Commission)-----

-----(D) SEOUL, KOREA: (Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York, who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar, off plane, greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor, et al, 2 sc--hs same--in hall, is stage--members seated on stage--Pres Syngman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid, same-----

-----(E) FORT MEYERS, FLORIDA: (cu birthday cake--92 yr. old Cornelius McGillicuddy (Connie Mack) & cake, wear straw hat--cu him--with kids, he give baseball coaching--cu him talk (silent)--with family, in group portrait pose--cu him looking-----

-----(F) LOHR, BAVARIA: (ext. house, pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple (residents) walk in, look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree, pan to ceiling--ext. man look out window and up at tree, pan up to tree growing thru roof-----

-----(G) MALAYA: (unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

(3) 27-634-2

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer, he shatters a granite
mill stone--2 sec of him pulling truck--another, same-----

(A) HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT, IRMGARD--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A--U.S.GOV'T--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN, HAROLD--STRAUSS, Adm. Lewis--

(D) SEOUL, KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell--
--RHEE, Pres. Syngman--

(E) FORT MEYERS, FLORIDA--MACK, CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--

(F) LOHR, BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--

(G) MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

SCHMIDT, Ludwig(of Touhy gang
searched in prison)

Can No.
V.6 R.248

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject WEAPON DETECTOR
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length
83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 998x4
Can No. 413

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-26-34

DEVICES--CHICAGO, ILL.

WEAPONS--PRISONS--GANGSTER--INVENTIONS

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHMIDT, MARLENE: (Refugee from E.
Germany wins Miss Universe Contest)

Issue Number

34-58

2 B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) AIR SHOW
(B) MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman HEARST

B STORY

Length

Neg.

3 Days
3-58

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:--hs crowd--ls k on

makeup

Date of Event 7/17/61

platform--ss same--ls copters flying--ss woman
with flag from copter--crowd--ss copter & Gargarin capsule--crowd--
ss large plane overhead--ss five jets do acrobatics--crowd--fastest
bet fly by--crowd--planes fly over crowd--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ss pan
contestants--Miss England in swimsuit--Miss Germany in swimsuit--Miss
Switzerland in swimsuit--cu Miss Universe sign--Miss Germany being
crowned--walks down runway--sits on throne--cu Miss Universe--

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONTEST(BEAUTY)--SCHMIDT--

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Mike (convict
freed)

Can No.
V.6 R. 285

Roll No.
4

Subject

CONVICTS FREED (HL)

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

ret

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANON CITY, COLO.--CRIME

PRISONS--GANGSTERS--BLDGS(COLO STATE
PEN)--CORPER--ERECSON

Date of Event

9-11-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Mike
(convict freed after
test)

Can No.
V.6 R.311

Roll No.
2

Subject

CONVICTS WHO RISKED DEATH
TO GET LIBERTY

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

57

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO.--COLO. STATE PRISON
MEDICAL--ERIKSON

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT:(NEIL SCHMIDT-football
player)

Can No.

21-182

Roll No.

Subject

FOOTBALL:CALIF. 21...NAVY 7
NOTRE DAME 28..PURDUE

Cameraman

27 LYONS EDWARDS

Length

T-6

Neg.

122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

5992x10.. 502f
2748

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD. (BABE RUTH STADIUM) title shot
crowd, score--Adm. Louis Denfield with party--
Reaves Baysinger passes to HARRISON Frasier, complete--
Baysinger passes again to Dave Ridderhof, complete--Alvin
McCully bulls his way for 3yds and a TD--crowd Middles, ha
Bob Celeri intercepts a Baysinger pass--Celeri passes to
Norm Pressley for 28yds--Jackie Jensen goes for 8 around
right end to Navy's goal line--Staten Webster bulls over
of TD--crowd--Jensen picks up 17yds for Cal. on an end
sweep--Webster goes 27yds for a TD, even fools cameraman--
FINAL SCORE 21-7--SO. BEND, INDIANA: title scene--Frank
Tripucka completes pass to Jim Martin for 20yds--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-182

Emil Sitko bulls his way over from the 1 for a TD--crowd
John Panelli hears around end for 25yds--Sitko bulls
across for another TD--Norbert Adams of Purdue picks up 6
around end--Bob DeMoss passes to Adams for TD--crowd--
DeMoss heaves one to Neil Schmidt for 50yds--DeMoss takes
it over from the 1 for a TD--DeMoss pass intercepted by
Martin Wendell--CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENES
BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--USNA--NOTRE DAME--CALIFORNIA U--
PURDUE--CROWDS--DENFIELD--BAYSINGER--FRASIER--RIDDERHOF--
McCULLY--CELERI--PRE SLEY--JENSEN--WEBSTER--SO. BEND, IND.--
SITKO--TRIPUCKA--MARTIN--PANELLI--ADAMS--DeMOSS--SCHMIDT--
WENDELL--

SCHMIDT: (Neil Schmidt Purdue's football player..makes pass complete--in Ind --10/50)	Can No. 23-400	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) PRINCETON-CORNELL-0 (B) KENTUCKY-GA. TECH. 14 (C) UCLA-PURDUE 6	Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY (B) SANDERS (C) TRAYNMAN
--	---

Length	101 92 118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	all junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks XXXXX PRINCETON, NJ: (At Palmer Stadium, crowd packed--Princeton's Kazmaier spin off right tackle, nice run, down over for Princeton TD--crowd--Kazmaier off on 70yd romp & over for TD--crowd--Kazmaier pass, caught by Edward Reed and then to John Bunnell on a lateral pass but he's down--crowd--Cornell pass intercepted by P's Dick Pivrotto, he twists, spins, down--Princeton's Jack McCandless, right tackle over for TD, dives--final score Princeton 27 - Cornell 0-- ATLANTA, GA: (At Grant Field Tech's Bob McCoy thru rt. tackle T's Darrell Crawford pass to Bob McCoy complete for TD--crowd--Ky's Vito Parilli pass caught by Clayton Webb good	Date of Event 1950 10-28- Use No. Date
---	--

(2) 23 400

for ten yards--Ky's Clayton Webb on fake line play, end run
for TD--crowd--Ky's Parilli pass to Ben Zaranka complete--
Parilli looks, pass to Harry Jones complete, over for TD--
crowd--Ky's Bill Jamerson long run, over for TD-----
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA: crowd--Dick Schnaible's pass for Purdue
is intercepted by UCLA's Joe Sabol and he's over for TD--
crowd--UCLA Dave Williams thru line, nailed--UCLA Joe Mar-
vin over for TD--crowd quiet--Purdue's Dale Samuels pass
to Neil Schmidt complete--Samuels pass to Phil Klezek com-
plete--crowd wild--Purdue kickoff caught by UCLA Ted
Narleski and he's right thru for TD--Ted Narleski butts
over, finally over for TD--final score UCLA 20-Purdue 6--
PRINCETON, NJ--PRINCETON U.--FOOTBALL--CORNELL U.--STADIUM--
CROWD--KAZMAIER--REED--BUNNELL--PIVIROTTI--MC CANDLESS--
ATLANTA, GA--GRANT FIELD--MC COY--CRAWFORD--PARILLI--WEBB--
ZARANKA--JONES--JAMERSON--LAFAYETTE, IND--PURDUE U--UCLA--
SCHNAIBLE--SABOL--WILLIAMS--MARVIN--SAMUELS--SCHMIDT--
KLEZEK--NARLESKI--DAVISON (Princeton Game)

SCHMIDT, OTTO
(Schmidt expedition welcomed)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~1009~~ x
1067 x

6

Subject SCHMIDT EXPEDITION WELCOMED
(S.S. CHELYUSKIN)

Cameraman
AMKINO

Length

327

Neg.

Dupe

327 dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-34
Date of Event

SEE: EXPEDITIONS--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Used No.

Date

Also as: RECEPTIONS--R.R.--BUILDINGS(Red Square)--
BULLITT--GORKI--KAMANIN--KIAPIDEVSKY--
VODOPIANOV--MOLOKOV--DORONIN--LEVANEVSKY--

SLEPNEV----VORONIN--VOROSHILOV--M. KALININ--
L. KAGANOVICH--CELEBRATION--ARMY

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT, Prof. Otto (cu walking
shot, kissed by Stalin)

Can No.

V.9 R. 586

Roll No.

7

Subject GALA WELCOME GIVEN TO SOVIET
NORTH POLE FLIERS

Cameraman

AMKINO

Length

79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

69 dev. pos.

Cuts 2385x3

Can No.

525

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW

FLIGHTS

Date of Event

7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHMIDT:(Bob Schmidt,baseball player for N.Y.Giants..team training at Phoenix,Arizona..3/57)	Can No. 30-21	Roll No. N.Y. NEW YORK
--	------------------	------------------------------

Subject GIANTS START 1957 WORK OUT	Cameraman MARQUETTE
---------------------------------------	------------------------

Length 75	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked	Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	----------------	---------

Description and Remarks	PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(NY Giants--	Date of Event	3/5/57
shot thru screen,pitch and swing--cu Al Worthington pitcher	Used No.	Date	
Dick Littlefield pitch--Johnny Antonelli pitch--two			
Wes Westrum and Bob Schmidt--Hank Thompson field at 3rd			
Foss Castleman also at 3rd--Bill Rigney, Mgr, makes signs--			
Hank Sauer at bat--rookie Andre Rogers, goes hat--at bat, he			
takes out--Willie Mays hits-----			
PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--WORTHINGTON			
LITTLEFIELD--ANTONELLI WESTRUM--SCHMIDT--THOMPSON--			
CASTLEMAN--RIGNEY--SAUER--ROGERS--MAYS--			
			SEE OVER

SCHUELE, OTTO JR. (owner of
surfboard with outboard motor) V.7 R 364

Can No.

Roll No.

9

Subject SURF BOARD WITH OUTBOARD
MOTOR (HL)

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length
36

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1359x7

Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Also as: WATER SPORTS--MISC. BOATS--
INVENTIONS

6-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUELE, OTTO, Jr. (Inventor of self-propelled aqua-plane)			Issue Number 33-49		2
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr. Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs Tennis-surf Boards				Cameraman Universal News Library	
Length	Neg. 7-209	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.
Description and Remarks MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shet planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by-- BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY--examining huge rock--comparing 2 small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring-- WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--ls volley				Makeup Date of Event 6/16/60	
SEE OVER					

(2) 33-49

Jacobs near court--Moody wins--crowd rush to net &
see two girls-- CLEVELAND, OHIO--4 shots Otto & daughter
underway on surf board--galloping over the waves--

MILDENHALL, ENG. (1935)--OLD & RARE FILMS--R.A.F.--

AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)

BUFFALO, N.Y.--BOYS--DOOLITTLE, JAMES--

NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--FASHIONS (1935)--FURS--ZOO
JEWELRY--

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND (1936)--TENNIS--MOODY, Helen Wille--

JACOBS, Helen--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--SURFING--SCHUELLF, OTTO--INVENTIONS (1935)--

SCHULER, M. (U.S.gymnast)

Can No.
396 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

GYMNASTICS HELD IN OLYMPIC STADIUM

Cameraman

J.McHenry

Length

390

Neg.

390

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as: W.HERMANN--E.GROSS--GYMNASTICS--TUMBLING--
M.LERTORA--P.BOROS--V.PAKARINEN--F.KUKUTA--F.
HAUBOLD--O.CAPUZZO--E.PELL--M.UOSSIKKINEN--S.HOMMA
--M.GLEYRE--F.CUMISKEY--E.TERASEIRTA--Y.TAKEDA--
H.SAVOLAINEN--T.SASANO--
R.WOLFE.

Date of Event
8-10-32.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULHOFER, DR. LOUIS (hand-
writing experts for the
prosecution - Hauptmann Trial)

Can No.

Roll No.

1227 x

3

Subject

HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

730

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE: ~~KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.~~

Also as: CRIME--SOUND--TYRELL--
OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS
SOUDER--HAUPTMAN(NO PIX)

SEE OVER

SCHULHOFER, DR. LOUIS
(Hauptmann trial)

Can No.

1228 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

391 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--TYRELL--OSBORNS--
CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS--SOUDER..

Date of Event 1-15-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULLY (Col. Schull, Dept. of Transport special projects..St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..see card #2..cuts..				Can No.	Roll No.
6/51--Ft.Erie & Prescott, Ont.Can.--)				24-463	CANADA
Subject				Cameraman	
ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY GETS INSPECTION				ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6658x1, 779 ft.
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
101 FORT ERIE, & PRESCOTT ONTARIO, CANADA; (buses arrive--				6-7-51	
Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro-				Used No.	Date
Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of US.					
House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles					
Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats					
wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--					
shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--3 shots, scale model					
of project--at rapids, 3 shots (Long Sault Rapids), 3 shots of					
Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant below--					
looking at insulators--generators inside--CUTS: motorcade					
starts on first leg of tour, see sign "PEACE BRIDGE" in bg--					

(2) 24-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal, at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Toronto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approach lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Lionel Chevrier Min. of Transport in Can. greet Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US Flag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water--party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army, and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

(3)

4-463-Canada

FORT EP-7 & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--~~BRIDGE~~--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IRIQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWENCE)

SCHULLY:(Jim Schully of AF plays football 11/65)				Can No. 38-91	Roll No. 3
Subject FOOTBALL:(AIR FORCE 14 ARMY 3				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-144	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL:(pan field--crowd-- AF Paul Stein pass to Jim Schully--Stein carries, TD-- crowd cheer--Army Curt Cook carries around left end--Army's Andy Dull kicks field goal-- AF 7 A 3----AF Stein pass to Mike Mueller for gain--AF Stein pass to Carl Janssen, TD--crowd cheering--AF 14 Army 3-----1s AF crowd on field--ss same with players on shoulder----- CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--AIR FORCE ACADAMY--WEST POINT--STEIN--SCHULLY-- COOK--DULL--MEULLER--JANSSEN--				Date of Event 11/10/65	

SEE OVER

SCHULMAN (SAMMY) INS NEWSMAN
LEAVES FOR EUROPE

Can No.
3737 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
SS WASHINGTON LEAVES FOR EUROPE

Cameraman
HARDE

Length
32 200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SS WASHINGTON

Date of Event
9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULTE, CONGRESSMAN (takes
a shower)

Can No.
1401 X

Roll No.
5,6,7

Subject

HOT WEATHER

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

HEAT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

7-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULTE, Wm. of Indiana
(CONGRESSMAN TURNS POLICEMAN)

Can No.
14-42

Roll No.
2

Subject: NATION ON WAR ALERT: WOMEN VOLS: CONGRESSMEN COPS: MEX
WARPLANES US: 2ND EAGLE SQUAD: WILLKIE IN DC: DEFENSE STAMPS
BUY US PLANES: NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED: FLAGS FOR US.
Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULTE, Fred (hits homer)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5R. 187

6

Subject

NEW YORK GIANTS WIN '33 WORLD
TITLE IN SURPRISING UPSET

Cameraman

Lyons-Fordham

Length

118

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

L-776x1,540

F-776x2,940

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--BASEBALL

Also as:CROWDS--CRIFFITH STADIUM--HAL
SCHUMACHER--MEL OTT--JUDGE LANDIS

10-833
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULTZ - SHULTZ

Please cross-check your subject

SCHULTZ, Officer (his observer in Eng.)			Can No. 17-355		Roll No. CANADA	
Subject ROAF PASS THREE NAZIS				Cameraman DEAFST		
Length 166	Neg. 166	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.		
Description and Remarks ENGLAND--entire group, interviewer, Canadian pilot, Officer Schultz, his observer, Flying Officer Williams-- ou of Canadian pilot and his observer-- SOUND TO END... DESCRIBES ACTION... ENGLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--SOUND--EFFECT--WAR SCHULTZ--WILLIAMS--				Date of Event 18/45		
				Used No.	Date	

SCHULTZ, Miss Anne (takes dog and she will bring it to his masters wife in New York)

17-218
Can No.

3
Roll No.

Subject

HIS DOG COMES HOME

11-20-44
Cameraman

JUNK

Length

NORTH BEACH, N.Y.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, LONG ISLAND --

Can No. 7/28/44

Description and Remarks

Head of dog "Pistol Head" protruding from
Pilot Capt. and hostess petting dog. Is seen
Pilot with dog, stewardess and lady, Miss Anne Schultz.
Miss Schultz holding dog. She picked up dog for wife of
Lt. Col. S.T. Willis killed in action--su of dog's head
on her shoulder--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NORTH BEACH, NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--TYPES--DOGS--HUMAN--
WAR--SCHULTZ-- WILLIS--

SEE OVER

SCHULTZ, Charlotte & Carrie
(horse shoe pitchers)

Can No.

737 x

Roll No.

2

Subject HORSE SHOE PITCHING

Cameraman
Traynham

Length

537

Neg.

537

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks HARVEY, ILL.

SEE: HORSE SHOE PITCHING--HARVEY, ILL.

Date of Event

~~8 24 33~~

No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULTZ, DIETER: (Austrian wins
European boat race)

Issue Number

34-47

3 A

Subject SPORTS (A) INT'L MOTORBOAT CLASSIC
(B) GYMNASTS COMPETE FOR EUROPEAN CUP

Camerman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe

3-62

3-63

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSEL RIVER, GERMANY--Man

Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

shoots start gun--boats start--man looks thru
binocs--boats around turn--boats on straight away--as semi--as semi--
around turn--he semi--past camera--around turn--as semi--ls semi &
finish--LEIPZIG, GERMANY--ls mounts offset bar--as action--cu action--
as action hands out and dismount--crowd--cu girl gets trophy--

MOSEL RIVER, GERMANY--MOTORBOAT RACE--SCHULTZ, Dieter--
LEIPZIG, GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--LATYNINA--

SEE OVER

SCHULTZ, Arthur' Dutch'
(on trial for Income Tax)

Can No.

V.7 R.349

Roll No.

4

Subject JURY SPLIT HALTS INCOME TAX TRIAL
OF DUTCH SCHULTZ

Cameraman

APPLETON

Length

85

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1303x5

Can No.

105

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE, NY--Schultz and lawyer

Date of Event 4-27-35.

Davis at opening of final day--Judge
Frederich H. Bryant and Mrs. entering Fed-
eral Bldg--revenueurs--l. to r. J. Saxon jr.,
Edw. A. Baldwin, Jonas M. Rutt, Jas. M. Noon and
Wm. Hughes jr. Counsel for defense--Jacob
J. Rosenblum & Semour M. Klein prosecutors--
CUTS: also L. Keyes special agent--Len
Kirchner witness--jury leaves bldg--Schultz
in custody of 4 G-men--ls U.S. Federal Bldg.
where trial is taking place.

SYRACUSE, NY.--COURTS--GANGSTERS--CRIME--BRYANT & MRS.

SEE OVER

SCHULTZ, DUTCH: (Brought up on evasion
of income tax)

Issue Number

33-34

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1935) Dutch Schultz
rial--Gambling Crackdown--Boston Marathon--
ansas Relays--Babe Ruth--Kentucky Derby

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-206

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE, N.Y.--2 shots looks
like jury entering courthouse--Schultz with lawyer
walks toward court--group men entering court--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots
smashing gambling machines--putting torch to gambling devices--Comm.
Police Valentine--burning equipment--BOSTON, MASS.--4 shots runners--
winner over line--cu of winner John A. Kelley--LAWRENCE, KANSAS--cu
Glenn Cunningham running--other contestants after him--crowd--he
out in front & 3rd man Glenn Dawson moves up--Nips Cunningham at wire--
NEWARK, N.J.--Cu Babe Ruth--Babe hits HOME Run--runs & crosses plate--
LOUISVILLE, KY.--2 shots guards clubbing spectators at fence--end of
stretch--winner out in front & holds lead to finish line--
Cu winner -- "OMAHA" --

Makeup

Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-34

SYRACUSE, N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—SCHULTZ, Dutch—
NEW YORK CITY—GAMBLING—MACHINES—POLICE—
BOSTON, MASS.—TRACK MEET (2 stories)—KELLEY, John A.—
LAWRENCE, KAN.—CUNNINGHAM, GLENN—DAWSON, Glenn—
NEWARK, N.J.—BASKETBALL—RUTH, Babe—
LOUISVILLE, KY.—HORSE RACE—"OMAHA"—

SCHULTZ GLEN

Can No.

72

Roll No.

11

Subject WINS PIKE'S PEAK DASH FOR THIRD
TIME

Cameraman

Edwards - Koons

Length

T-27

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pike's Peak, Colo

Date of Event 9/2/29

Used No.

72

Date

9/7/29

See AUTOMOBILE RACE

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHULTZ, Glen (winner Pikes Peak
auto race)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 74

5

Subject

SCHULTZ SMASHES ALL RECORDS TO
CAPTURE FAMOUS HILL CLASSIC

Cameraman

C. Edwards

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RETURN
Can No.

73

62

Description and Remarks

Pike Peak, Col.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PIKES PEAK, COL.--
AUTO RACING

Also as: THRILLS.

Date of Event

9-3-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.74 9-9-32

SEE OVER

SCHULTZ, Glen
(wins Pikes Peak race)

Can No.
V.5R. 178

Roll No.
8

Subject AUTO ACES RISK NECKS UP
PIKES PEAK

Cameraman
C. Edwards

Length
74

Neg.
63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACES--COLO SPRINGS, COLO.

Date of Event 9-4-55

Also as: MOUNTAINS (PIKES PEAK)

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHULTZ, HAROLD (carries around end then on another play he bulls over for Army TD in slo motion)

Can No.

CS Decomposed - 21-200

Roll No.

Cuts OK 3

Subject FOOTBALL:NAVY BATTLES ARMY IN SERVICE CLASSIC

Cameraman

HESS EDWARDS FORDHAM
MARK LYONS

Length

7

Neg.

433

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6037x11

Can No.

OK

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA. (MUNICIPAL STADIUM) sideshot cadets
marching in--march into camera--cadets run into stands--Navy marching sideshot--long pan shot Middle
on field--Middle take cars off--paper mache float tilting
Defense Secy. James Forrestal--Secy of War Kenneth Royall--
Gen. Omar Bradley--movie czar Eric Johnston--Sen. Clinton
Anderson--Sen. Lester Biffle--his shot cadets, sign ON ARMY,
BEAT BABY--navy side see sign GALLUP PICKS ARMY--Truman
shakes with Rear Adm Holloway, Supt of Annapolis and Maj.
Gen. Maxwell Taylor Supt of West Point--Jimmy Lyons, Bob Hess
Fred Fordham and Roy Edwards working--his shot packed stands
2 shots Army's capt. Bill Yeoman shakes with Navy's

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NOV 27 48

SEE OVER

(2) 6037X

co-captains Scott Emerson and Pete Williams--Universal
cameramen ready--WE NOW BRING YOU THE HI-LITES OF THIS
1948 THRILLER, WHICH THE BEST TEAM WON...~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~---It's Navy's ball...Pete William's gets it
and scoots around end for 70yds..eh!--Williams gets it
again, this time on a ritch out, and goes 6yds to the Army
3--Reeves Baysinger thru center for a Navy TD(SLO MOTION)
Middies yelling--Army Ball...Harold Shultz around end for
????--Rudy Cosentino thru line for ?????--slo motion,
Schultz bulls over for a TD--Margaret Truman roots for
Army with banner--Arnold Galiffa passes to Dave Parrish
for 38yds--slo motion Cosentino scores--HALFTIME: ARMY 14-
NAVY 7---cadets very happy, smiling--2ND HALF: Bill Powers
of Navy skirts the Army flank for a long gain--slo motion
Bill Hawkins pivots and drives for a TD--Middies go wild--
scoreboard 14-14--Army ball and Galiffa goes around end
for 16yds(BOOTLEG PLAY)--Galiffa takes it on the same
play after he runs over Five, yes I said 5, Navy players he
he scores--gal cheering--Navy ball..Hawkins thru center
for a few--Hawkins again for for 5--slo motion as

(3) 6037X

as Hawkins takes it over for a TD, he's hurt on the play--
(AND DON'T SAY ARMY'S PLAYING DIRTY BALL EITHER, IT'S JUST
HARD AND AGGRESSIVE)--Middles cheering--Roger Drew Navy's
extra point specialist is set to kick for that big pernt,
he's nervous--Middles tense--Cadets quiet--and he boots it
and it's good like Nedicks--Middles go nuts--scoreboard
21-21--crowds onto field--

NTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES (FOR THE INSIDE STORY ON WHY
ARMY LET NAVY HOLD THEM TO A TIE SEE EINARSEN)

PHILADELPHIA, PA--MUNICIPAL STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--
TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--BRADLEY--JOHNSTON--ANDERSON--
BIFBLE--POSTERS--HOLLOWAY--TAYLOR--LYONS--HESS--FORDHAM--
EDWARDS--YEOMAN--EVERSON--WILLIAMS--BAYSINGER--SCHULTZ--
ROSENTINO--SLO MOTION--GALIFFA--PARRISH--POWERS--HAWKINS--
DREW--THAT'S ALL--

UTS:Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne,Ind.(SILENT)
Truman address at Gary,Ind.(SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene
cu Pres.seal,cu Truman arrival Chi.--add.Truman Chi.speech-
Bertil speaking--add.scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan,
sister of Father Flannagan-Truman and Father Walsh,director
of Boys Town--Truman presented with six Missouri Mules by
Eddie Dunn,Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--
cu of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of
Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to
farmers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
CHICAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
MEDALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES--
VETERANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY,IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--
PRESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--E.B.BIS(S AL)

SCHULTZ: (Col. Robt. L. Schultz,
Pres. aide with him as he arrives
to talk with Adm. Radford--8/53)

Can No.
7154 x
7154 x

Roll No.
3
3

Subject ADMIRAL RADFORD CONFERS WITH
PRES. EISENHOWER

Cameraman
PATHE

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

99

Cuts

Can No.

LOWRY AT BASE..DENVER, COLORADO--

Description and Remarks
Pres. Ike arriving at office with his
military aide Colonel Schultz--saying goodbye
to Admiral Arthur W. Radford on steps after conference--
var. IS AND CUS--

DENVER, COLORADO--IKE--SCHULTZ--RADFORD--

Date of Event 8/11/53

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUMACHER, Hal (pitches
N.Y.to victory over Nats)

Can No.
V.5R. 187

Roll No.
6

Subject NEW YORK GIANTS WIN '33 WORLD
TITLE INSURPRISING UPSET.

Cameraman
Lyons-Fordham

Length
118~~8~~

Neg.
107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-776x1,540
F-776x2,940
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--BASEBALL

Also as:CROWDS--GRIFFITH STADIUM--FRED
SCHULTE--MEL OTT--JUDGE LANDIS

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUMACHER: (AL Schumacher of NY Giants) spring training in Miami Beach, Fla 2/35	at FEB 35	Can No. 33-16	Roll No. 4
---	--------------	------------------	---------------

Subject <u>TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Black Shirts leave</u>		Cameraman
<u>for Africa: Primo Carnera training: Sleet storm:</u>		<u>Universal</u>
<u>St. Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train:</u>		<u>Newsreel Library</u>
<u>Giants train: Babe Ruth spring training</u>	Length	Pos.
	187	180
		Cuts
		Can No.
		none

Description and Remarks	<u>NAPLES, ITALY: (2 shots, Italy's</u>	<u>makeup 2/22/60</u>
<u>Black Shirts marching--2 shots, boarding ship--2 shots, packed aboard</u>		Date of Event
<u>ready to sail for Africa--ORANGEBURG, NY: (punching bag, 3 shots--spar-</u>		Used No.
<u>ring, Primo Carnera knocks down partner, then gives him a hand--eu of</u>		Date
<u>Carnera--DULUTH, MINN: (3 shots suburban area, trees bending under strain</u>		
<u>of ice--5 shots, lines & poles down, men working--BRADENTON, FLORIDA:</u>		
<u>(St. L. Cards group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean--</u>		
<u>LAKELAND, FLA: (Det. Tigers, group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Coch-</u>		
<u>rane--Rowe throws one in--MIAMI BEACH, FLA: (NY Giants pitching staff,</u>		
<u>Paramlee, Fitzsimmons, Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper</u>		
<u>game among Hubbell, Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA:</u>		
<u>3 shots, crowds--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat, hits one--eu Babe</u>		

(2) 33-16-4

Ruth winks—he hits one and jogs to first-----

NAPLES, ITALY—ITAL. SOLDIERS—HL OF 1935—MISC. SHIPS—

ORANGEBURG, NY—BOXING—TRAINING—CARNERA—

DULUTH, MINN—WEATHER—ICE—SCENIC—COMMUNICATIONS—DISASTERS—

BRADENTON, FLA—BASEBALL (4 stories)—S. L. CARDINALS—TRAINING—FRISCH—
DEAN—FAMILIES—

LAKELAND, FLA—TIGERS—ROWE—COCHRANE—

MIAMI BEACH, FLA—GIANTS—PARMALEE—FITZSIMONS—SCHUMACHER—HUBBELL—TERRY
OTT—JACKSON—

ST. PETERSBURG, FLA—RUTH—

SCHUMACHER, AL (pitching in
1935 All Star Baseball Game)

Can No.
1389 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

1935 ALL STAR BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman

LARCEY

Length

601

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BASEBALL--CLEVELAND, O.

~~7-8-35~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUMAKER, HAL (pitching on mound)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-478

N.Y. LOCAL

Subject

BATTER UP!!

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

72

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA. (MIAMI FIELD)--group N.Y. Giants 2/15/46
 running towards camera--Mel Ott looks on--row of
 pitchers throwing..CU same--group catching
 balls--CU Dave Koslo, pitcher--man catching out in field--
 Man Mungo out on mound pitching--from behind screen, Mickey
 Witek batting--Schumacher pitching on mound--Mel Ott
 smacks it--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MIAMI, FLA.--BASEBALL--MEL OTT--KOSLO--MUNGO--WITEK--
 HAL SCHUMAKER--

SEE OVER

SCHUMACHER: (Dr. Kurt Schumacher-
at meeting of new Republic of
Germany-1949)

Can No.

Roll No.

6184 x 4

Subject

NEW CHANCELLOR

Cameraman

WAR DEPT. & MARATHON
FILMS

Length

appx. 150ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

These are cuts
from 22-283-3A

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
BONN, GERMANY: (For material used in reel, see

Date of Event

9-49

22-283-3 BONN, GERMANY

Used No.

Date

Cuts contain following: Prof. Carl Schmidt arriving--also
Dr. Kurt Schumacher--John McCloy, American High Commissioner
Sir Brian Robertson, British High Commissioner--Paul Loebe
opens Constitutional Conference of New Republic--Karl Arnold
newly elected President of Federal Council of Germany--
construction scenes--SOUND, speech as Loebe opens the conf.
officially-----
SCHMIDT--SCHUMACHER--MC CLOY--U.S. GOVT--ROBERTSON--LOEBE--
ARNOLD--BLDG. CONST.--SPEECH (Loebe)--

SEE OVER

SCHUMAN, CHARLES (MAYOR OF BRIAR CLIFF N.Y.) (with Dewey and mayor of Pawling N.Y.) at campaign speech made by Tom)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject DEWEY RETURNS HOME				Cameraman MARKMANN	6
Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks shots Dewey leaving train--shots crowd at depot-- shots Dewey on platform train--shots Dewey car and scort leaving--crowd at Trinity school athletic field-- arious shots crowd--ou and ls Dewey addressing gathering-- shots from rear speakers platform --group RR Mayor John A. Sheridan of Pawling, Mayor Charles M. Schuman of Briar Cliff Manor shaking hands with Dewey.				Date of Event 6-26-48	Used Neg.
				Date	
PAWLING, NEW YORK: CAMPAIGNS: TRIPS: RR STATION: RR TRAIN DEWEY: SCHOOLS: CROWDS: SPEECHES: MEETINGS: SHERIDAN: SCHUMAN:				SEE OVER	

SCHUMANN:(Maurice Schumann of Fr.
greeting Trygvie Lie on visit to
Paris--1/51--6520x4, "B" story)

Can No.

24-425
24-425

Roll No.

3
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MONEY COUNTING
(B) NEHRU
(C) WOMEN IN DEFENSE

Cameraman (A) Lyons
(B) ECLAIR
(C) LYONS

Length 6
69
53
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6524x1, 330ft
(B)&C.S. 6520x4 &
Can No. 6521x5, 160ft (C) 6522x5, 160ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(he people at
tables counting--med and cu gal counting money
by hand--now the new machine, Secy of Treas. John
Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr.
Edw.U. Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--
cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the chute--
now shot of money being burned----CUTS:more on same(money
is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before
shipment to Treasury to be destroyed completely after coun-
ing)------(B) PARIS, FRANCE:P.M.Nehru of India out
of plane, shakes hands with member of greeting party--now
with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--is Elyse
palace--he shakes with Pres. Vincent Auriol and they pass

Date of Event 7 245ft.

Used No.

Date

- (2) 24-425

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--Robert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie-----add. same-----(C) WASHINGTON, D.C.: girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--hs group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--watching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs. LaVesta Weston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--hs group working--CUTS: All add. material-----

WASHINGTON, D.C. (2 stories)--FINANCE--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--MONEY--DEVICES--MACHINERY--SNYDER--CONDON--~~MMMXIX~~ FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--AURIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--US NAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--ODDITIES (oldest woman WESTON--

SCHUMAN, M.: (At the Council of Europe conference in Strasbourg, France) see underlined.

Can No.

6955x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ANTHONY EDEN AT THE
COUNCIL OF EUROPE, STRASBOURG

Cameraman

EX GAUJONT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

258
Description and Remarks

258
STRASBOURG, FRANCE--Exterior views of
meeting place--arrival of Anthony Eden--
arrival of Paul Henri Spaak--arrival of
J. Schuman--various shots of interior during conference--
Sound Speech in English by Anthony Eden--

STRASBOURG, FRANCE--MEETINGS--BLDG.--EDEN--SPAAK--
SCHUMAN--SPEECH (EDEN)--

Date of Event 9/15/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, MAURICE: (Witnesses signing
of agreement between France &
Vietnam)

Issue Number

7295x8

Subject FRENCH-VIETNAM ACCORD SIGNED

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 220ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
B.W.

Cuts

Can No.

BK NO: 6665-2

caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (var.scs. of
signing of Vietnam agreement--Joseph Laniel of
France and Nguyen Trung Vfnh signing--looking on are Paul Reynaud,
Maurice Schumann, Rene Plevén--hand shaking all around-----

Date of Event 5/54

PARIS, FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--FR.GOV'T--LANIEL, Joseph--VIETNAM GOVT--
NGUYEN TRUNG VINH--REYNAUD--SCHUMANN, Maurice--PLEVEN, Rene--

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN:(Robert of France at funeral
lf Gen.LeClerc---1947

Issue Number

5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions all
Can No. filed under 5688x4

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(BkNo: 5088-9-68ft-

Eclair--LE CLERC KILLED---flashbacks, stills, etc
on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash

Date of Event
Dec. 1947

5690x2:(BkNo: 5092-10-470ft--Eclair--LAV--LECLERC---nite scs.of
body of the General arriving--lying in state--he in uniform--visitors--
cortege--under Arc d'Triomphe--at Eternal Flame--cu his medals-----
many scs. of the funeral--VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3:(BkNo: 5092-11-139ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--ARRAS TRAIN WRECK--
var.day and night scenes of train wreckage

5690x4:(BkNo: 5092-12-108ft--Eclair--Lav--STRIKES IN PARIS--riot

SEE OVER

(2) 5688x4, etc

scenes—traffic—rifles lined up on street—pan deserted street—
soldiers patrol—political meeting—police disperse crowd—

MISC.FRANCE—LE CLERC, Gen. Jacques Philippe—FUNERALS—AVIATION—
PLANEWRECK—ALHIOL, Pres.—SCHUMANN, Robert—PERSONALITIES—FRENCH—
TRAIN WRECK—STRIKES(Misc.-France)—RIOTS(France)—FOREIGN
POLICE(French)—

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1947

Issue Number

5693x5

Subject

FRENCH UNION ASSEMBLY

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

105ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cap No

BK NO: 5097-3

caption filed (untran

lated French)

Description and Remarks

VERSAILLES, FRANCE: (Pres.

Date of Event 12/47

Vincent Auriol, Robert Schumann who is President of the Council and others at the meeting--Auriol arriving--this is probably the first session of the Assembly--caption is in untranslated French--filed under x-number--

[NOTE: Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

VERSAILLES, FRANCE--FR. GOVT--AURIOL, Vincent--SCHUMANN, Robert--

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN'S: (Robert Schumann at opening session of UN)

Can No.

21-132

Roll No.

Subject

UNITED NATIONS: EAST AND WEST
CLASH AT OPENING SESSIONS

Cameraman

BR. PICT PATHE
ECLAIR

Length

8

Neg.

193

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: his assembly--group shot--cu Secy. Geo. Marshall--cu Robert Schuman--cu Andre Vishinsky--Ernest Bevin seated--Vishinsky at mike sound under voice--crowd sitting on hands--Bevin 2 shots--Bevin speech--two high shots--more speech--every applauds except Russians--CUTS: 5993x4..247ft: shot Palais de Chaillot Fr. Pres. Vincent Auriol and Marshall--Auriol speaking at meeting--Australia's Dr. Evatt speaking--Archbishop of York speaking--5999x3..230ft: add. on Marshall's speech--5992x5...182ft: Vishinsky speech--5992x4. 132dt: shots of Elysee Palace--cars arriving--shots Mrs. Roosevelt arrives--sev. delegates arrive--interior delegates chatting friendly

Date of Event

SEPT 25, 48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-133

together in group, Mrs. Roosevelt talking to Auriol with Mr. Vishinsky, Bevin and Marshall--other delegates sitting on couch talking--Schumann talking to Bevin--add scenes of very informal dinner with Mrs. R. only woman present--
5997x1...615ft; add. Bevin speech--5992x8...96ft: NO DOPE SHE

PARIS, FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--MARSHALL--BEVIN--SCHUMANN--VISHINSKY--SPEECH(BEVIN)--CROWD--BLDGS(PALAIS CHAILLOT)--AURIOL--SPEECH(AURIOL)--EVATT--SPEECH(EVATT)--YORK--SPEECH(YORK)--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--BLDGS(ELYSEE PALACE)--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--ROOSEVELT--

SCHUMAN: (Premier Schuman in reviewing stand at parade for Bastille Day)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

BASTILLE DAY IN FRANCE

Cameraman

ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length

98

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

5941x3..835ft

Description and Remarks

tanks by, ls and cu mobile
guns--ls band on horseback 2 shots--in
reviewing stand is Pres. Auriol, Edward Herriot and
Premier Schuman--var. colleges 2 shots--Gardes Republi-
caines 2 shots--soldiers with rifles--sailors 2 shots--air corp
cadets--CUTS: add. on above--

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

Gardes Republi-
caines 2 shots--air corp

FR. ARMY--NAVY--

CELEBRATIONS

SEE OVER

SCHEUMANN: (Mr. Schumann at funeral
of Count Bernadotte)

Can No.

21-181

Roll No.

Subject

IN BRIEF: (A) GREEK KIDS CAMPAIGN
(B) PARADE (C) BERNADOTTE (D) HURRICANE HEARST
Cameraman GAZETTES EHLERS
NBC TELE.

Length

6

Neg.

47

57 84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: kids marching pan up to sign-- SEPT 1948
Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--
Pres. of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion
pic delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross, other woman
also--kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--
cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--
MEX: 1s parade (TITLE)--1s and cu marching--
Aleman on balcony--spectators, military of var. nations, see
U.S. captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers
in truck pull away--flag bearers by--
COFFIN out of plane (TITLE) OVER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mr. Schuman and Mrs. Serot, widow of Col. Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin, Secy. Geo. Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall add Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths, one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA:ls wind and waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pounds on shore, spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beach Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tree bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pan to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer. amb. Henry Grady and other officials--add. cut story--5989x8...add. ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x6...add. hurricane scenes(NO DOE SHEET)

(3)21-181

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
RAMADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (At ceremonies in
France--1948--honoring Gen. LeClerc

Issue Number
5756x11; 5764x3; 5782x10; 5761x5;
5765x10; 5768x3; 5773x5; 5772x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1948

Camerman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.
x-number--captions

Can No.
filed under 5756x11

Description and Remarks

5756x11: (BkNo: 5168-11-65ft-- April 1948

Date of Event

Gaumont--Pos--PRES.AURIOL ON HOLIDAYS--Pres.Vincent
Auriol and family vacation at Saint Jean Cap Ferrat--Auriol, fishing, etc

5764x3: (BkNo: 5173-7-332ft--Eclair--LAV--EXPLORING CAVES--var.
scs. of expedition exploring underground caves in Caladaire--

5782x10: (BkNo: 5173-8-203ft--Gaumont--BW Pos--VILLAGE OF BARGEME--
var.scs.of village life--nice scenic shots in town--maritime delivery
of mail, etc--

5761x5: (BkNo: 5173-10-61ft--Gaumont--DW--PRISONERS RECONSTRUCT A
TOWN--kids in costume--unveiling monument--rebuilding, carpenters
and bricklayers, etc--these are former POWs--village of Ammerschwihro

SEE OVER

(2) 5756x11, etc

5765x10: (BkNo: 5179-11--56ft--Eclair--Lav--MAISONS ALFORT--ceremoni
honor the late Gen. LeClerc as he wife and son arrive--var.scs.ceremony
attended by M. Teitgen, etal-----

5763x3: (BkNo: 5183-11--394ft--Eclair--Lav--ROBERT SCHUMANN--speech
by him(likely silent)--at Chauvigny, he leaves the Town Hall--he tours
and then delivers speech-----

5773x5: (BkNo: 5186-1--44ft--Eclair--Lav--DEGAULLE AT MARSEILLE--
Gen. Charles DeGaulle touring--speaks to huge crowd(probably silent)-----

5772x8: (BkNo: 5186-12--163ft--Eclair--BW Pos--FLOWER FESTIVAL--
attended by M. Francois Mitterand, etal-----

MISC. FRANCE--AURIOL, Vincent--VACATIONS-----FAMILIES(MIP)-----CAVES
EXPLORING-----SCENICS(France)-----RECONSTRUCTION--
PRISONERS--HUMAN INT(Fr. Servicemen)-----LE CLERC, Gen. Jacques
Philippe--MEMORIALS--SCHUMANN, Robert--FR. GOVT-----DE GAULLE, Cha.
-----FESTIVAL--FLOWERS-----

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (In France---1948

Issue Number

5892x5; 5891x6; 5893x2; 5891x5;
5893x8; 6104x3; 5897x5; 5898x6, 5

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES---May 1948

Cameraman

See after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number---captions
all filed under 5892x5

Can. No.

Description and Remarks

5892x5: (BkNo: 5202-10-40ft--

Date of Event May 1948

Eclair---Dupe Neg---JEAN D'ARC---Pres.Vicnet Auriol
officials at ceremonies honoring her memory-----5891x6: (BkNo: 5202-11-65ft--Eclair---Lav---AURIOL AT PARADE---likely
another liberation celebration parade---he with Robert Schumann---ceremon
parade scs.etc-----5893x2: (BkNo: 5203-2-81ft--Gaumont---Lav---PRES.AURIOL AT CEREMONI
---more memorial ceremonies---liberation, war dead honored, etc-----5891x5: (BkNo: 5203-3-151ft--Gaumont---Lav---HARRIMAN IN PARIS---W.
Averill Harriman of US visits Paris---var.ceremonies-----

SEE OVER

(2) 5892x5, etc

5893x8: (BkNo: 5206-10-93ft—Gaumont—Lav—LOURDES PILGRIMAGE—
plane landing, bringing pilgrims to Lourdes, famed Shrine—

6104x3: (BkNo: 5207-9-697ft—PARA(FG POS—PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN
FRANCE—arrival at Versailles, var.scs. crowd welcoming her—visit the
gardens—she and Prince Philip on River Seine—var.scs. along River—
enter Castle at Versailles—var.scs.int.—them at racetrack—she with
Mrs. Vincent Auriol—var.scs. of the Royal couple during tour —

5897x5: (BkNo: 5213-2-119ft—Gaumont—Lav—CERDAN & DELANNOIT—
boxing match between Marcel Cerdan and Delannoit—

5898x6: (BkNo: 5213-7-194ft—Eclair—Lav—GALA OPENING MOTION PIX—
arrival in costumes and carriages—cu tray full of beer—drinking beer—
giving horse a drink—cu drinking beer—

5898x5: (BkNo: 5213-8-107ft—ECLAIR—Lav—AURIOL AT DESK—var.scs.
Pres. Vincent Auriol at desk—he makes speech (WE APPARENTLY HAVE SOUND
but no speech copy either French or English)—

MISC. FRANCE—MEMORIALS—AURIOL, Vincent—JEANNE DE ARC—SCHUMANN,
Robert—PARADES (Misc. For)—HARRIMAN, W.A.—U.S. GOVT—FR. GOVT—RELIGIOUS
PILGRIMS—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—BR. GOVT—FRENCH—CERDAN, Marcel—
BOXING—CELEBRATIONS—MOTION PIX—BEE R—SPEECH (Auriol)—

SCHUMANN: (Robert---1948--in France

Issue Number
5925xb8; 5928xb4; 5940xl;
5940xb6; 5951x3; 5951x7

Subject

FRENCH GOVT.STORIES - July/August 1948

Cameraman

see after eac.x-no

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.no.after each
x-number--captions
Can No.
filed under 5925xb 8

Description and Remarks

5925xb 8: (BkNo: 5239-5-84ft
Lav-Gaumont-PRES.AURIOL IN THE ARDENNES, France---

Date of Event July /Aug. 1948

no caption at all on this one-----

5928xb4: (BkNo: 5246-9-68ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN
ALSACE LORRAINE--vr.scs.Pres.Vincent Auriol of France visiting--at the
Cathedral in Strasbourg--with Gen.Koenig, For, Min.Robert Schumann and
Gen.deLattre de Tassigny-----

5940x4: (BkNo: 5256-8-30ft--Lav--Eclair--LE CLERC: (at Ram-
bouillet, France--Prs.Auriol with Madame Jacques-Philippe LeClarc at some
sort of ceremony honoring the late Gen.LeClerc--may be naming a street
or a monument after him-----

SEE OVER

(2) 5925xb8, etc

5940xb: (BkNo: 5256-10-41ft—Gaumont—Lav—FRENCH CABINET RESIGNS— at Elysee Palace, Robert Schumann, Rene Coty, R. Mayer and P.H. Teitgen leave—

5951x3: (BkNo: 5259-4-483ft—Lav—Eclair—GOVT. CRISIS— Pres. Auriol meets at Elysee Palace with var. Fr. Govt. VIPs—see caption for names, if needed—at the Ministry of Justice, more Fr. VIPs—

5951x7: (BkNo: 5263-3-158ft—Lav—Eclair—FR. GOVT. CRISIS— var. Fr. Govt. FIPs at Elysee Palace—see Fr. captions for these stories—

MISC. FRANCE—FR. GOVT—DIPLOMATS—PERSONALITIES—FRENCH—AURIOL, Pres. Vincent—SCHUMANN, Robert—CEREMONIES (France)—LE CLERC, Gen. J.P.—

SCHUMANN:(Robert--1948--in France

Issue Number

5951x9; 5966x8; 6103x7;
5979x7; 5981x3

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Aug.1948

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cam No

see bk.no.after each
x-number--captions
filled under 5951x9

Description and Remarks

5951x9:(BkNo:5265-11-52ft--
Lav-Gaumont--SHAH OF IRAN IN FRANCE--

Mohammed Riza Pahlevi comes to France for visit--var.scs.--

5966x8 (BkNo:5274-11-210ft--Gaumont--FRENCH SWIMMER--

Champ French swimmer (in 4th lane)during meet,Alex Jany--var.scs. him
during and after the meet--

6103x7:(BkNo:5280-10-171ft--Lav.--Gaumont--TOURISTS IN PARIS
--var.scs.of tourists--scenes in Paris--

5979x7:(BkNo:5285-9--Gaumont--? ftg--FR.GOV'T.CRISIS--
var.Fr.Gov't.Personalities including Andre Marie,Paul Ramadier,Robert
Schumann,etc--

Date of Entry Aug.1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5951x9, etc

5982x3:(BkNo: 5285-12--Eclair--? ftg--UN MEETING-----

Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie,Robert Schumann,var.Diplomats--UN flag-----

MISC.FRANCE--IRAN GOVT--PAHLEVI,Mohammed Riza-----SWIMMING--JANY,Ale:

-----TOURISTS-----SCENICS(France)-----FR.GOV--

DIPLOMATS--PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--RAMADIER,Paul--SCHUMANN-----MARIE,Andre

-----UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--MEETINGS--

SCHUMANN:(Robert in France--1948

Issue Number

6013x6; 6011x13; 6016x10

Subject

MISC.CONFERENCES IN FRANCE--Oct.1948

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--caption
all filled under 6013x6

Description and Remarks

6013x6:(BkNo:5318-12--71ft--
Gaumont--FINANCIAL CONFERENCE--in Paris,arrival of
delegates from the five powers including Pres.of Conseil Queille,Sit
Stafford Cripps of England; Mssr.Lieflinck and wife of Holland;Messr.
Eyskens of Belgium and Dupong of Luxembourg--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium
& Ramadier of France--Dutch delegates--
6011x13:(BkNo:5320-1--Fox(Fr)--109ft--SIGNING OF THE PROCTOR CON-
FERENCE--in Paris,Chateau de la Moutte,16 countries sign pact of Eur.
Economical Organization with Paul Hneir Spaak as Pres.--Robert Schumann
of France;Stalzaris for Greece; Sir Stafford Cripps,England;W.Averill
Harriman of US--var.scs.delegates--

Date of Event
Oct. 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 6013x6, etc

6016x10: (BkNo:5323-8--? ftg--Fox(Fr)---CONF.OF COUNTRY MISSION
REPRESENTATIVES-----Paul G.Hoffman, Adm.of Marshall Plan and ECA(Mar-
shall Plan) Amb.W.Averill Harriman with Wm.C.Foster, Deputy Chief of ECA-
18 nations which have signed ECA are meeting, gen.vues meeting--cu U.S.
delegation as named above--street scenes in Paris in reel, too-----

MISC.FRANCE---CONFERENCES(All three)---MEETINGS---FR.GOV'T---ENG.GOV'T---
BELGIUM GOV'T---SPAARK, Paul Henri---CRIPPS, Sir Stafford---DUTCH GOV'T---
LUXEMBOURG GOV'T---DELEGATES-----ECA---U.S.GOV'T---SCHUMANN, Robert---
HARRIMAN, W.AVERILL---CREEK GOV'T---FOSTER, Wm.C---SCENICS(France, Paris)---

SCHUMANN: (Robert---1948---in France

Issue Number

6038x9; 6043x4; 6046x9; 6046x10;
6101x2; 6102x13; 6054x8

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Dec.1948

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.
x-number---captions

Can. No.

all filed under 6038x9

Description and Remarks

6038x9: (BkNo: 5355-9-104ft-
Eclair---DISABLED VETS---INVALIDES---Fr.vets at

Date of Event
Dec. 1948

anniversary ceremonies---Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny attends---

6043x4: (BkNo: 5362-4-267ft---Dec.1948---Movietone---UNO DELEGATION

WITH AURIOL---Fr. Pres.Vincent Auriol with delegates, with Queille,
Robert Schumann and Ramadier, etal---Trygvie Lie and Mr.Evatt---Andrei
Vishinsky of USSR; Auriol and Evatt both speak---sound?????---

6046x9: (BkNo: 5363-2-58ft---Eclair---LITTLE GIRL LAYS WREATH AT
MEMORIAL---inaugurating the memorial in Rochefort---

6046x10: (BkNo: 5364-2-47ft---Gaumont---GARRY DAVIS---addressing huge
crowd in France---former U2 pilot seeks "Citizen of the World" title---

SEE OVER

(2) 6038x9,etc

6101x2:(BkNo:5366-11---: ? ftg--Movietonews-----PROF.JOLIET CURIE
SPEECH---speaks of putting into action the first French atomic pile-----
we have copy of the brief statement in caption ---sound,probably-----

6102x13:(BkNo:5367-12---? ftg--Gaumont---ATOMIC PILE-----group walks
---look at dials,etc---scientists at work with gadgets,dials,etc---cu
lights,etc-----

6054x8:(BkNo:5371-7---146ft--Gaumont---WINTER SPORTS---skiing,etc-----

MISC.FRANCE---FR.SOLDIERS(Veterans)---CEREMONIES-----UNITED
NATIONS---AURIOL,Pres.Vincent---FR.GOV'T---DIPLOMATS---SCHUMANN,Robert---
LEE, Trygvie-----MEMORIALS---CHILDREN(French)-----DAVIS,GARRY---
---CURIE,Prof.Joliet---ATOMIC ENERGY---SPEECH(Curie)---SCIENTIFIC---
MISC.WINTER SPORTS-----

SCHUMANN:(Robert--in France---1948

Issue Number
6102x12; 6103x11; 6102x1; 6101x5;
5987x5; 7273x4; 5993x7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--SEPT.1948

Camerman

see after each
x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after eac.
x-number--captions
Can No. filed under 6102x12

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE: 6102x12:

Date Sept 1948

BkNo: 5289-1--Gaumont--? Ftg--QUADRUPLTS BORN IN

PARIS--the Dore Quads make their appearance--proud Mom and Dad--

6103x11:(BkNo: 5289-2--?Ftg--Gaumont--AMERICAN CEMETERY FOR

MEMORIAL SERVICES--

6102x1:(BkNo: 5289-3--?ftg--Eclair--PARIS TO BREST TO PARIS

RACE--believe it to be a cycle race--please see film and

French captions if needed--

6101x5:(BkNo: 5288-11--Gaumont--? ftg--UNITED NATIONS MEETING((

(ONU)--Robert Schumann & UN Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie--Other scenes--

5987x5:(BkNo: 5293-9--53ft--Gaumont--CONFERENCE ON ITALIAN

SEE OVER

(2) 6102x12,etc

COLONIES--U.S.Amb.Donald Douglas and Russia's Andrei Vishinsky enter--

7273x4:(BkNo:5299-3--? Ftg--Paramount-- OPENING UN SESSION IN PARIS
--arrival of George C.Marshall,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and Pres.
Vincent Auriol of France--likely to be SOUND on this reel of Pres.Auriol
welcoming the delegates-----

5993x7:(BkNo:5301-2--78ft--Gaumont--UN OPENING IN PARIS--footage
includes library shots of Count Bernadotte(Foulke Berandotte)-----
[NOTE:if roll # is wrong,try roll #6--there were two rolls marked #6 so
assumed the above one was #7--please check,if wanted]-----

MISC. FRANCE--QUADRUPLITS--DORE FAMILY-----RACE-----
UNITED NATIONS--SCHUMANN,Robert--LIE,Trygvie--DOUGLAS,Donald--U.S.
GOVT--CONFERENCES--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOV'T--MARSHALL,George C--
SPAACK,Paul Henri--AURIOL,Vincet--FR.GOV'T--DIPLOMATS(Delegates)-----
BERNADOTTE,Count Foulke--

SCHUMAN: (Robert Schuman signs
Atlantic Pact)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

ATLANTIC PACT:

12 NATIONS SIGN SECURITY TREATY LYONS HARDE

22-236

Cammeraman

1

PRIESTLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASHINGTON D.C.: med hs group on platform-- flags--
Lester B/Pearson signs for Canada--group of
foreign ministers watching--Robert Schuman signs
for France--ls and med Ernest Bevin signs for England--
Dean Acheson signs for U.S.--cu signatures--fotos in
gallery--Pres. Harry Truman at mike 2 shots eh makes spec
GUTS 6107x7...foreign ministers arriving--var. shots taken
Acheson speech--ditto Schuman--dittoz D.U. Stikker of
Holland--ditto Bevin--Truman a rives--add. Truman speech--
flasheding shots--add. signing--6108x1, 2, 3...Acheson talk
Schuman talk in French--Count Carlo Sforza of Italy spea
in English--D.U. Stikker speaks in English--sev. views of

Used No.

Date 4/49

(2) 22-236

Acheson approaching speakers stand--Ernest Bevin makes
speech--add. Truman Talk--6109x1...cu flags--Ext. supreme
court bldg--var. dignataries arriving--exterior crowds--
Truman arriving--6109x3...(NO DOPE SHEET)(LYONS)--
6109x2....(NO DOPE SHEET-PRIESTLEY)--in the cuts there are
also shots of the following foreign ministers P.H. Spaak
of Belgium--Gustav Rasmussen of Denmark--Bjarni Benediktsson
of Iceland--Joseph Bech of Luxembourg--Halvard M. Lange
of Norway--Jose Caeiro da Matta of Portugal--

WASHINGTON D.C.--HISTORICAL--U.S. DEFENSE--PACTS--DIPLOMAT
PEARSON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--ACHESON--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)
SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(SCHUMAN)--SPEECH(STIKKER--)
SPEECH(BEVIN)--SFORZA--SPEECH(SFORZA)--MISC. FLAGS--
CROWDS--SUPREME COURT BLDG--SPAARK--RASMUSSEN--BENEDIKTSSON
BECH--LANGE--CAEIRO da MATTA--TREATIES--

SCHUMAN:(Robert Schuman,Fr.
at Big Four meeting in Paris
8-23-49)

Can No.

22-251

Roll No.

Subject

WORLD AFFAIRS:ONCE AGAIN BIG
FOUR TRY FOR GERMAN PEACE

Camerman

FOX

Length

8

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6140x1..400ft

-Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

PARIS FRANCE:(PALAIS ROSE)ext.Palais--flags of big 4 nation
Andre Vishinsky,U.S.S.R. enters--Secy.of State
Dean Acheson,U.S.enters--Ernest Bevin,Gr.Br.,
out of car--cabin guard Republican--Bevin up steps--another
guard inside--Robert Schuman,Fr.,inside up steps--seated
round table--cu 1 to r Phillip Jessup;Dean Acheson,John
Aoster Dulles--cu Acheson--cu Vishinsky--Cu Schuman--Cu
Bevin--hs table--(CUTS)add.scenes used--
PARIS,FRANCE--PALAIS ROSE--FLAGS--VISHINSKY--ACHESON--
BEVIN--SCHUMAN--JESSUP--DULLES--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN:(Fr. For. Min.Robert
Schumann at Eucharistic Conf.
France) See underlined

Can No.
22-265
22-265

Roll No.
4
4

Subject RELIGION: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS
DENOUNCES COMMUNISM

Cameraman
GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length

8

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6155x10

Description and Remarks
NANCY, FRANCE: 3 shots dif. types clergy on parade--2 shots
2 shots head man under canopy--2 shots labor
on parade--bs paraders and we see cross on top
of altar but big--hs large crowds--cu types of civilians--
altar--Nun--hs crowd giving sign of the cross--Fr. Foreign
Min. Robert Schumann up off knees and cu him--hs crowds and
altar and sky--CUTS: arrival of M. Tisserand--procession
add. scenes used--
NANCY, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CROWDS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--NUNS--SCHUMANN--TISSERAND--

Date of Event

7/49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUMAN: (Robert Schuman of France at Council of Eur. Meet.) See underlined				Can No. 22-275 ~~22-275~~	Roll No. 1
Subject COUNCIL OF EUROPE HOLDS 1st MEETING				Cameraman FOX PARAMOUNT	
Length 8	Neg. 151	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW	
Description and Remarks STRASBOURG, GERMANY: ext. Strasbourg Univ. bldg. flags by--int. hishot--Robert Schuman of Fr. Ernest Bevin, Eng.--Count Sforza, Italy--people Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium shown to seat heli pres.--cu he sits--hisht square outside--hisht crowd--bs up to speaker stand--hisht crowd--speaker h ranague-- ~~hisht~~ 4 shots people listening--Winston Churchill with Spaak at window--2 shots crowd--Churchill speaks in French SOUND--bs Winnie--he speaks again SOUND--bs makes V-sign--sideshot same, pan crowd--CUTS: 6172x3..300ft..Mr. Edwouard Herriot, temp. pres. announces Spaak is elected--cu Churchill--Herriot's arrival--he empowers Mr. Spaak--Spaak's speech--delegates--				Date of Event 8/8/49	
				Used No.	Date

(2)22-275

arrival of Dutch delegation--Premiere Tsaldaris, Greece--
Churchill's arrival--gen views int.--Herriot making speech
on steps of bldg see messrs Paul Reynaud, Bidault, Schuman,
Bevin, Herriot and Churchill.--getting out of cars, Spaak,
Rasmussen, Denmark, Unden, Sweden, Schuman, Bevin, Sforza,
MacBride, Ireland--gen view of Strasbourg--add. scenes used--
6170x2..335ft..Paul Reynaud speech--M. Brugman speech, he's
from Holland and is V. of the assembly--gen views of
Place Kleber--crowds--

STRASBOURG, GERMANY--MEETINGS--MISC. B'DGS--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--
SFORZA--SPAAK--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--
HERRIOT--SPEECH(SPAAK)--TSALDARIS--SPEECH(HERRIOT)--
REYNAUD--BIDAULT--RASMUSSEN--UNDEN--MACBRIDE--HISTORICAL--

CHAPTER 1

ASSOCIATED

Can No. 6200 x 2

Used No.	Date
----------	------

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHUMANN, Robert: France at big 3 conference	Can No. 22-300 22-300	Roll No. 2 2
--	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONFERENCE (B) LOST KIDS (C) LIVERPOOL FIRE	Camera man (A) FOX (FR) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.) (C) HEARST (BR)
---------	--	--

Length	39 93 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
					(A) C.S. 3950 x 10 (B) 4135 x 5 (C) JUNKED	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
PARIS FRANCE: Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai D'Orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy to Big Three Conference)--Robert Schumann of France out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S., smiles--Acheson and Aide leaving-----GERMANY: man and woman looking at plx on wall--pan to Gertrude, 9, and Kurt, 12, Schramm who were found--CU of them--HS classifying cards, 2 shots--see two identification sheets--getting into car, kids waving--HS car pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunite with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS: Add, same--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: LS fire, see seagulls--2 shots smoke, fire pier starts falling apart into just pieces--smoke, wind	49 Nov: 4		

(2)22-300

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot
fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT--
SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL--
FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--NEXT--NITE SCENES--

SCHUMANN: (Robert---1949--in France

Issue Number
6069xb; 6074x10; 6081x12; 6074x9;
6084x1; 6076x5; 6076x4; 6078xb

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Feb11949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions
all filed under 6069xb

Description and Remarks

6069xb: (BkNo: 5396-5--Eclair--

Date of Event
Feb. 1949

98ft--Lav--ACCIDENT de Defer (Train Wreck)-----

night shots, var.scs.train wreck-----

6074x10: (BkNo: 5401-1--130 ft.--Lav.--ECLAIR-----DE GAULLE--Gen.Chas

at Monument--walking tour-----

6081x12: (BkNo: 5401-3--41ft--Lav--Eclair----- FORMING NEW GOVERNMENT

--interview with Min.Justice Andre Marie--Robert Lecour, his successor--

Edgar Faure; other VIPs--var.scs.them-----

6084x1: (BkNo: 5401-4--104ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--AUTEUIL-----

Horse race and fashions show combined--show new styles and old--see
slomotion shot of one horse jumping obstacle--close finish to race-----

SEE OVER

(2) 6069x6, etc

6076x5: (BkNo:5405-1--Feb.1949--Eclair--Lav--DEDICATE WASHINGTON
STATUE---cu statue--Jefferson Caffrey place wreath--other VIPs same---

6076x4: (BkNo:5405-2--131ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--DIESEL MOTORS---
shot of car,demonstrating the diesel motor--see car on track--driver out
and shake hands---

6074x9: (BkNo:5405-5--152ft--Eclair--Lav--CONFERENCE--Ministers of
the Organization of European Economic Cooperation including Paul Henri
Spaak,Belgium; Eric Brasass,Norway; Max Petitpierre,Switzerland; Sir
Stafford Cripps of England;Count Carlos Sforza of Italy and Robert Schu-
mann of France---posed group shot---

6078x6: (BkNo:5407-4--73ft--Gaumont--Neg--AMERICAN LEGION--at the
Statue of George Washington,Jefferson Caffrey lays wreath during annual
American Legion ceremony---

MISC.FRANCE--ACCIDENT(Train)-----DE GAULLE,Charles-----FR.GOVt---
MARIE,Andre--Lecour,Robert--FAURE,Edgar--HORSE RACE--SLOMOTION--FASHIONS
--STATUES--WASHINGTON,George--CAFFREY,Jefferson--TESTS--MOTOR---
CONFERENCE--SPAAK,P.H.--CRIPPS,Sir S--SFORZA,Carlos--SCHUMANN,R.--
DIPLOMATS---

SCHUMANN: (M. Robert Schumann of France at first NATO Def. Council meeting-Sept. 1949) in Wash.)

Can No.

Roll No.

6186 x 2, 6187x4, 6185x5

Subject

1ST MEETING OF THE
NORTH ATLANTIC DEFENCE COUNCIL

6186 x 2, 6187x4, 6185x5
Cameraman

LYONS-FOX-PARA.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

853 792 561
Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....Exterior shots of Inter-
Departmental Auditorium Bldg...Dept. of
Labor Auditorium--representatives of for.
countries arrive for meeting--reps. of Portugal, Canada,
Norway, Italy, France, England (Bevin)--interior shots of
groups, around table..each of the 12 countries were rep.
by their For.Min. & their Ambassador to U.S.--var. angles
sides of tables, groups and CU's of Secy of State Dean
Acheson, Ernest Bevin, Br. For. Min.; Br. Amb. to U.S. Franks;
Belgium's For. Min. Paul Van Zeeland & their Amb. Baron
Silvercruyts; Norway's For. Min. Halvard Lange and their amb.
Netherlands For. Min. Paul Tinker and their Amb.--
Luxembourg, alternate Luxembourg and Italy, Joseph Roth

Date of Event
7/26/49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6186X

and Sforza with Ital. Amb.--Schuman of France and Amb.
Bonnet--Iceland, Thors--Rasmussen of Denmark--Pearson of
Canada--Stikker of Netherlands--Norway, Lange and Amb.--
slow pan of table--

WASH. D.C.--ATLANTIC PACT--BLDG. (INTER-DEPART MENTAL
AUDITORIUM BLDG.)--XXADINME--AUDITORIUMS--MEETINGS--
BEVIN--ACHESON--FRANKS--VAN NEELAND--SILVERCRUYS--LANGE--
STIKKER--BECH--SFORZA--SCHUMANN--BONNET--THORS--
RASMUSSEN--PEARSON--STIKKER--

SCHUMAN: (Robert Schuman of France at UN meeting-1949)	Can No. 6189 x 6187 x 6191 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4 1,2,3,4 3
---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Subject	UNITED NATIONS: ACHESON ASKS RUSSIAN COOPERATION ON ATOM	PRIESTLEY-HARDE- HEARST - PARAMOUNT
---------	---	--

Length appx. 2000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from 22-285-1 Can No.
--------------------------	------	------	------	--

FLUSHING, NY: (for material used in reel, see card 22-285-1 UNITED NATIONS) Cuts contain following: 6189 x 3: Amb. Norman J.D. Makin, Pres. Pro tem of UN, from Australia--Indian delegation (no names)--Madam Pandit-- Robert Schuman, France--Sir Alexander Cadogan--Mr. & Mrs. Warren Austin--more shots on Vishinsky--var. delegates arriving in cars-----6191 x 3 & 6189 x 4: Adm. Chester Nimitz--Crowd shots--Padilla Nervo of Mexico congratulates Carlos Romulo-----6189 x 2: Sound on Acheson----- 6189x1: more on Vishinsky, Bevin, Acheson, Makin & Romulo----- MAKIN--INDIANS--PANDIT--SCHUMAN--CADOGAN--AUSTIN--CARS-- VISHINSKY--NIMITZ--CROWD--NERVO--ROMULO--BEVIN--ACHESON--	Date of Event 9-20-49	
	Used No.	Date

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1949

Issue Number

6216x4

Subject

COUNSEL OF EUROPE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

89ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BkNo: 5565-3

caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: (Counsel of Min.
of Foreign Affairs meets--included were
Robert Schumann of France; Ernest Bevin of England; Belgian
delegation--var. ses. them-----
(NOTE: Rest of can det. 1/68--this one was not listed)

Date of Event 3/49

FRANCE--CONFERENCE--SCHUMANN, Robert--FR. GOVT--BEVIN, Ernest
--ENG. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (French For.Minc.
visits Belgium)

Issue Number

6233-6

Subject

FR.FOR.MIN.ROBERT SCHUMANN IN
BRUSSELS

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

65ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

B.W.

Cuts

BkNo: 5591-2

Can No.

caption filed-in
untranslated French

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Robert
Schumann, et al, walking--he enter car-----please
see film and caption, if needed-----filed under x-number-----

Date of Event
Dec. 1949

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN, Robert--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

SCHUMAN:(Shakes hands with
Amb.David Bruce in Paris)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

AMB.DAVID BRUCE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:French honor guard at attention--
Vincent Auriol,Schuman and Bruce shaking
hands--

PARIS,FRANCE--FR.ARMV--AURIOL--SCHUMAN--BRUCE--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUMAN: (Schuman arrives for
meeting of O.E.C.E. in France)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

O.E.C.E.

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLY, FRANCE: French plane taking--Paul Hoffmann
leaving plane met by officials--Hoffmann
arrives at Chateau de la Muette--Van Zeeland of
Belgium arrives--Schuman arrives--gen scenes interior of
meeting--meeting of the OECE--cu of A. Harriman, U.S. rep.--
good cu of Hoffman--

PLY, FRANCE--MEETINGS--PLANES--HOFFMANN--VANZEELAND--
SCHUMAN--HARRIMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN: (Robert Schumann in car with Netherlands For. Min-1950--see underlined)	Can No. 23-356 23-356	Roll No. 2 2
---	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JULIANA VISTS PARIS (B) JAP WEDDING (C) CAMEL CORPS	Camera (A) HEARST (B) HEARST (MUTSU) (C) H. WRIGHT
---	---

Length 60 57 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6348x3 (B) 6341 x 1 Can No. (C) 6347 x 3
--------------------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks ONLY FIELD FRANCE: (Queen Juliana off plane, Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres. Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS: crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Netherlands For. Min--in front of water fountain--var. scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc. French and ~~Frankish~~ Dutch flags--add. shots-----TOKYO, JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father, Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor, empress and dowager--couple--age leaves, etc	Date of Event May '50	
	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	

(2) 23-356

her hairdo--CUTS: CUs of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back
shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toshimichi
Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist
Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Prince
off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives
for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family
of the bridegroom--some add. material-----EGYPT: inspect
ion of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med. shot
officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med. shot
camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the
chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--1st pyra-
mids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med. shot guy
along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--
they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--
add. material in CUTS-----ONLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA-
BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC. FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--
SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKE--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--
FOTOGS--FAMILIES--TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE (FR
SCHUMANN (A) --CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--
PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

SCHUMANN: (RR. Amb. Robert Schumann at Big 3 meeting in NY-Sept. 1950) "A" story	Can No. 23-387 23-387	Roll No. 2 2
--	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BIG 3 MEETING (B) MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D) TYPHOON (E) RE-INTER			(A) HEARST & PATHE (B) LYONS (C) LYONS (D) PATHE (ZENIER) (E) NAT'L FIL. BOARD
Length	6 60 42 35 45 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
				Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, ext. bldg. -- flags of England, France U.S. -- med shot of table with Dean Acheson, head -- Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & E cu Acheson -- Sir Oliver Franks, GB on left of shot -- cu Bevin -- Fr. Amb. Henri Bonnet in fg to him -- cu Schuman -- ls table -- CUTS: Hearst informal meeting -- PATHE-6425x7: others at Mr. Herve of France and Mr. Alford DeMargar Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great WASHINGTON, D.C.: (walking up steps of Amer Bldg. ls Gen. Geo. G. Marshall in uniform)	Date of Event 9-50	
	Used No.	Date
	Secy of State, at neat Bevin of GB of Mr. Bevin, med. & Schumann next 6425x4: more on meeting table (more names on 4th slide) e also Sir e shot of Hotel Great Britain -- Red Cross	

2.

23-387

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot
cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var,shots of
Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947
Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post
of Secy of ~~Defense~~ on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen.
Willard E. Tydings-----WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At White House,
he cameras and group on step, Pres. Harry S. Truman, Mrs. Elean
Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs, Charlot
Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen--
Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls, Mrs. R. on
left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm. for UN Day--
cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs. FDR makes
presentation of flg (silent)--~~xxxxx~~ gen. view ceremony
showing 100 other members of Committee who were present--
CU Truman--CU Mrs. FDR--CU Flag--Pres. shows group a model
of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: he houses, people, et
where typhoon struck--flooded area, water, people in doorway
ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

(3) 23-387

house--cu boat right against house--factory bldg. just
skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside--
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon-----
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: ^{carves fence} men with/cloth
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculate
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near
 shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--
 Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--

(A) Additional ~~men~~ ^{diploamats} at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze,
 Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford--1st names on Nietze & Spafford
 not available)

(A)
 NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--FED. GOVT. -
 FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMANN--DEVIN--
 FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DR. MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NDETZE--
 Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE-----

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMITEE--
 TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C. --WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
 ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--
 PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE OF OSAKA, ALOE, JAPAN--
 TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC.
 SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(D) R. IS., CAN--REINDEER--
 INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--SCENIC--
 AIR--

SCHUMANN:(Mr. Robert Schumann of France--Sept.1950--at UN Gen.Assembly cuts:6430x6	Can No. 23-389 23-389	Roll No. 1
--	-----------------------------	---------------

Subject UNITED NATIONS--ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY	Cameraman MARK MANN-- PRIESTLEY-FOX
--	---

Length 220	Neg. 212	Dupe	Pos. M-6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 P-6430x6 FOX-6428x1, 2-6429x
---------------	-------------	------	---

Description and Remarks NEW YORK (At Lake Success, HS Security Council--CU Warren Austin, pulls out Jacob Malik stony faced--pass crowd, exit Malik--delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general inside group, Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson, Alternate U.S. delegate and Warren to UN--For. Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--BS Vishinsky, see headlines "GI'S CRASH HAN"--Assembly toward rostrum--he delegations--(sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause Austin, applause--CUTS: 6429x3: var. shots Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain	Date of Event 427x2, 3 /11 9-50	
	Used No.	Date

2. 23-389

Pres. of Gen. Assembly, His Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Amer. delegation--var. interiors of Gen. Ass. building--shots
of British & Amer. delegations--6428x4: shot of Dr. Tingfu
E. Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc. on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6430x6: Gen. Ass. arriving--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (un-
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Acheson--Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6430x3: Bevin & Jebb together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos--delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary & perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Greek delegation--6428x2: Gen. Ass. SOUND
(silence)--outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
6428x1: more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

(3) 23-389
in Korea--(1 is a submachine gun)--Austin talking--Malik walking out--6427x2,3: Mr. Nasrollah Entezam of Iran is new Pres. of Council--Vishinsky reads paper, etc.--6429x11: John D. Hickerson, asst. Secy. of State for UN--Amb. Ernest Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen. John Sparkman, Dulles--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive officer of Delegation--/more shots same--Austin U.S. delegation meeting in special session../ranson
LANE SUCCESS, NM--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--MALIK--U.S. GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SAMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--SPEECH (Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN GOVT--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--SO. AFRICAN GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/POULOS--POLAND--KYRON--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--MACHINE GUN SPEECH (ROSS)--SPEECH (H. C. J. R. M.)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)--SPEECH (TSIANG)--SPEECH (ACHESON)--SPEECH (ENTEZAM)
MEETINGS

SCHUMANN:(Robert Schumann of Fr. attends Proclamation of Assumption in Rome by Pope Pius XII--Nov.	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

1950-- Subject	"A" story NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION (B) JOE DIMAGGIO	Camera man (A) CRIMALDI (B) HEARST
-------------------	--	--

Length	6 83 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	(A) 6465x2,100 ft (B) 6464x4,125 ft appx.
--------	---------------	------	------	------	-----------------	---

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (at Vatican City, is St. Peter's Basilica, crowd--crowd before huge building-- people on balcony looking down on crowd-- group downstairs--Robert Schumann of France--DeGasperi, (Alfredo) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing pro- cession, white line is procession--on ground, various Cardi- nals--Pope Pius XII by, blessing crowd--huge throng wave handkerchiefs, HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--processio with Pope coming toward camera and look, 2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY's Archbisho Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd--Pope with arms out- stretched--ls crowd & St. Peter's Square-- TOKYO, JAPAN: HS & LS crowds running toward car--Joe Dimaggio	Date of Event 11-50
	Used No. Date

(2) 23-402

In car, waves and shakes with one man--cu Joe--crowds pushing
trying to get closer--hs thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with
little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls
Ginza Intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera
on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car, leading DiMaggio's--
camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control
crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat
& ~~nod~~ nods to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to
kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony, Joe speaks to
crowd (silent), while tape & colored paper strips fall around
Cameramen snap pix----ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS
CLERGY--CHURCH--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--
SPELLMAN--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO, JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--
CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--
FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--
VISITS--

SCHUMANN, ROBT. (Represents France at Brussels Pact nations meeting at The Hague)		Issue Number 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13	
Subject DUTCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-1950 (4 stories)		Cameraman GAUMONT(4225x2) POLYCON (other 3)	
Length see after each x-number	Neg. 4225x2 only	Dupe rest LAV.	Pos. see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made
Description and Remarks 4225x2:(BkNo:5655-9--45ft.-- April 1950--MILITARY CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE-- U.S.Sec.Def.Louis Johnson arrives at the Hague for the Nato conference-- ----- 6392x5:(BkNo:5740-9--88ft.--August 1950--PACT MEETING AT THE HAGUE--on Brussels pact,Mins.of For.Affairs of England,France, Belgium and Luxembourg and Holland meet--Belgian Amb.temporarily re- places Min.van Zeeland;Dutch Min.Stikker is Pres.of the meeting;Eng. Ernest Bevin and Fr.Robert Schumann;Luxembourg Min.Bech--sev.scs.of the meeting--(US supplies weapons to these nations under the Atlantic Pact----- -----6442x5:(BkNo:5790-4--63ft--Oct.1950--NEW AMB.TO NETHERLANDS		Date of Event 1950	
		SEE OVER	

(2) 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

FROM ENGLAND, Alfred Sterling arrives at Schiphol Airport--greeted by Australian Deputy Peter Heydon and member of Br.Emb.staff Garran--also present was member of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Crommelin--Sterling with press-----

-----6415x13:(BkNo:5799-7--118ft--Oct.1950--PAUL HOFFMAN LEAVES--former Administrator of the Marshall Plan Paul Hoffman arrives in Holland for farewell visit to Marshall Plan countries--he with traveling Amb.Milton Kats--greeted by ECA mission head(in Holland) Clarence Hunter--go by car to the Hague--meet with other VIPs--and with the press-----

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOV'T--JOHNSON, Louis--NATO-----TREATY(Pact
--ENG.GOV'T--BEVIN, ERNEST--FR.GOV'T--SCHUMANN, Robert--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--
BELGIAN GOVT-----DIPLOMATS-----HOFFMAN, Paul--
E.C.A.(U.S.GOV'T)-----

SCHUMANN:(Robert--in France---1950

Issue Number

6240x6; 6248x5;

6252x13

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN FRANCE--Jan.1950

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea
x-ne--captions all
Can No.
filed under 6240x6

Description and Remarks

6240x6:(bk no:5598-9-50ft--

Date of Exh Jan 1950

gaumont--PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS--

she arrive by plane--out,greeted--(just passing thru,evidently)--she
Prince Philip--board plane again--

6248x5:(BkNo:5602-8-111ft--Eclair--BW--AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol
reets the visiting King of Afghanistan (no name available)--

6252x13:(BkNo:(5610-7-85ft--Gaumont--BW--ROBERT SCHUMANN--returns
n train from Berlin--inspects troops on station--he along platform--
boards train--leaving--

ISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVt--ENG.GOVt--ELIZAEBTH--PHILIP--AURIOL,Vincent--
FGHANISTAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--

SEE OVER

SCHUMAN, ROBERT: (French Foreign Min.
Arrives for talks with Attlee)

Issue Number
6240x7; 6248x4; 6493x4; 6498x4

Subject
CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950
(Four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length
see after each
s-number

Neg. all Pos.
Dupes

Pos.

BKNo: see after each
x-number--no speech
copies captions junked

Description and Remarks
Jan 1950--ATTLEE'S BIRTHDAY--at #10 Downing

Date of Event
1950

Street, P.M. Clement Attlee gets wishes of people for his 67th birthday--
-----6248x4: (Bk No: 5603-4--67ft--Jan 1950--CABINET MEETING-----
at 10 Downing St. crowd watches dignitaries arrive--Herbert Morrison, Lor
Pres. of Council poses to door--Health Min. Aneurin Bevan arrives and so
does Min. of Agriculture Tom Williams--Harold Wilson and Sir Stafford
Cripps arrive (silent coverage) -----
-----6493x4: (BkNo 5841-9--98ft.--Dec. 1950--ATTLEE PEACE MISSION
--Fr. PM Pleven and For. Min. Schumann arrives--Sir David Kelly who is
Br. Amb. to Russia arrives--at the Airport, Clement and Mrs. Attlee

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x7,etc CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950

arrive--(he is on way to U.S. for meeting with Pres.Truman--Sir William
Slim Field Marshal and Chief of the Imperial General Staff accompanies
him--Ernest Bevin bids him farewell--Mrs.Atlee waves goodbye to him--
-----6498x4:(BkNo:5846-4--57ft--Dec.1950-----ATTLEE RETURNS HOME--
-----var.scs. as he returns from trip to Washington--greeted by huge
crowd at airport and at #10 Downing St-----

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS--BR.GOVt--ATTLEE,Clement(all stories)--MORRISON,
Herbert--BEVAN,Aneurin--WILSON,Harold--Cripps,Sir Stafford-----
-----SCHUMAN,Robert--FR.GOVt--SLIM,Sir William--

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (of France arrives
for London Conference)

Issue Number
6269x4; 6334x1; 6324x8; 6328x5;
6269x4 6430x5

Subject **ERNEST BEVIN - 1950**
(five stories)

Camera man
HEARST (All stories)

Length after each x-number Neg. all Dups but 6430x4
see ok nos; after x-no. captions all junked
Cuts after No. heard made

2530- Feb 1950- "PARLIAMENT DISSOLVED BY PRO-
CLAMATION-----at the Royal Exchange in London, the ceremony of the
dissolution of Parliament to make way for elections is announced by
the City's Common Crier, Commander John Poland--(this dissolution is ac-
cording to English Law)--var.scs.of var.places receiving the printed
copies of the proclamation-----For.Sec.Ernest Bevin returns from
Colomo Conference to take part in elections--nomination forms handed in
by candidates A.F.Popworth(COMMUNIST from Acton; C.F.Gough, C nservative
candidate; he opposes Herbert Morrison in Lewisham--PM & Mrs. Attlee
arrive at West Walthamstow where he will hand in his papers--all pay
deposit monies, too, for their candidacies-----

Date of Event **1950**

(2) 6269x4, etc--ERNEST BEVIN-1950

=====6334x1: (BkNo:5680-3--424ft.--May 1950:=====LONDON CONFERENCE=====
var.scs. of conference after arrival of Robert Schumann of France; Dean
Acheson of U.S. and Ernest Bevin of England--name plates on table, etc--
Douglas and Jessup with Acheson-----

=====6324x8: (BkNo:5680-4--39ft.--May 1950-----BEVIN & ACHESON-----
in London, meeting between Ernest Bevin of Britain, he out of car--now
arriving Dean Acheson of US--cu each--cu then-----

=====6328x5: (BkNo:5687-9--158ft--May 1950---FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING-----Atlantic Council meeting of the Twelve Treaty Nations
ends in London--Schuman for France, Bevin for England--Chairman of the
Council Dean Acheson--Bevin makes plea for brotherhood of nations-----
probably sound on some of this-----

=====6430x4: (BkNo:5772-6--190ft.--SEPT. 1950--FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING IN NEW YORK-----North Amer. Council of Foreign Ministers meet
at Waldorf Astoria--cu of Acheson, Bevin, Pearson of Canada-Henrik de

(3) 6269x4, etc. ERNEST BEVIN, etc--1950

Kauffman of Denmark-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--POLITICS--BEVIN, ERNEST--BR. GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE (Crier)--
-----CONFERENCE---SCHUMANN, Robert--FR. GOVT---ACHESON, Dean--U. S. GOVT--
-----NEW YORK CITY---PEARSON, Lester--CAN. GOVT--deKAUFFMANN,
Henrik--DANISH GOVT---

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (of France--1950

Issue Number

6288x5

6288x5

Subject

PRES. AURIOL IN LONDON

Cameraman

HEARST (BR)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

500 ft.

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 5638-6
caption filed under
Can No. x-number

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, FRANCE: (Fr. Pres. &

Date of Event

3/50

Madame Vincent Auriol board channel steamer

AFREMANCHES—Robert Schumann with them—planes overhead—small craft around the steamer—nearing the coast of DOVER, ENGLAND, salutes fired in their honor—met by Duke of Gloucester—board train, crowd cheers—at Victoria station—met by the Royal Family, King George, Queen Elizabeth and their family, including Princess Elizabeth—good night scenes of London Buildings—var. activities—see caption for description but no spotsheet—CALAIS, FRANCE—FR. GOVT—AURIOL, Vincent—

ENG. GOVT—ROYALTY—SCHUMANN, Robert—GEORGE, King VI—ELIZABETH, Queen—ELIZABETH, PRINCESS—NIGHT SCENES (London, Eng)—
ok then]

[NOTE: Det. in can 1/68—this one

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (Represents France at NATO meeting in New York)				Issue Number	
Subject NORTH ATLANTIC PACT CCUNCIL MEETING-5th Session				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5774-1	Can No. caption junked after card made
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Waldorf Astoria, semi long shots of meeting table--cus of each of the folowing: Dean Acheson, USA; Count Carlos Sforza of Italy; Robert Schumann of France--Canadian delegate (unnamed in caption)----- NEW YORK CITY--NATO--ACHESON, Dean--SPORZA, Carlos--SCHUMANN, Robert-- DIPLOMATS--				Date of Event 9/15/50	

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN: (Robert--1950--in France

Issue Number

6451x5; 6457x11; 6483x2;

6477x8; 6509x8

Subject

Cameraman

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

see after each x-number

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Caption

see after each
x-number

see bk.nos. after ea.

x-number--captions
all filed under 6451x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6451x5: (BkNo: 5804-6--78ft--

1950

Eclair--BW--UN MEMBERS MEET IN PARIS--var.scs. of
the members (unidentified on caption)---please see film---
6457x11: (BkNo: 5806-2--121ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--FRENCH BATTALION OF UN ARMY EMBARKS FOR KOREA--var.scs. boarding ship "ATHOS 11"--
6483x2: (BkNo: 5827-6--381ft--Eclair--BW--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF EUROPE MEETING IN STRASBOURG---meeting concerning the re-arming of Germany--speeches by German Rep.Kogon, and possibly by others--no speech copy--may be sound--Lord Mayor of Dublin Belton speech and McKay of England--
6477x8: (BkNo: 5831-8--44ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF

SEE OVER

(2) 6451x5 ,etc.

EUROPE MEETING—more on the Strasbourg meeting, including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium—

6502x8:(Bkno:5848-3--142ft--BW--Gaumont--ATLANTIC COUNCIL MEETING—
may be sound on Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium addressing the opening
meeting of NATO—we have speech copy in English--var.scs.meeting—
personalities include Ernest Bevin of England, Robert Schumann of France—

MISC.FRANCE—UNITED NATIONS—MEETINGS(Various)—UN ARMY—FR ARMY—
STRASBOURG, FRANCE—PERSONALITIES—MISC.FOREIGN(16 nations)—
NATO—U.S.GOV'T—SCHUMANN, Robert--BEVIN, ERNEST—

SCHUMANN:(Robert--1950--in France

Issue Number

6611x4; 6348x5; 6375x5; 6494x6

Subject

VISITORS IN FRANCE - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions

all filed under 6611x4

Description and Remarks

6611x4:(BkNo:5677-5--97ft--

Date of Event

Pathe--FG Pos--"ACHESON IN PARIS"--Pathe--

1950

U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson meets with Fr.For,Min.Robert Schumann--at
the Quai D'Orday,Fr.For.Ministry,he with Dr.Philip C.Jessup,Amb.at large
from US and Ass't Sec.State George Perkins--6349x5:(BkNo:5698-9--87ft--June 1950--GAUMONT--BW--ATTLEE IN PARI
--Br.PM Clement Attlee at the Palace--walking--he inspects the castle--
releasing animals in park--duck in zoo--very good shot of deer's head
while eating--6375x5:(BkNo:5717-7--82ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--July 1950--EDGAR
BERGEN VISITS PARIS--with his dummy, Miss Podine Puffington--show her

SEE OVER

(2) 6611x4,etc

off—he working with the dummy—dancing,etc—dancing with full size
dummy—

6494x6:(BkNo:5843-4-79ft—BW—Eclair—Jackie Robinson,Boxer,
visits—shows his stuff—

MISC.FRANCE—ACHESON,DEAN—U.S.GOV'T—FR.GOV'T—SCHUMANN,Robert—
ENG.GOV'T—ATTLEE,Clement—MISC.ANIMALS—DEER—
BERGEN,Edgar—PUPPETS(Dummies)—ROBINSON,Jackie—NEGROES—

SCHUMANN:(Robert Schumann, For. Min. from France, shakes with Gen. Ike during Ike's visit to Fr.-1/7/51-- story	Can No. 24-421 24-421	Roll No. 2 2
--	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject EISENHOWER--GEN. IKE TOURS PACT NATIONS	Cameraman ECLAIR & FOX
---	--------------------------------------

Length 122	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	*Cuts E - 6511x7 F-6510x5, 6508x10, 6511x6, 602ft Can No.
----------------------	--------------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(U.S. Gen. Dwight D. "IKE" Eisenhower up steps of War Office, salutes and shakes with Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch--crowd outside--group shot, l. to r. Prime Minister Rene Pleven, Ike and Moch--CU Pleven & Ike--Ike and For. Min. Robert Schumann shake--round table discussion--French Group--Ike and Gen. Alfred Greunther, U.S. Army--Pres. of France Vincent Auriol and Ike, 2 shots--shake--Ike leaving building, 2 shots--Fotogs--Ike in car, car leaves-----CUTS: 6511x7:(at Hotel Raphael, where Ike stays, him with USN Admiral Robert B. Carney, Cdr. in Chf. of USN Forces in No. Atlantic & Mediterranean--Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery--Ike arrival at Chai D'Orsay, etc.--Gen. Alphonse Pierre Juin arrives--conference at Hotel Matignon	Date of Event 1/7/51	Used No.	Date
---	--------------------------------	----------	------

(2) 24-421

add. on arrivals, etc. --- 6510x5: arrival at War Office of
Ike, & Gen. Juin--Moch greeting, etc.--var. conf. shots-----
6508x10: Gen. Ike at Elysee Palace, received by Auriol-----
6511x6: Lunch given by Moch at War Ministry--David Bruce
US Amb. to France, Pleven, Juin--among others--present at lunch--
Moch walks Ike to his car with Bruce-----

PARIS, FRANCE--U.S. ARMY--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC PACT--FR. GOVT--
U.S. GOVT--MOCH--DIPLOMATS--CROWD--PLEVEN--SCHUMANN--MEETING
BREUNTHERR--AURIOL--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--HOTEL RAPHAEL
CARNEY--USN--MONTGOMERY--JUIN--FR. ARMY--HOTEL MATIGNON--
ELYSEE PALACE--BRUCE--

SCHUMANN: (Robert, For. Min. of Fr.
greeting Trygve Lie during visit
in Paris--1/51--6520x4-"B" story

Can No.
24-425

Roll No.
3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MONEY COUNTER (B) NEHRU (C) WOMEN IN DEFENSE				Cameraman (A) Lyons (B) ECLAIR (C) LYONS
Length	6 69 53 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6524x1, 330ft (B) & C.S. 6520x4 & Can No. 6521x5, 160ft (C) 652

Description and Remarks	WASHINGTON, DC: (hs people at tables counting--med and cu gal counting money by hand--now the new machine, Secy of Treas. John Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr. Edw.U. Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the chute--now shot of money being burned----CUTS: more on same (money is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before shipment to Treasury to be destroyed completely after counting)-----		7 245ft.
	Used No.	Date	
	(B) PARIS, FRANCE: P.M. Nehru of India out of plane, shakes hands with member of greeting party--now with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--ls Elysée--he shakes with Pres. Vincent Auriol and they pass		

(2.) 24-425

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--Robert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie-----add. same-----(C) WASHINGTON, D. C.: girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--hs group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--Watching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs. LaVesta Weston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--hs group working--CUTS: All add. material-----

WASHINGTON, D. C. (2 stories)--FINANCE--U. S. TREAS. DEPT--MONEY--DEVICES--MACHINERY--SNYDER--CONDON--~~WHENINGXX~~ FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--AURIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--USNAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--ODDITIES (oldest woman WESTON--

SCHUMANN: (Fr. Amb. to U.S. Robert Schumann with Fr. Pres. Auriol on visit to U.S. - in NY-3/28/51) (SOUND)				Can. No. 24-443	Roll No. 1
Subject WELCOME PRES. AURIOL OF FRANCE HAILED ON VISIT TO U.S.				Cameras EDWARDS-LYONS-FOX- PRIESTLEY-HEARST	
Length 191	Neg. 183	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-6577x2, L-6573x2, P-6573x3, F-6574x3, Can. No. 6573x1, 6578x2, H-6574x2	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s "ILE DE FRANCE in NY Harbor--Pres. & Mrs. Vincent Auriol walk around deck--1s Statue of Liberty--Auriol looks at it he entire group and statue in bg--MS Robert Schumann, Pres. & Mrs. Auriol together--(Schumann is Fr. For. Min.)--Auriol waves at skyline--Swish to WASHINGTON, DC: (At Union Station, Auriol and party--crowd in station--Meets Pres. Harry S. Truman and shakes hands--still cameramen--Auriol & Truman into car, cut both--US and Fr. flags fly--cars down Pennsylvania Avenue, Capitol in bg--driving under sign VIVE Le President Auriol-- crowds waving--Auriol receives key to city, they shake-- wives in stand--he talks (SOUND)-----CUTS: 6577x2:				Date of Event 3-28-51 Used No. Date	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)24-443

more on skyline, Juggt scene--shots of Liberty--
6573x2: sound coverage on Auriol, also on parade--gen. shot
parade--cut-ins of flags, parade, crowds--
6573x3: Washington, DC parade --Blair House--cu sideview
fotos--shot of Blair House, looking up at flag--
6574x3: more, on Auriol arrival, greeted by Truman--pix of
Harry, Bess & Margaret Truman--
6573x1: more on Auriol in Wash, DC--Midshipmen parade--West
Point parade--other parade shots--
6578x2: still more on parade-----6574x1: cus life
preservers on Ile De France--shots of Max Markmann & Roy
Edwards, U-I cameramen--crowds on deck--var. shots of Auriol
on board (in NY Harbor)--ls of tugs & fireboats welcoming
Auriols with reporters on board-----
NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--VISITS--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--
FAMILIES--HARBOR--STATUES--SCHUMANN--SKYLINE--FOG--WASH, DC
RR STA--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--US FLAGS--FR. FLAG--CAR
PARADE--SIGN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Auriol)--BLAIR HOUSE--
MARKMANN--EDWARDS--TUGS--FIREBOATS--CROWDS (NY)--REPORTERS--
PRESS--U. S. GOVT--

SCHUMAN:(Fr.Amb.to U.S. Robert Schuman speaks to Fr.Pres.Auriol during Auriol visit to Wash,DC-3/30/51-6580x1	Can No. 24-544	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject	CHIEF OF STATE--AURIOL'S VISIT STRESSES PEACE,FREEDOM,UNITY	Camera man CARISTLEY - LYONS PARAMOUNT
---------	--	--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
161	153			P-6580x2,3,4 L-6579x3 PARA -6580x5,6576x6.	

Description and Remarks	ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Pres.of Fr.Vincent Auriol arrives--middles at attention--pinning medals Croix de la Legion d'Honor & Croix de Guerre on Academy flag--kisses it--him standing in rain,2 shots--walking away with arm over Vadm.Harry W. Hill's shoulder--at ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:honor guard--him before tomb of Unknown Soldier--Fr.middles with flags-- Auriol standing in front of tomb with wreaths--cu wreaths & pan up to inscription on tomb--WASHINGTON,DC:Capitol bldg enters Congress and everyone applauds--all SOUND--applause--CUTS: 6580x2:addresses middies,Annapolis-- cutins Fr.middles at attention--cu Fr.middles--Auriol &		Date of Event approx 2000 ft. 3/30-31/51
	Used No.	Date	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hill under umbrella in rain--good parade shot in rain--
 6580x3...T. VERNON, VA..lays wreath on Wash. tomb..also at
 Tomb of Unknown soldier--6580x4..silent scenes Auriol
 in Congress..HC..Congress listening..all applaud & stand
 exterior shot Capitol...pan down to car arriving--
 6579x3...Sound on Auriol addressing Congress--6580x5..
 6580x5...Auriol reception at French Embassy--6576x6..silent
 on Auriol before Congress--6580x1..Pres.Auriol arrives at
 White House--CU Pres.Auriol talking to Mr. Schuman--BF Pres.
 posing for stills--President enters White House--CU French
 and American flags on car----

ANnapolis, MD.--VISIT--FR.GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--JND--
 U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--RAIN--DECORATION--CEREMONY--FLAG -
 HILL--UCH--FRENCH NAVY--SAILORS--PARADE--ARLINGTON, VA.--
 EMBROIDERED--WREATH--TOMB--WREATH--WASH.D.C.--BLOG.(CAPITOL)--
 CONGRESS--SPEECH(AURIOL)--WASH.TOMB--RECEPTION--WHITE HOUSE--
 SCHUMAN--

SCHUMANN: (Fr. Amb. to U.S. speaks with Fr. Pres. Auriol on NY visit, 4/51 cuts 6580x9, 6581x1,) "A" story, cuts only	Can No. 24-445	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. AURIOL (B) BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C) TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING	Cameraman PRIESLEY-HARDE-PARA (B) LYONS (C) H. WRIGHT
---------	---	--

Length	6 64 48 87 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7, 9, 10, 12 & 6581x1, 2 Can No. 1600 ft. cu
--------	---------------------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (parade up Bro adwgn--ran down buildings as parade is autocade, Fr. Pres. Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mcu him--at City Hall, flags flying--int. NY Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres. Auriol Impelletieri presents it, pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr. Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall, Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS: 6580x9: more parade--more at CH Auriol, Impy & Fr. Amb. Robert Schumann 6581x2: NY Police parading, carrying raincoats--firemen parad more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals-- 5500x10...Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--	(B) JK (C) 6581x3 (D) JK	Date of Event Apr. 1951
	Used No.	Date

(2) 24 445

6581x1: shots (groups) Madame Henri Bonnet, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schumann-----another group with Auriols & their son with the Impys-----
6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-----
6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wreath on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot--
AT WEST POINT, NY: auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he breaks(silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy-----
6580x12: 1s auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates----they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye-----
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medals to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal--
to group shot-----

(-3-) 24.445

CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A. (ms soldiers in battledress
listening--be to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at
board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall, kneel and fire--
mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling
on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys
observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crawling on backs, guns
top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--
mcu more crawl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine
gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-
cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on
range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray
as bullet hits water---5581x3: more on all phases of train-
ing--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask
question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other
watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--
three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--
misc. shots night training, thousands of tracer bullets, good
for war montage--flares light sky--they march-----

04) 24-445

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bou one turtle--hs 2 bows turtles on
deck, hs and ou--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on
backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single
row--ou turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--
ou turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat-----

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--
CITY HALL--FLAGS--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--
CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIRE MEN--BONNET--
FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--
WEST POINT, NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS (UN)--
LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--
RED CLOUD--MEX OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--
TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--
WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S. ARMY--GULF--NITE SCENES--
MONTAGE (War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--
DOCK--CHILDREN-----

SCHUMANN: (Fr. Amb. to U.S. Robert Schumann with Fr. Pres. SOUND Auriol visiting Canada SOUND 4/7/51	Can No. 24-446 24-446	Roll No. Canada CANADA
--	---	-------------------------------------

In Subject PRES. AURIOL WELCOMED cuts only TO CANADA 6585x1)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---	--------------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6584x1, 2, 3 6585x1, 3 - 3000 ft Can No. 3000XXX
141	134			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (inside Union Station, 1s scene, Fr. Pres. Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes Gen. Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut--in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--outside station long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers, guard of hono thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street, gala--Ottawa welcome--1s car thru street--War Memo rial, 1s--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parlia ment, 1s, 2 shots--introduced by St. Laurent--members applaud he talks (SOUND)--applause-- presents arms--Royal Can. artillery fires 21-gun salute--	Date of Event 4-7-51 Used No. _____ Date _____
---	--

-3- #24446

Sacrifice (Memorial)--panp, Auriol arrives to lay wreath
at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--ls Auriol's
car enters Laval Univ.--Rev. Msgr. Ferdinand Vandry, Rector
of U. speaks with ~~the~~ Auriols in bg--cu the Auriols--Vandry
passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he
invests Auriol--var. shot Auriol talks at Univ.-----
6585xl: In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U.
campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--reverse
angle show Arts Bldg--Univ. of Montreal, they arrive--the
Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Msgr. Paul-Emile Leger who
is Archbishop of Montreal & Rev. Msgr. Olivier Maurault who is
Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc Statue
more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, Forl Min.
of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var.
shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O.S. Tyndale,
Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shots

(2-) 24-44C

var.shots Auriol inspect Guard of Honor--var.crowd shots--
int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent &Auriol
var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brook Claxton,Min.of
Def.& Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,greet
Auriol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House
of Commons,all in French-----6584xl:At TORONTO,ONT.
CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt.
Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standing at attention
during the general salute--cu Auriol,Lawson & Frost together
car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldgs--ceremonies
at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camera
with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum-----
at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC:,var.shots train arrive--greeted by
Lt.Gov.Gaspar Fauteux and Prem.Maurice Duplessis--ls Bois
de Coulange where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over door
Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP
and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol
meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

(4-) 24 446

procession at Dorchester St., arrive at Windsor Hotel--more
at McGill U.--ms, Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on
procession to hotel-----

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--AURIOL--RR STA--ALEXANDER--
FAMILIES--CROWD--ST. LAURENT--CAN. SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH
CEREMONIES--CAN. GOVT--BLDG--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON--
LAPOINTE--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITY HALL--
MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--FAUTEUX--DUPLESSIS--
FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--MONUMENT--ROY--WREATH--STATUES--
LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--MCGILL U.
PARADE--LEGER--MAURAUULT--U. OF MONTREAL--SCHUMANN--TYNDALE--
JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--FR. GOVT--

SCHUMANN: (Robert Schumann, Fr. For. Min. signs peace treaty with Japan along with 47 other nations--9/51--				Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 3
Subject <u>WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE</u> story & 6726x1, 2 & 6725x1, 2 (underlined)				Cameraman FRANKMONT-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX (ARMY) HEARSBY (9-51)	
Length 237	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6722x8, 6726x1, 2-6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x4, 6727x3, 6727x4, 6724x5, 6726x2, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4, 5, 000 ft.	
Description and Remarks <u>SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:</u> 1s crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause-- <u>Min. Robert Schumann signs</u> --hs platform-- <u>England signs</u> --applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--1s				Date of Event Used No. Date HS of Canada sign-- <u>Frances For.</u> For. Min. Morrison o Acheson signs--Premier Shigeru Building	

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listens as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background-----

PARA. CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same-----FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen.add.scenes also-----LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy

selling papers telling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuokola, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gen. salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross "MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslovakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

(3) 24-490-3

Australia delegate P.C. Spender talks, ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments, desperately--beaten by handvote, 43 to 1--still talking, ls, cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var. so. voting--Gromyko with reporters around him, and fotogs on Sat. morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australia's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var. scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo, ls and cu--for Indonesia, Ahmed Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc--ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var. shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc.--var. shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place--riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----LEDERER: 6723x5; (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S. arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var. angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cuts and shots of signing and documents and handshakes all around-----FOX (Emery) CUTS 6720x10; (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shot of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cut map on floor--cut of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from
Rostrum of Acheson, etc-----
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med. shot Gromyko across stage &
up to microphones--var. angles he speaks from prepared
script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru
cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--
var. angles same (all silent material)-----
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var. shots signing--
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd para
of speech--talks in English-----
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd
shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing--bs add.
signing-----
HEARST CUTS: 6723x4 & 6724x3, 4:(gen. shots as Gromyko reads
from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question
thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.-----
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3;(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2;(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politia--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Philippines' Romulo--~~UK~~ Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seats during signing-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON--
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG. GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNE--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Servicemen,
(MORE)

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)

24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABPOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

SCHUMANP(Robert Schuman of France in Italy for Eur.Def.Council meeting--11/51- in cuts only 6768x2)	Can No. 24-512 24-512	Roll No. 1 1
--	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject EUROPEAN DEFENSE-COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS STRATEGY				Cameraman GRIMALDI POLYGOON
Length 106	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6768 x 2,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (1s building, FORO ITALICO--military entering--hs int.--gs group of delegates--cu U.S.Sec.of Treas.John Snyder & U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--Ext.Affairs Min.Lester Pearson of Canada--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--De Gasperi talking (silent)--people listen--1s int.-----swish to ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: U.S.Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower look over troops of brigade--cu Canadian soldiers--Ike talks to troops--flags flying--Ike and Hon.Brooke Claxton of Can. reviewing--pan to troops march--backshot stand with troops past CUTS: 6768x2: (gen.shots meeting--cu Anthony Eden of England--cu Georges Bidault of France--cu Acheson--cu DeGasperi--cu Snyder & Acheson--ext. groups arriving (poor Light)--ext.bldg--honor guard outside bldg--int.shot, France's Robert Schuman--pan of group--DeGasperi talking	Date of Event 11-21-51	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-512-1

MEETINGS--

ROME, ITALY--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--SNYDER--ACHESON--PEARSON--U.S. GOVT--
CAN. GOVT--DEGASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY
SHAPE--CLAYTON--EDEN--ENG. GOVT--BIDAULT--FR. GOVT--SCHUMAN--HL OF YEAR--
CAN. ARMY (see more below--)

CUTS: 6768x5: (Holland): (var. ses. debarkation of troops--troops on their
way to the buses--ship's bow changeover to parade--more on review,
etc--SOUND of Gen. Eisenhower speech--crowd--SOUND of parade--var. shots
(silent) of parade--troops get into train

SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--SOUND(parade)--

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (Of France-1951--in NY

Issue Number

6580x8

Subject AURIOL AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 5818-6

caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. Vincent

April 1951

Date of Event

Auriol of France gets honorary degree of Doctor of Laws--Pres. Grayson Kirk of Columbia with Pres. Auriol, James Thomson Shotwell, LL.D and For. Min. of France Robert Schumann--Dr. Shotwell puts the hood on Auriol--Pres. Kirk presents the scroll--(note: neg is scratched on this--don't know how badly)-----

[NOTE: Det. in can 1.68--this one ok then]

NEW YORK CITY--AURIOL, Vincent--SCHUMANN, Robert--FT. GOVT--AWARDS--
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--KIRK, Grayson--

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1951--signing treaty

6608x5

Issue Number

6589x6; 6595x11; 6599x9;
6595x8; 6608x5

Subject

FRENCH GOVERNMENT STORIES--APRIL 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions
filed under 6589x6

Description and Remarks

6589x6: (BkNo: 5926-3--98ft--

Date of Event

April 1951

FGPOS--Gaumont--AURIOL'S TRIP--(believe we have only the footage of his return to Orly Airport in Paris after finishing North Americans trip--Pres.Vincent Auriol at mike--talking to reporters arriving at airport--(could possibly be at a foreign airport jsut before starting home)

6595x11: (BkNo: 5926-5--156ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF AURIOL IN BRIS--int.plane--with officers and pilots--flags flying--plane taxi--he out of plane--greeted--police honor guard--soldier at attention--cu U.S. flag flying, too--

SEE OVER

(2) 6589x6, etc

6599x9: (BkNo: 5926-8-222 ft—FG POS—Eclair—ARRIVAL OF KONRAD ADENAUER AT ORLY—German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives for visit in France—he out of plane after it taxis in—cu waves hat—into car & away—arriving at destination—

6595x8: (BkNo: 5931-6-96ft—Gaumont—GEN.CHARLES DE GAULLE AT NOTRE DAME—scenic shot of Notre Dame—hs of DeGaulle arrival—scenic shot of buildings—De Gaulle thru crowd—

6608x5t (BkNo: 5935-11-96ft—Lav—FOX—THE SCHUMAN PLAN SIGNED—in the Foreign office, signing of the Schuman plan by Adenauer of Germany; Van Zeeland of Belgium—Robert Schumann of France; Sforza of Italy; Bech of Luxembourg; Stikker of Holland—shot of the Minister together—

FRNCE—FRENCH GOVT—AURIOL, Pres. Vincent—ADENAUER, Konrad—GERMAN GOVT—DE GAULLE, CHARLES—TREATY (Agreement)—VAN ZEELAND, Paul—Belgian GOVT—SCHUMANN, Robert—SFORZA, Carl—ITAL. GOVT BECH—LUXEMBOURG GOVT—STIKKER, Dirk U.—NETHERLANDS GOVT—

6718x4: 6722x4: 6732x12

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Sept.1951

Cameraman

See after each x-no.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each
x-number--captions f
Can No. filed under 6718x4see after each
x-number

Description and Remarks

6718x4: (BkNo:6031-4--190ft

Date Sept.1951

BW--Eclair--DEPARTURE OF ROBERT SCHUMANN & DELEGATES
they are off to Vietnamese conference--including Jean Letourneau--Vietn
amese Counsel Pres.Tran Van Huu--enroute to conference--
6722x4: (BkNo:6038-4--86ft--BW--GENERAL DE TASSIGNY DEPARTS--Eclair
Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny departs for visit to United States--accomp
anied by or bade goodbye by Jean Letourneau--please see film--
6732x12: (BkNo:6044-1--73ft--BW--Actualities--ISRAEL CONFERENCE--
group around table includes representatives of Turkey,US and Israel--
no identification--delegation leaves building--
FRANCE--FR.GOV--SCHUMANN,Robert--LETOURNEAU,Jean--TRAN VAN HUU--
DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre--ISRAEL GOVT--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOV--

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (Of France at UN there 1951				Issue Number 6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8
Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951				Cameraman see after each x-number
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see k.no after each x-number—captions Can No. filed 6752x5
Description and Remarks <u>6752x5: (BkNo:6070-12-63ft--</u> BW--Gaumont--VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN--at Notre Dame Cathedral, riot scenes in protest of memorial service--var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them-- <u>6768x8: (BkNo:6085-5-171ft--BW--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL--visits UN</u> meeting--evidently meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson, US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann, For.Min.of France; Pakistani delegate (unidentified)--Iranian delegate (unidentified)----- <u>6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8-471ft--BW--Eclair--COUNSEL OF EUROPE--U.S.</u> Sen.Theodore Green heads delegation of 14 U.S.Congressmen who visit the				Date of Event Nov.1951
				SEE OVER

(2) 6752 x 5, etc

Counsel of Europe—group, American flag raised—Sen. McMahon and Wiley among the delegation—others unidentified on caption—

6766x8:(BkNo:6085-10-181ft—Lav—Eclair—CONFERENCE—at Quai D'Orsay, Br. Anthony Eden, U.S. Sec. State Dean Acheson, Fr. For. Min. Robert Schuman and W. German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet—Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane, greeted, etc—

MISC. FRANCE—DEMONSTRATIONS—FRENCH VETERANS—FOR. POLICE—RIOTS—
PETAIN, Henri P—AURIOL, Pres. Vincent—FR. GOVT—UNITED NATIONS—
VISHINSKY, Andrei—RUSS. GOVT—U.S. GOVT—ACHESON, Dean—SCHUMANN, Robert—
DIPLOMATS—GREEN, Theodore—EDEN, Anthony—BR GOVT—GERMAN GOVT—
ADENAUER, Konrad—

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (At UN in France-- 1951				Issue Number 6760x9; 6768x11; 6771x2	
Subject UNITED NATIONS STORIES--FRANCE--Nov.1951				Cameraman See after each x-number	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. filed for 6768x11;6771x2	
Description and Remarks 6760x9: (BkNo:6083-4--121ft BW Fox--UNITED NATIONS--we had no caption at all on this--please see film for details-- 6768x11:(BkNo:6088-3--36ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS--evidently UN delegates meet at Elysee Palace with Pres.Vincent Auriol--likely a posed shot of them,including Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt,Dean Acheson,Andrei Vishinsky and Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--Amb.Warren Austin-- 6771x2:(BkNo:6088-10--308ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS VISHINSKY-- evidently a meeting of Andrei Vishinsky of Russia with Jules Moch of				Date of Event Nov.1951	

SEE OVER

(2) 6760x9, etc

France and Dr. Philip C. Jessup of US_____

MISC. FRANCE—UNITED NATIONS—FR. GOVT—AURIOL, Pres. Vincent—U.S. GOVT—
ACHESON, Dean—ROOSEVELT, Eleanor—VISHINSKY, Andrei—RUSS GOVT—SCHUMANN
Robert—AUSTIN, Warren—MOCH, Jules—JESSUP, Dr. Philip—
DIPLOMATS_____

SCHUMANN:(Robert at conference in
France-----1951

Issue Number

6769x4; 6776x9; 6776x4; 6778x1

Subject

COUNSEL OF EUROPE STORIES - Dec.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.

Can No.

x-number--captions

all filed under 6769x4

Description and Remarks

6769x4: (BkNo:6090-4-93ft-BW

Date of Foot

Dec.1951

Gaumont--COUNSEL OF EUROPE AT STRASBOURG--scs.of

meeting of the conference--Pres.of Counsel Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium
and other delegates arrive including Guy Mollet, de Monthon, Chaban-Delmas,
and Carle Schmidt of Germany; John Foster of England--Germany's Hermann
Schafer and Von Rechenberg--Paul Reynaud of France--hs meeting--var.scs

6776x9: (BkNo:6099-6-93ft-BW--Gaumont--Conference--more scs.same

6776x4: (BkNo:6099-8-134ft-BW--Gaumont--STRASBOURG--more of same--

includes Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy;Dirk
Van Zeeland of Holland; Schumann of France attend, too-----

SEE OVER

(2) 6769xl4, etc

6778xl1:(BkNo:6099-7-182ft-BW-Gaumont-DEMISSION SPAAK-----

Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium resigns as President of the Counsel of
Europe-var.scs.-----

STRASBOURG, FRANCE--FR.GOV'T--CONFERENCES--DIPLOMATS--SPAAK, Paul Henri--
BELGIUM GOV'T--FR.GOV'T--MOLLET, Guy--GERMAN GOV'T--ENG.GOV'T--REYNAUD, Paul--
ADENAUER, Konrad--VAN ZEELAND, Dirk--HOLLAND GOV'T--SCHUMANN, Robert--

SCHUMANN, ROBT. (At U.N. listening to
resignation speech of Genl. Secty.)

Issue Number

25-412-1

Subject

UNITED NATIONS--TRYGVIE LIE RESIGNS
POST AS SECRETARY (SOUND)

Cameraman

HARRIMAN & EDWARDS

Length

8-64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1000 ft.
6990x1,2,5 &

Can No.

6987x11

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,Int.General Assembly--Norway's Trygvie Lie seated--gallery--Lie standing,med.shot--hs rostrum--he talks SOUND to announce his resignation--sits-----CUTS:6990x5: (Robert Schumann of France walking to seat--cu him--Dean Acheson of US--ls Lie reading resignation speech--crowd-----6987x11:(shots of the SOUND speech by Lie (speech copy in folder)-----6990x2:(Schuman speaking(silent)--ls of Assemby with Schuman at podium--Acheson and Sir Anthony Eden(Britain) listening-----6990x1:(speech SOUND by Robert Schumann of France--translation copy of speech in folder)-----NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--LIE, Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie)--HL YR--SCHUMANN, Robert--ACHESON, Dean--EDEN, Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Schumann,in cuts)--U.S.GOVt--

11/10/52
Date of Event

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, ROBT. (Representing France
arrives for U.N. meetings)

Issue Number

25-413-1

Subject

UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S.
ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)

Cameraman

EDWARDS-MARKMANN-
HARDE

Length

8-154

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1500 ft.

Can No.

6988x1, 7 66991x3 &
6989x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United

Date of Event 11/11/52

Nations, is Br. Sir Anthony Eden talking (silent)--

Seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND), see
rostrum--walks off, applause, sits down, see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at
other end-----CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in
Folder)-----6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--
cu Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen. Assembly Pierson--cu
Eden--gen. views Assembly-----6989x5:(unused material on Eden's
arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens, NY--var. same--walking to
Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb-----
--6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr. For. Min. Robert Schumann on

SEE OVER

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport-----

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOV'T.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSE--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in cuts only)-
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOV'T--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOV'T(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

SCHUMANN, ROBT. (French For. Min.
attends NATO defense plan meetings)

Issue Number

25-423-2

Subject

NATO OPENS NEW SESSION FOR PLANNING

Cameraman ECLAIR J: URNAL

Length

8-43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

+CS7012x9

Can No.

? ftg.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(ext.bldg,Palais de

12/52
Date of Event

Chaillot--guard--group enters with U.S.Army Chief
Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Fr.PM Henri Pleven--ForlMin.Robert Schumann--Br.
PM Anthony Eden and Lord Alexander--int.meeting--Can.Def.Min.Brooke
Claxton--Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi seated--Schumann speaks(sile
--U.S.Treas.Secy John Snyder and U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson--ls genera
area-----CUTS:Add.material same--CS in this roll,too--caption is in
untranslated French;please see film for cuts-----
FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--U.S.GOV'T--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--FR.GOV'T--PLEVEN
Henri--SCHUMANN,Robert--ENG.GOV'T--EDEN,Anthony--ALEXANDER, Lord--CAN.
GOV'T--CLAXTON,Brooke--ITAL.GOV'T--DE GASPERI,Alcide-- --SNYDER,
JOHN--ACHESON,Dean--

SEE OVER

SCHUMAN, ROBERT: (5/52-Schuman signs NATO defence treaty for France in ceremonies in Bonn, Germany) STORY ONLY				Can No. 25-565	Roll No. 1
Subject DEFENSE TREATY--RIDGWAY HEADS NATO AS FACTS ARE SIGNED				Cameraman GAUMONT	
Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6871x4 & C.S.6870x6	Can No.
Description and Remarks BONN, GERMANY: (ext. bldg--Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor of W. Germany arrive, enter--crowd--U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson with Dr. Phillip C. Jessup, alternat Amb. to UN--guard--int. assembly--Adenauer seated--crowd seated, watch--Anthony Eden signs for England--Acheson signs for US--Adenauer signs for W. Germany--Robert Schuman signs for France--shot of pact--group of signers--PARIS, FRANCE: (1st Gen. and Mrs. Matthew Ridgway and son off plane--greeted by Premier Rene Pleven--fotog--Gen. Ridgway (new cdr. in Korea) with Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower--Ike points to Gen. Montgomery & Ridgway shakes with Montgomery--review honor guard--Gen. Ike and Monty with Ridgway youngster--Arc'd'Triumphe, group walk toward--soldiers at				Date of Event 5/52	
SEE OVER					

(2) 25-565-1

attention, flags, etc--Ridgway places wreath at monument--wreath and
flame--Ridgway signs visitors book--cu signature--flame, wreath, and
Ridgway salutes-----CUTS: plane taxiing, cu--ls same--Ridgway and wife
off plane, followed by officer carrying their small son--greeted--
Ridgway at mike (silent)--more at Arc D'Triumphe--signing guest book--
SOUND on Rene Pleven speaks in French and SOUND Ridgway talk-----

BONN, GERMANY--NATO--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--ACHESON--JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--
EDEN--BR. GOVT--SCHUMAN--FRENCH GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS (Signing)--HL YR--
PARIS, FRANCE--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--PLEVEN--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--SPEECH (Pleven)--SPEECH (Ridgway)--

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1952--6780x5

Issue Number
6780x5; 6779x14; 6785x4; 6784x5;
6788x5; 6790x2, 3, 6, 7, 8,

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman

GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length AFTER X-NUMBER

Neg.

Only
6784x5

Pos rest are
BW

Cuts

Can No

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions al
filed under 6780x5

Description and Remarks

6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft--

Date Jan.1952

Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris, met by Anthony Eden
for conference with Rene Plevin and Robert Schumann

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1--334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at
Cathedral De Chartres

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei
Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views
of listeners

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL"
near Toulon, shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

SEE OVER

(2) 6780x5,etc

work on charts & in classrooms—learn wig-wag signals—raising signal flags—flags on land slip—working in shop—on forge,etc—

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4--248ft—GAUMONT—"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"—
Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny funeral—casket from church—onto carrier—
funeral procession—carrying his medals—var.hi ranking officers in
procession—lying in state—mourners passing—

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6--131ft—Eclair—DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL—nite
shots Eternal Flame—day shots:dignitaries—procession thru st—hs
Paris,Eiffel Tower—tanks by—

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-8--93ft—Eclair—EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE—
him at the Min.of Justice Bldg—ls the building—sign outside—

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4--230ft—Eclair—DE TASSIGNY—cortege thru st—
to Cavalry School—procession continues—

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5--69ft—Caumont—DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL—carrying
casket—at grave,good pan up Cross—

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6--47ft—Gaumont—EISENHOWER—attending a meeting
at Academy of Science and Politics—int.meeting—Ike talking—sits—

(3) 6780x5, etc.

MISC. FRANCE—C HURCHILL—EDEN, ANTHONY—PLEVEN, Rene—SCHUMANN, Robert—
ART—RELIGIOUS (Art)—VISHINSKY, Andrei—RUSS. GOVT—UNITED NATIONS
—FR. NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING (For. Military)—French—
FAURE, EDGAR—FR. GOVT—EISENHOWER, Gen. DWIGHT D.—

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1952--with U.S. Amb
Dunn & Fr. Pres. Auriol-- 6829x5

Issue Number

6816x10, 14; 6818x6; 6821x9, 2, 5, 3
6820x5; 6824x5; 6829x5; 6828x5

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - March 1952

Cameraman

Gaumont except
ECLAIR on 6821x9, 3; 6829x
6820x5

Length after each
x-number

Neg.

only Type
6821x3

Post
BW

Cuts

see bk.nos. after e
of # captions all filed
under 6816x10

Description and Remarks

6816x10: (BkNo: 6148-5-106ft)
INVESTITURE OF PINAY--Antoine Pinay becomes new
Prime Minister--(French Premier, actually)--

Date of Event

March 1952

6816x14: (BkNo: 6148-6-45ft--PINAY--he out of bldg, poses--
6818x6: (BkNo: 6150-7-36ft--INVENTORS SALON--new bicycles, motor,
table bar, etc--

6821x9: (BkNo: 6152-8-196ft--EISENHOWER--shots of Gen. Dwight D. Eis-
enhoer's new SHAPE office--believe no pix him, just his office--

6821x2: (BkNo: 6153-12-241ft--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--after devastating
floods--apparently some cleanup work underway--shot of dam--water--

SEE OVER

(2) 6816x10,etc--

6821x5:(BkNo:6154-9--276ft--FLOODS TIGNES--more of same--

6821x3:(BkNo:6154-10--149ft--Dupe Neg--TIGNES VILLAGE--more of the
flood damage and cleanup--

6820x5: (BkNo:6154-12--338ft BW & 197ft Dupe Neg--SKIING--ski
champs show their prowess--see caption for names--

6824x5:(BkNo:6159-3--49ft--TIGNES--more on the devastated flood
area--bulldozer working--dismantle Church statues,etc--woman praying--

6829x5:(BkNo:6161-6--119ft--AMB.JAMES DUNN OF US IN PARIS--meets
Pres.Vincent Auriol and For Min.Robert Schumann--

6828x5:(BkNo:6161-8--222ft--TIGNES--apparently shots of moving th
cemetery from path of lake being forced by dam for new hydroelectric
plant--caskets exhumed--

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOV'T--PINAY,Antoine--CEREMONIES--INVENTIONS--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D--SHAPE--U.S.GOV'T--FLOODS--TIGNES,FRANCE--CEMETERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Re-Construction,move village,cemetery)--DUNN,James C--
AURIOL,Vincent--SCHUMANN,Robert--

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1952--6853x1;

Issue Number

6853x1; 6859x1; 6854x9, 10; 6855x6;
6858x8, 7; 6860x4; 6862x4; 6871x6;
6869x1, 2; 6870x5

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR all but
GAUMONT (6862x4; 6870x5

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.no.after each
x-number--captions
all filed under 6853x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6853x1: (BkNo: 6184-6--528ft--

Date of Event

NATO MEETING--Sec.Gen.of Nato, Br.Lord Baron Hastings
Lionel Ismay (LORD ISMAY) meets with Council of Nato of which he is also
VP--attending were Robert Schumann(Fr); Wm.Draper, Jr.(US); Sir Frederick
Hoyer-Miller(GB); Herve Alphand(Fr); Albert Wehrer(Luxembourg); P.Verykios
(Greece); Gunnlaugur Petursson(Iceland); Albert Rossi Longhi(Italy)--
talk by Ismay just MIGHT be sound--

6859x1: (BkNo: 6187-6--439ft--RECONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE--hospital--
parade--new buildings--AV buildings--var.sc.rr train--Only airport--
passengers board--ship LIBERTE--many more shots of activity--

6854x9: (BkNo: 6188-6--56ft--TOURIST CEREMONY--at Airport(Only), two

SEE OVER

(2) 6853xl,etc

passengers feted,evidentally the beginning of a passenger service-----

6854xl0:(BkNo:6188-7--309ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--good cu of Gen Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Nato bids him farewell--he's returning home to seek Presidential election--var.scs.of ceremonies--VIPs,etc--he with "his" GIs--reviews troops,etc-----

6855x6: (BkNo:6189-7--108ft--VISIT OF GEN.SALAN--Gen.Raoul Salan visits French troops(probably in Korea)--inspection--hand out awards,etc-----

6858x8:(BkNo:6191-5--141ft--MARSHAL JUIN ARRIVES AT ORLY--Marshal Alphonse Juin of France at Orly Airport--out of plane--greeted by VIPs--sev.scs.of same-----

6860x4:(BkNo:6191-9--278ft--GEN.JUIN--flashbacks on Gen,Alphonse Juin--from 1946 to 1951--with var.leaders--include Gen.Eisenhower & Bradley-----

6858x7:(BkNo:6194-4--160ft--DEF.MIN.LORD ALEXANDER OF BRITAIN--visits France--off plane,greeted-----

6862x4:(BkNo:6198-3--206ft--PARIS FAIR--var.scs.at Fair--exhibits flowers from Spain--Pres.Vincent Auriol pays visit to Fair-----

(3) 6853x1, etc

6871x5: (BkNo:6199-6--193ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--NATO troops line up--cu var.types and nationalities--Ike inspects "his"men--Marshal Juin among VIPs in stand--Ike talks(probably silent coverage)-----

6869x1,2: (BkNo:6199-7--1380ft--MILITARY MEDAL FOR IKE--Antoine Pinay presents the medal to Gen.Ike--var.scs. of the ceremony--Ike inspects troops--parade--SOUND in French of Pinay reading commendation--cameramen ejected by police(?)-----Ike with wounded men--bids farewell,etc-----

6870x5: (BkNo:6201-10--67ft--KING BAUDOUIN VISITS--parade--King Baudouin of Belgium in car,by--he salutes,cu--on balcony,saluting--likely silent coverage-----

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOV'T--BR.GOV'T--ISMAY, Lord--SCHUMANI, ROBERT--
FR.GOV'T--DRAPER, Wm--ALPHAND, Herve-----RECONSTRUCTION--SCENICS (Fr)
--TOURISTS--CEREMONY-----EISENHOWER, Gen.DD-----MEDALS-----
SALAN, Gen.Raoul--FR.ARMV-----JUIN, Gen.Alphonse-----
ALEXANDER, Lord-----EXHIBITS--FAIR (Fr)-----PINAY, Antoine--PARADE-----
BAUDOUIN, King--BELGIAN GOV'T-----

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1952--6876x3;
probably in 6876x7--6876x3;
& 688x7

Issue Number
6876x7;3; 6875x5,10,8,3; 6880x6
6878x7;6883x1;6888x7,11;6889x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Camera

ECLAIR (All but
GAUMONT(6883x4)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

NEG
6875x3
only

Pos.

rest all
BW or FG
Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea

Can No.

x-number--captions fil
under 6876x7(French)

Description and Remarks

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--

Date of Event

June 1952

EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony, int.
meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by represntatives of France,Bel-
gium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany-----

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheson
U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France
meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson
leave building-----

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-8--439ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN.RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew
Ridgway of U.S.arrives--met by Rene Pleven and Bernard Montgomery of

SEE OVER

(2) 6876x7, etc

Britain—Ridgway talks. (May be sound)——

6875x10: (BkNo:6207-4—145ft—RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE—Ridgway meets with Pres. Vincent Auriol—cu Ridgway—Ridgway on steps saluting—Auriol & Ridgway in garden——

6875x8: (BkNo:6207-5—59ft—LAV—IKE DEPARTS PARIS—Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower leaves for home—var. scs. with Rene Pleven, inspect troops, with Ridgway and Juin—Mamie Eisenhower, too——

6875x3: (BkNo:6207-11—91ft—SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF. COMMUNITY—— by France, Belgium, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands and Western Germany——

6880x6: (BkNo:6210-5—216ft—PARACHUTE JUMP—Andre Allemand makes chute jump—shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens——

6878x7: (BkNo:6212-6—147ft—CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL—students in mass gymnastics display—Pres. Auriol arrives—var. scs. of ceremonies——

6883x4: (BkNo:6218-3—51ft—TOUR EIFFEL (Eiffel Tower)—hs from it—workers climbing—new revolving light—night shot of tower——

6888x7: (BkNo:6224-3—128ft—NATIONAL CONGRESS—var. scs. of meeting attending: M. Eduard Herriot and Antoine Pinay——

(3) 6876x7,etc

6889x4:(BkNo:6224-5-235ft--VERDUN ANNIVERSARY--Marshal Alphonse
Juin--parade--large Jewish Monument--laying wreath at cemetery--

6887x11:(BkNo:6224-6-188ft--BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD--evidently
invented a rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs
including portraits--

MISC.FRANCE--TREATY(Agreement)--W.GERMANY GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FR.GOV
--U.S.GOV--BR.GOV--ACHESON, Dean--EDEN, Anthony--SCHUMANN, Robert--
PLEVEN, Rene--PINAY, Antoine--LETOURNEAU, Jean--RIDGWAY, Gen. Matthew--
MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard--AURIOL, Vincent--EISENHOWER, Gen. DD
CEREMONIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ALLEMAND, Andre--
SCHOOLS(France)--GYMNASTICS--BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)--
ELECTRICITY--NIGHTSCS.(Fr.--HERRIOT, Eduard--JUIIN, Alphonse
--MONUMENTS--PARADE(For.Military)--INDUSTRY(France)--ANNIVERSARY--

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (Represents France
at foreign ministers conference)

Issue Number

6890x7; 9

Subject

FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET

Camerman

HEARST(BR) -both
stories

Length

47ft.
36ft.

Neg.

FC DUES

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

DN0:6227-8,10
captions junked aft

Can No

er card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: 6890x7:

June 1952
Date of Event

Arrival of U.S. Sec. State Dean Acheson at London
Airport for Big Three Conference--met by Anthony Eden and U.S. Amb. to
Britian Gifford----SOUND of Acheson-----
-----6890x9:(at the British Foreign Office Acheson and Eden are
joined by Robert Schumann of France--discussing future of Germany and
the Far Eastern situation--(no sound)-----

LONDON, ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--EDEN, Anthony--U.S. GOVT--ACHESON, Dean--FR. GOVT--
SCHUMANN, Robert--MEETINGS---

SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (1952--6920x11--
possibly 6903x2

Issue Number

6892x6; 6896x4; 6906x7; 6905x3,9;
6903x2; 6912x5; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR(all but:FOX6905x9
HEARST 6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3
TELENEWS 6912x5

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe
6906x7
only

rest
all
POS.

Cuts

see bk.no after ea.
#-spations all filed
under 6892x6

Description and Remarks

6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--

Date of Foot July 1952

LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession
including a candlelight night scene

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-18--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for
the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall
Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be
planted for future provisions

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at
pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from America

6906x7:(BkNo:6237-9--536ft--FG DUPEL ARRIVAL OF LE TOUMELIN--the

SEE OVER

(2) 6892x6, etc

sailor who sailed the seven seas alone for 3 yrs. in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft-----

6905x3: (BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation anniversary attended by VIPs--parade, games, etc-----

6903x2: (BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway, Marshal Alphonse Juin, etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll-----

6905x9: (BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill, thru town--AV race-----

6912x5: (BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther, NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin, Gen.Lecheres-----

(3) 6892x6, etc

6920x11: (BkNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building, include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int. large meeting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W. Germany--Robert Schumann of France--

6920x9: (BkNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KEN-TOOKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--var scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board--

6918x6: (BkNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ONLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"--

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--NITE SCS(Fr)--
--FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)--SS UNITED STATES--FEATS--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN, Jacques/Yves--ANNIVERSARIES--
PARADE(For. Military--FR. GOVT--AURIOL, Pres. Vincent--REDGWAY, Gen. Matthew--
--JUIN, Alphonse--BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)--NATO--
UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--NORSTAD, Gen. Lauris--GREUNTHER, Gen.

AlfredM--DEGASPERI, Alcide--ITAL. GOVT--ADENAUER, Konrad--SCHUMANN, Robert--
RAFT--LAUNCHING--

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (Fr. For. Min. greets
visitors--1953

Issue Number
7033x8, 7; 7036x6; 7035x4; 7034x3;
7041x6; 7047x2; 7041x5; 7049x4

Subject

FRANCE STORIES - Feb. 1953
(Nine stories)

Cameraman

Varied--see after each
x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cap No.

see bk. nos. after each
x-number--captions all
filed under 7033x8

Description and Remarks

7033x8: (Bk. No: 6366-4--Eclair--

Feb. 1953
Date of Event

204ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--U.S. Sec. State John
Foster Dulles visits Paris--out of plane, greeted, etc--Harold Stassen
with him--met by Robert Schumann, et al--

7036x6: (Bk No: 6366-5--Gaumont--156ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--at Quai
D'Orsay, he and Stassen arrive--with Georges Bidault--gen. ext. views of
building--

7035x4: (Bk No: 6366-11--103ft--FG Pos--Telenews--"DULLES, STASSEN
& VINCENT AURIOL"--they arrive--out of car--scs. with Pres. Vincent
Auriol--ext. building--

7034x3: (Bk No: 6367-1--84ft--FG Dupe--Telenews--DULLES &

SEE OVER

(2) 7033x8, etc

"STASSEN IN FRANCE"—more of same—no caption at all on this one—

7033x7: (Bk No: 6367-9--107ft BW--Gaumont—"SHELL PLANT"—evidently
his is construction of Shell Plant in France—please see film and the
French caption—

7041x6: (Bk No: 6373-5--497ft--BW--Eclair—"LUXEMBOURG"—opening of
Chumann plan market—railroad yards—scenics of Luxembourg, snow—
guard on duty—building—Luxembourg border—

7047x2: (Bk No: 6376-7--81ft--7film type--Eclair—"national ASSEMBLY"
Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway (USA-SHAPE)—Gen. Alfred M. Greunther—shaking
hands—int. shots—Ridgway & mChristian Pineau—

7041x5: (Bk No: 6376-8--68ft--BW--Gaumont—"PREHISTORIC ART"—in Paris
at Rokio Palace, walking thru grotto—drawings on wall—etc—

7049x4: (Bk No: 6378-8--101ft--BW--Eclair—"FRENCH/AMERICAN MANEUVERS"
—American 6th Fleet and Fr. Army participate in joint maneuvers—

MISC. FRANCE—DULLES, John F—U.S. GOVT—FR. GOVT—STASSEN, Harold—
CHUMANN, Robert—BIDAULT, Georges—AURIOL, Vincent—

INDUSTRY (France/Amer)—LUXEMBOURG—SCENICS (Luxembourg)—RIDGWAY,
Matthew—GREUNTHER, Alfred M—PINEAU, Christian—ART—MANEUVERS—U.S.N.
R. ARMY—

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (of France at
Congress of Europe conference)

Issue Number
7040x5; 7192x7; 7190x2;
7216x7; 7219x2

Subject
VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953
(five stories)

Cameraman
POLIGON(A11)

Length
see after
each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

ALL B.W.
but 7040x5;
LAV.

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos after each
x-number--captions
After card made exc.
7190-2 FILED

Description and Remarks

7040x5; (BkNo:0309-1--332ft--
Feb. 1953--"RIDGWAY, DULLES, STASSEN"--Gen. Matthew

1953
Date of Event

3. Ridgway of US arrives at Schipol airport from Paris to look at the
flooded areas and the rescue work by American soldiers stationed in the
Netherlands--welcomes by Gen. Hasselman, chief of Gen. Staff and other VIP.
--also by Am. Amb. in Netherlands, Selden Chapin--at military airport of
Gilze Reyen, he inspects planes, etc-----John Foster Dulles, U.S. Sec. of
State and Harold E. Stassen Dir. of Office of Mutual Security visit--at
Schiphol, greeted by Dutch Min. of For. Affairs Luns and U.S. Amb. Selden
Chapin-----
-----7192x7; (BkNo:6538-3--110ft.--Oct. 1953--PAUL HENRI SPAAK OF

SEE OVER

(2) 7040x5, etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953

BELGIUM IN ROTTERDAM---in TownHall, he is received by Burgomaster van Walsum--preceded by scouts with flags of the six countries of the European Movement Security ~~and~~ Congress--with many VIPs--at monument of Desiderius Erasmus, he gives short address (may be sound on this)-----
-----7190x2: (BkNo:6538-4--734ft.--Oct. 1953--CONGRESS OF EUROPE--
(NOTE: we filed this caption only--contains statements)--var.scs. of the ext. Knights' Hall in the Hague--var.scs. Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard entering--accompanied by Paul Henri Spaak--believe we have Sound on speech by Spaak in French--var.scs. of the meeting--cu of Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana, Count Coudenhove Kalergi of Italy; Prof. Beel who is Dutch Min. of Interior, cu each--cu Robert Schuman of France and of Prince Bernhard--cus of Burgomaster Schekking of Hague and Dr. Heinrich von Brentano--cus of Bernhard, Alcide de Gasperi of Italy; of Schumann----- (caption filed under x-number)-----
----also speech by Mr Finet of the ECSC--another speech by Spaak--he places wreath at statue of Hugo de Groot-----
-----7216x7: (BkNo:6572-3--33 ft.--Dec. 1953--NEW AMR. FROM U.S.

(3) 7040x5, etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953

ARRIVES--U.S.Amb. Harrison Freeman Matthews arrives at official Residence
with his wife--he succeeds Selden Chapin-----
-----7219x2:(BkNo:6572-4--310ft.--Dec. 1953--SIX MINISTER CONFERENCE
--in the Hague, ext. Knights Hall--pan from tower to car arriving--Min.
Beyen arriving--Min. Bech of Luxembourg out of car--Min. Van Zeeland, same
--German Min. Konrad Adenauer same--PM Pella out of car--var. scs. of the
delegates--cus and med. each-----

HOLLAND--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--U.S. GOVT--RIDGWAY, Gen. Matthew B--DULLES,
John Foster--STASSEN, Harold E-----SPAAR, Paul Henri--
BELGIAN GOVT-----DIPLOMATS(Misc. European)--CONFERENCE--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD, Prince--ITAL. GOVT--FR. GOVT--SCHUMAN, Robert--DE GASPERI,
Alcide-----MATTHEWS, Harrison Freeman-----LUXEMBOURG
GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--

SCHUMANN, ROBT. (French Foreign Min.
signs alliance for peace Treaty)

Issue Number

7276x1,2

Subject

A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY
ORGANIZATION (NATO)
(SOUND)

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length

1161ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

MAY be
pos.

Cuts

Bk No:6646-12

Can No.

caption junked aft-
er card made

Description and Remarks

This is a stock-footage his-
tory of the NATO Organization since its beginning
in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---
WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12
nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext.
of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State
Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri
Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces
Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re:
which sequences are sound)---MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen
Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date of Event

Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-----MARLY, FRANCE: about July 1951(we see the bldg. now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-----LISBON, PORTUGAL: Feb.20-25, 1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting, Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS, FRANCE: April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly-----

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY, FRANCE (Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B. Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S. Presidency--at ceremony are Br. Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander, Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--speech (PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway-----GERMANY: (no specific dates on following: U.S. troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action (no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops, cutting wire under a smoke screen, firing guns, mortars, etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION IDENTIFICATION, either

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation-----scenes of a combined operation during Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach--men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOV'T--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO--ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOV'T--SPAARK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOV'T--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOV'T--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--~~FRANCE~~--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--~~ST. CYRIL~~--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

SCHUMANN: (Robert Schumann, Fr. Premier, in audience with Pope Pius XII in Rome--6/57)				Can No. 30-51 30-51	Roll No. 2 2
Subject PAPAL AUDIENCE--PONTIFF GREET CONGRESS OF EUROPE				Cameraman BUCCI	
Length 65	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Congress of Europe members seated--he look down, homage paid to Pope Pius XII--pan of room, back to Pope greeting-- talks (silent)--closer, talking to members--cu Fr. Premier Robert Schumann looking--Pope talk to another--another shot of him talking--ls room----- ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETING-- SCHUMANN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--(Catholic)--				Date of Event 6-57	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SCHUMANN, ROBERT: (of France is Pres.
of Congress of Europe - meetings
begin in Rome)

Issue Number

7675x6

Subject **CONGRESS OF EUROPE MEETS IN
ROME**

Cameraman

BUCCI

Length **203ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Card

DE No: 7344-12

captions FILED

under x-number

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (meeting of the
Congress of Europe--Pres. of the Congress is Robert
Schumann of France--Pres. of Italian Republic Giovanni Gronchi attends--
this is the first meeting of European States after Euratom and European
Common Market-----NOTE: we filed the extensive captions on this
for information and reference purposes-----

June 1957
Date of Event

ROME, ITALY--MEETINGS--POLITICS--SCHUMANN, Robert--GRONCHI, Giovanni--

SEE OVER

MME. SCHUMANN-HEINK				Can No. V.#3 R.75	Roll No. 3
Subject MME. SCHUMANN-HEINK PRESENTS 1931 'BABY STARS				Cámeraman Freeman.	
Length 56	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 62 x-6	
Description and Remarks Hollywood-Cal.--l.s.of Mme Schumann-Heink surrounded by the Wampus stars of 1931--group--stars are Sidney Fox--Joan Marsh, Frances Lee, Joan Blondell, Karen Morley, Marion Shilling, Judith Wood, Marian Marsh, Constance Cummings, Anita Louise, Frances Dade, Barbara Weeks Also listed as: HOLLYWOOD, CAL., SIDNEY FOX				Date of Event	
				Used No. 11, V.3 R.75	Date 9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould (former
ambass.to U.S.from Germany at V.9 R. 562
pier, coffins of zep victims

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

SOUND TALKS UNUSED.

10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN
DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER

Cameraman EDWARDS-WINNER

SMITH-TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length

89

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4

Can No.

1975

Description and Remarks

NYC

ZEP WRECKS

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHURMANN:(Rear Adm.R.E. Schurmann, cdr. 4th Naval Dist. at Armed Forces Day display)	Can No. 6332 x 6332 x	Roll No. 5 5
---	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY	Cameraman DENNIS BOSSONE
--	-----------------------------

Length X X	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from 23-354-PHILA.LC Can No.
------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks PHILA, PA (For material used in reel, see card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA, PA(1950)	Date of Event 5-20-50
---	--------------------------

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm. William Halsey, Rear Adm. R. E. Schurmann, commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen. Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres. of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S. WRIGHT--carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----	Used No.	Date
CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS-- HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S. WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS-- KELLY--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUNS		SEE OVER

SCHURR: (Robert Schurr winner of MANHATTAN BOAT RACE on Hudson River, NY--9/57--"B" story		Can No. 30-74		Roll No. 3	
Subject SPORTS: (A) TENNIS: Gibson & Anderson (A) HEARST win (B) MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C) FOOTBALL: (B) EDWARDS-MARK MANN 49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21) HEARST (C) NELSON		Cameraman			
Length (A) 8-90 (B) 3-76 (C) 3-92		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7661x8, 245ft. rest all junked Can No.
Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK: (tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif. serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley, good, full play, volley, Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson, back for lob--gets it-- and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd ap- plaud--winner Mal Anderson serves, rally, Cooper miss--Ande- son jumps net and walk off, congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson, negro girl, U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--shot of Anderson & Gibs CUTS: additional cuts on game & presentations (B) NEW YORK, NY: (start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see		Date of Event 9-57 Used No. back--Date			
SEE OVER					

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-
head on boat into camera--from drive, passing and leaving
George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot
down West side Drive, follow boats down Hudson--airshot,
boats pass pier, power plant--"ON WELL DONE", cu zips by--
boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along,
"PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N), cu--driver stands-
(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Univ. of Wash. Stadium, title--(C) Lamar
McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd, gain on a fingertip
catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff, then
C's Jim Sears to Frank Bernardi, looks, tosses and Bernardi
is off down the sidelines, brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle
at the three-yd. line--(c) Matson (Ollie) gets handoff from
Paul Larson and circles around, hit hard, bounces off and con-
tinue for TD--scoreboard CHI. CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A.
Tittle (49ers) fades, run to right, fake pass, keep, run, then pass

(3) 30-74-3

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--
crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into end-
zone for 30 yd.gain and TD-----49ers 27 Cardinals 21-----

(A) LONG ISLAND, NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--~~XXXXXX~~ GIBSON--NEGRO--
WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON
PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--
SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE
"PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--
CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHANE--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--
MOEGLE--MATSON--LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

SCHUSCHNIGG, Miklas & Dankl
(Tyrol celebration)

Can No.
V.6 R. 284

Roll No.
4

Subject TYROLS CELEBRATE LIBERATION
(HL)

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1108x2
Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.

TYROLS--MIKLAS--ISEL MT.--DANKL--
COSTUMES

Date of Event 9-2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr.Kurt Von
(new Austrian Chancellor)

Can No.
V.6 R.274

Roll No.
2

Subject NEW CHANCELLOR SUCCEEDS DOLLFUSS
(HL)

Cameraman
JONAK

Length 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 	Cuts 1076 x6 316 Can No.
--------------	------	------	---	-----------------------------

Description and Remarks Vienna--new chancellor coming out of bldg--cu Kurt--ls bldg(Court) where Planetta and Holzweber, assassins were tried--guard around bldg--crowd kept on move--cut in soldiers with machine guns ls yard, soldiers point to door--where prisoners are held--cu door--~~where prisoner~~ cop lifting cover off hole where gallows will be erected--ls death yard--CUTS: add.shots same.
VIENNA--COURTS--PLANETTA--HOLZWEBER--ARMY ASSASSINATIONS--

Date of Event
7-31-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr.
(honor Dollfuss)

Can No.

V.6 R.277

Roll No.

5

Subject DOLLFUSS HONORED

(HL)

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1090x2

Can No.

379

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--DO L FUSS

SCHMITZ--AUSTRIANS--BURESCH--FEY--
ZEHNER--KARWINSWKI--VIENNA TOWN HALL
CEREMONIES--HEROES SQ.--STARHEMBERG

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, CHANCELLOR
(in Italy)

Can No.

1088 x

Roll No

6

Subject CHANCELLOR SCHUSCHNIGG IN ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length

67

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Florence, Italy--scenes of Musso and
Schuschnigg upon arrival at station--
cu of two premiers....

Also as: FLORENCE, ITALY--MUSSOLINI

8-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, KURT von
(with Mussolini in Rome--

Can No.

V.7 R.356

Roll No.

3

Subject

both enter plane & takeoff)
DUCE & SCHUSCHNIGG
(HL)

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1328x6

Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--AIRPORT--PARACHUTE
AVIATION

5-11-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, DR. VON
(Chancellor of Austria)

Can No.
1146 x

Roll No.

1

Subject INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
POLICE OFFICERS

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
371

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: REVIEW--DOGS--PARADE

9-21-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, DR. (Austria
honors her heroes)

Can No.
1164 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

AUSTRIA HONORS HER HEROES

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

431

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

9-9-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE: RELIGIOUS--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: TOMB--CARD. INNITZER--PRES. MIKLAS--
MIN. FEY--STARHEMBERG--MONUMENT--ARCHDUKE
EUGEN--ARCHDUKE FERDINAND

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, VON (inspects
regiment)

Can No.
1193 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

VON SCHUSCHNIGG INSPECTS REGIMENT

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

385

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--WIENER-NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA

Also as: MEDALS

11-25-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, (May Day
Celebration, Vienna)

Can No.
1328 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

CELEBRATE THE FIRST OF MAY

Cameraman

JONAK

Length
659

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--ARMY--
STARHEMBERG--STADIUM--CHILDREN--
MIKLAS--UNEMPLOYED--HUMAN FOOD--

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, DR. (at
appointment of new
Austrian officers)

Can No.

1443 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

APPOINTMENT OF NEW AUSTRIAN
OFFICERS

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

392

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--WIENER-NEUSTADT
AUSTRIA

Also as: ZEHNER--JOSEF FERDINAND

9-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, (with party, placing wreath at cross-- saluting--)				Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 1
Subject REVOLT HEROES HONORED				Cameraman JONAK	
Length 62	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked	
Description and Remarks SEE: REVOLUTION--VIENNA, AUSTRIA Also as: ARMY--TOMBS--CEREMONIES--FLAG-- MIL.PARADE--MIKLAS--STARHEMBERG, FEY				2-13-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SCHUSCHNIGG, DR. (at Anniv.
of Dolfuss' death)

Can No.
V.7 R.378

Roll No.
2

Subject THOUSANDS MOURN ON ANNIVERSARY
OF DOLFUSS' DEATH

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
82

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1406x7
Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

CEREMONIES--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

7-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, ADOLPH (with
new Austrian Dictator, Starhemberg)V.7 R.402

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject AUSTRIANS GET NEW DICTATOR

(

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
51

Neg.
39

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1510x4
Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

10-18-35
Date of Event

SEE: VON STARHEMBERG--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: GOVT.--ARMY--NITE--TORCH PARADE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, CHANCELLOR (at
the presentation of Old
Imperial Army Flags to Austrian troops)

Can No.
B. 7 R.404

Roll No.
2

Subject AUSTRIAN TROOPS GET OLD
IMPERIAL ARMY WAR FLAGS

Cameraman
JONAK

Length 70	58 ^{Neg.}	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1519x2 Can No. 445
--------------	--------------------	------	------	----------------------------

Description and Remarks

SEE: VIENNA ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: MIKLAS--FLAG--STARHEMBERG

10-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHÜSCHNIGG, ADOLPH (reviewing
Austrian Army's Spring Parade) 1444 x~~4~~

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject ARMY SPRING PARADE

Cameraman
JONAK

Length

491

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-7-35
Date of Event

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: REVIEWS--STARHEMBERG--MIKLAS
EUGEN--HAPSBURGS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, DR. (at Front
Call of the Patriotic Front)

Can No.
V.8 R.506

Roll No.
2

Subject

300,000 AUSTRIANS HAIL FORMATIONS
OF A PATRIOTIC FRONT

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

59

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1978x5
310

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: AUSTRIANS--MEETING--RELIGIOUS
FLAGS--PARADE

10-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, CHANCELLOR
(with Count Ciano, Vienna,
Austria..Danube Trade Parley)

Can No.
V.8R.514

Roll No.
3

Subject

MUSSOLINI KIN HEADS DANUBE
TRADE PARLEY

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

55

Neg.
43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
245
Can No.

2015x5

Description and Remarks

11-9-36
Date of Event

SEE: DANUBE PEACE PARLEY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: TOMB--MONUMENT--ARMY--VON KANYA
AIRPORT--CHURCH OF THE MINORITIES--CIANO

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, ADOLF (&
Mussolini & Gomboes meet
in Rome, Italy)

Can No.
1699 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

PREMIERS MEET

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length

650

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIPLOMATS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: HISTORICAL--MUSSOLINI--
GOMBOES--ARMY--TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)
MEETING

3-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, CHANCELLOR
(inspects Austria's
Army Aircraft)

Can No.
1720 x

Roll No.

7,8

Subject

AUSTRIA'S ARMY AIRCRAFT

Cameraman

~~JONAK~~
JONAK

Length

365

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--ASPERN

nr. VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: AIRPORT--LOEHR--AVIATION

4-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, DR. (at funeral
of Julius Gomboes)

Can No.
1935 x

Roll No.
4,5,6

Subject

STATE FUNERAL FOR JULIUS
GOMBOES

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

472

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

10-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, CHANCELLOR
(holds reception for
Count Ciano, Vienna, Austria)

Can No.
1966 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

COUNT CIANO IN VIENNA

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length

115 devlav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COUNT CIANO--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, KURT (TYROL FETE)
CLOSEUP

Can No.
v9 r 603

Roll No.

5

Subject PEOPLE OF TYROL PLEDGE LOYALTY
AT COLORFUL FETE

Cameraman
JONAK

Length

84

Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2486x2,525

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/19/37

FESTIVAL

INNSBRUCK AUSTRIA

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, CHANCELLOR (&

Can No.

Roll No.

Mussolini meet to avert clash

between Germany & Balkan entente) 2243 x 6

Subject

PREMIERS MEET

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

284

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEETING--VENICE, ITALY

4-22-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr. (cu with Miklas)
(cu with Darany)

Can No.
2281 x

Roll No.
1

Subject UNVEILING MONUMENT TO RAKOCZI II
MIKLAS IN BUDAPEST

Cameraman
JONAK

Length
618

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

ARMY.

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr. Kurt von
(at Rotunda fire)

Can No.
2484 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

VIENNA FAIR BLDG FIRE

Cameraman

JONAK

Length
479

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE

VIENNA

Date of Event 9-17-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSSNIGG
(AUSTRIAN PREMIER)

CU

Can No.
V. 10 R65I

Roll No.
I

Subject GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA
COMMUNIST PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSSNIGG (AUSTRO LEADER)

(SOUND DIPLOMATS TALK)

CLOSEUP

Can No.

V. 10 R649

Roll No.

I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN
SURPRISE COUP (B) ~~E~~ZECHS (C) ITALIANS
(D) BLUM (E) HALIFAX (F) RUSSIA

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUSCHNIGG, Chancellor AT TRAIN ETC. (SEVERAL GOOD CUS INTERIORS)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject VIENNA SITUATION	Camerman GEN.FILM
-----------------------------	----------------------

Length 125 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
------------------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

family in Alps)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-480

4

Subject

IN THE WAKE OF VICTORY

Cameraman

PARA (CASS)

Length

98

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

450 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

in the Alps (4 mi. from Dobbi
Brenner Pass). snow etc. very scenic--LB
group of freed personages--Baroness Schme
Fritz Thyssen and wife--OU Prince Frederic
Prussia--Gen Halder and wife, from the German General Staff--
OU Pastor Niemoller--group Allied prisoners--OU 1st Lt. Geo.
H. Lascelles, Lord Lascelles, nephew of King of Eng.--1st Lt.
John G. Winant, son of Ambassador Winant--BANDENBURG, GERMANY
Gen. Dietmar, German Military Commissioner, and son walking
thru etc.--Dietmar interrogated--2 OUs Dietmar--CUTS: add.
on freed personages including Lt. Col. English, the French
toss--Baron Schell--Gabriel Piquet, Bishop of Clermont--Baron
de Wollan, Prince de Wollan, etc.

SEE OVER

(2)18-399

Papapagos, Comm. officer of Greek Army and with staff of
generals--CD Nicholas de Horthy Jr. son of Admiral Horthy--
HIS Neimuller with War Corr Mike Stern--Lt Felix M. Edhamel,
relative of Churchill--John Alexander Elphinstone, nephew
of Queen of Eng.

GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--MPS--SNOW--PRISONERS--SCHUSCHNIGG--
THOMSEN--LEOPOLD--HALDER--NIEMULLER--LASCELLES--WINANT--
MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--DIETMAR--GERMAN ARMY--RADIO--ENGLISH--
SCHELL--PIQUET--KADLAY--PAPAPAGOS--GREEK ARMY--HORTHY--
STERN--PRESS--EDHAMEL--ELPHINSTONE--

VON SCHUSCHNIGG (ARRIVES--var mcu's of Kurt Von Schuschnigg and Mrs. arriving at dock) HOBOKEN, N.J.	Can No. 5483 x	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject

VON SCHUSCHNIGG ARRIVES

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

100

Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev. mcu's of Kurt von
Schuschnigg and Mrs. arriving at dock

HOBOKEN, NJ: VON SCHUSCHNIGG

Date of Event 8-6-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHVSTER - SHVSTER

Please cross-check for your subject

WORA 002 7/11

SCHUSTER, Cardinal

Can No.
76

Roll No.
2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS OF
TODAY

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length

T-15

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Milan, Italy

Date of Event 9/9/29

Used No.
76

Date

9/21/29

see RELIGION

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHUSTER, Lt. (bond being bought
for him by his father in New York
City)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PURCHASER--GUTH: add. on FDR's speech

NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--BONDS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWDS--SCHUSTER--WASH.D.C.--
WALLACE--MORGANTHAU--TRUMAN--~~KENNEDY~~--DOUGHTON--GEORGE--
F.D. ROOSEVELT--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR

SCHUSTER: (At Truman-Buddies re-
union Little Rock, Ark.)
See Underlined Below

Can No.
22-256

Roll No.
1

Subject PRES. TRUMAN: MARCHES WITH WAR
BUDDIES AT REUNION

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY
CROTCHETT

Length

8

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6148x4

Can No.

6146x4

2030ft

6149x3

Description and Remarks

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: parade up street Harry and
pals leading--cu Harry he waves, by camera--
crowd applauding--hs Harry and group down street, waves
hat--cu still waving hat by camera--ext. WAR MEMORIAL STA.
see sign with name of stadium--inside looking toward
speakers stand--cu Harry on stand--CUTS: crowds in stadium--
hs stadium--l to r marching Secy. Johnson, Harry, Gen. McMath--
var parade shots--pres at reviewing stand--l to r Gov.
McMath, Truman, Gen. Truman--Truman and Secy Snyder--kids
watching parade--people fanning themselves--shot Priestley
and Schuster working--var takes Truman speech--

Date of Event

JUNE 11-49

Used No.

Date

LITTLE ROCK--PARADES--DEDICATIONS--STADIUMS--VETERANS--SEE OVER

CHILDREN--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SNYDER--MCMATH--SPEECH--PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHUSTER, AL: (Sound camera man at the White House for the Pres.'s broadcast) see underlined. (SOUND)

Can No.
7104x6
7104x6

Roll No.
7105 x1
7105x1

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER'S BROADCAST
TO THE NATION on
TAX & BUDGET CUTTING

Cameraman
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length

1018

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--scenes of newsreel and

Description and Remarks

television film cameras set-up behind curtain
in the new movie and television studio at
the White House filming the Pres.'s broadcast--scenes of
sound men at work, including Al Schuster--Pres. Eisenhower
walking in and siting down at desk--good stock shot of
Ike at desk--XCU stern faced expression--various SOUND
TALKING OF HIS ADDRESS--Bars early tax cut..repeats phrase
"Of course I like liberty, and if you don't charge me more
than 15% of my income, I would like to keep it".
WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--PRES--SCHUSTER--EISENHOWER--
SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--TAXES--

5/19/53
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHUYLER, ALICE (OUTBOARDS)

Can No.
v 10 r 642

Roll No.
12

Subject

OUTBOARD RACERS BOUNCE AND BUMP
IN DIZZY CONTESTS

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length 77

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2712x1,785

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACG

LONG BEACH CAL

Date of Event 2/13/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHVERNIK.

See

SHVERNIK

NARA acc 7/91

SCHUWEINLER: (Editor Francis Schu-
weinler "taken into custody" by
commies in demonstration)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-349

3

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE
IT COULD HAPPEN HERE

ESTAIR-GAUMONT
MARATHON FILMS
SAVITT

Length

9
34
96
135

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6315 x 1-4

WISC. 6319 x 1,2

Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE: (Red parade--past reviewing stand--
CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie.
ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself
walking--BS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY: (HS commie banners in
East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me
& women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--
speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2
shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN: (street
deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--
int. power plant arresting guys--Commassar Joseph Kornfeder
& guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuwei
ler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic, official proclamation
paste it on door--hammer & sickle flag up (it makes me sick

MAY 195

Date of Event

Used No. Date

(2)23-349

U flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women
leading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--
CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with
gun on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening
to proclamation--CUTS: 6315x1-4::CU's DeGaulle--silhouette
not marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade, people applaud--
319x1,2: Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is ~~xxx~~ dragged from home &
arrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
PARIS, FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--
LABORERS--BERLIN, GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN
POLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE, WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--
SCHUWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
ALLERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
KORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

SCHWAB, DON: (1/66-Louisiana State Ends star
as team defeats Arkansas 14-7 in Cotton
Bowl football action at Dallas)

Can No.

39-2

Roll No.

2

Subject COTTON BOWL: LSU 14
ARKANSAS 7

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-103

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: (pan, field--crowd-- makeup 1/3/66

Date of Event

(A) John Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett, 16 yds--

(A) Brittenum pass to Crockett, TD--crowd-- (L) Nelson Stokley pass to Don Schwab, 18 yds-- (L) Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo, TD--crowd-- (A) Ron South handoff to team mate who fumbles, (L) Bill Bass recovered-- (L) Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo for TD--crowd-----

DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--LSU--ARKANSAS U--BRITTENUM--CROCKETT--STOKLEY--
SCHWAB--SCREEN--LABRUZZO--BASSE--SOUTH--CROWD--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

SCHWABE, Geo. B (Max's brother in
Wash. D. C.)

Can No.
18-361

Roll No.

Subject

CONGRESS CONVENT

Cameraman

STICKS & TUBARER

Length

144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. - 12 Capitol - Max Schwabe
and his brother Geo. B. Schwabe
of Okla. - Milvel Price and W.J. Green (PA.)
Rep. Wm. J. Gallagher, Dem. Minn. (FORMER STRIKE
3 female members. Chase Woodward, Helen G.
Douglas - interior congress. applauding - B.
and minority leader Martin counting votes
Gentlemen arriving. applause - 15 hands up
CU Rayburn on rostrum with hand raised - 1
Glen H. Taylor walking on steps of Capitol
9 children, carrying banjo, etc. - 15 he and
cameramen in "G. Dome in bg - CU of Taylor
SOUND FAMILY SINGING "GIVE ME A HOME HERE
THE CAPITOL

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CLEANER -
and Betty
and family
applauding
taking
taking
with wife
and
family on steps.
and family
and
THE CAPITOL

SEE OVER

and after song says they should have barracks. 5
For new Congressmen--CUTS: add. on scenes used and
coming out of White House, Vice Pres. Wallace, Speaker Rayburn,
Senator Barkley, Vice Pres. elect Sen. Truman and
House Maj. leader John W. McCormack. var. shots of same--
SOUND SPEECH by Rayburn in Congress--var. shots interior
Congress--group shot of newly elected Dem. Senators, John
Moses, Francis J. Myers, J. W. Fulbright, Brian McMahon, Glen
Taylor and Olin Johnson and var. shots of same--group newly
elected Rep. Senators, Homer E. Capshart (IND), Bourke B.
Hickenlooper (GA) Wayne Morse (OREG.) and H. A. Smith N.J.--

WASHINGTON, D. C.--CONGRESS--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--SCHWABE, MAX
SCHWABE, GEO. B.--PRICE--GREEN--GALLAGHER--GAHAGAN--DOUGLAS--
RAYBURN--MARTIN--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--SOUND--SINGING
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SENATE--U.S. GOV'T.--WHITE HOUSE--
WALLACE--BARKLEY--TRUMAN--McCORMACK--SPEECH--MOSES--
MYERS--FULBRIGHT--McMAHON--JOHNSON--CAPSHART--HICKENLOOPER
MORSE--SMITH--

(2) 18-361

SCHWABE(J.L.LEWIS TESTIFIES AT COAL INQUIRY--CUTS:add testimony, comm. members, l. to r. Nixon, WASH.D.C. SOUND Kearns, Smith, Schwabe, chairman, Kelly, others and Wood)				Can No. W 20 B 28	Roll No. 4
Subject JOHN L.LEWIS TESTIFIES AT COAL INQUIRY				Cameraman SCHUSTER LYONS:DORAN	
Length 178	Neg. 171	Dupe	Pos.	5521x1 600ft. 5525x4 250ft. 5523x1,2,3 3400ft.	
Description and Remarks INT.HOUSE LABOR COMMITTEE: ls committee room,cu John L.--at table,on dais,another scene of John L.--committee-- Lewis fiery response..mentions Heaven & Hell-- CUTS:add testimy--Comm.members l.to r.Nixon,Kearns, Smith,Schwabe,chairman,Kelly,other and Wood--in his speech he mentions 3 pt recommendation for relieving of Krug,returning mine fine,setup widow & orphan welfare fund ext.scenes of Dept.of Labor. WASH.DC:LEWIS:HOUSE LABOR COMM:investigation:LABOR: MINE:STRIKE:NIXON:KEARNS:SCHWABE:KELLEY:KRUG:COAL				Date of Exposure 4-3-47	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHWABE, MAX (Of Missouri...in
Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-361

Subject

CONGRESS CONVEYS

Cameraman

LYONS & NIOANDER

Length

144

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--is Capitol--Max Schwabe is
of Missouri and his brother Geo. B. Schwabe
of Okla.--Milvel Price and W.J. Green(PA.)--
Rep. Wm. J. Gallagher, Dem. Winn. (FORMER STREET
CLEANER)--
3 female members..Chase Woodward, Helen Garman and Emily
Douglas--interior congress..applauding--Speaker Rayburn
and Minority leader Martin mounting rostrum--is applauding
Gentlemen arriving..applause--is hands up taking oath--
CU Rayburn on rostrum with hand raised--is taking oath--
Glen H. Taylor walking on steps of Capitol with wife and
3 children, carrying banjo etc.--is on and family on steps,
cameramen in fg..Dome in bg--CU of Taylor and family and
SOUND FAMILY SINGING "GIVE ME A HOME NEAR THE CAPITOL HOUSE"

SEE OVER

and after song says they should have barracks
for new Congressmen--OUTS: add. on scenes used and
coming out of White House, Vice Pres. Wallace, Speaker Rayburn,
Senator Barkley, Vice Pres. elect Sen. Truman and
House Maj. leader John W. McCormack. var. shots of same--
SOUND SPEECH by Rayburn in Congress--var. shots interior
Congress--group shot of newly elected Dem. Senators, John
Moses, Francis J. Myers, J. W. Fulbright, Brian McMahon, Glen
Taylor and Olin Johnson and var. shots of same--group newly
elected Rep. Senators, Homer E. Capehart(IND), Bourke B.
Hickenlooper(OA) Wayne Morse(OREG.) and H. A. Smith N.J.--

WASHINGTON, D. C.--CONGRESS--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--SCHWABE, MAX
SCHWABE, GEO. B.--PRICE--GREEN--GALLAGHER--GAHAGAN--DOUGLAS--
RAYBURN--MARTIN--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--SOUND--SINGING
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SENATE--U. S. GOV'T.--WHITE HOUSE--
WALLACE--BARKLEY--TRUMAN--McCORMACK--SPEECH--MOSES--
MYERS--FULBRIGHT--McMAHON--JOHNSON--CAPEHART--HICKENLOOPER
MORSE--SMITH--

(2) 18-361

SCHWABLE, COL. of Marine Corps
(denies U.S. fliers used germ warfare)

Issue Number

26-513-1

Subject

RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION
FORCED FLIERS SAY (SOUND)

Cameraman

PATHE(DD),
DEPT. DEF., HEARST(DD),
FOX(DD), PARA(DD)

Length

8-197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

+CS7199x2,3

Can No.

7198x2,3,7199x1
7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Red Korean press
interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt. John
S. Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt. Floyd D. O'Neal--reporters--Lt.
Kenneth L. Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt. Paul Kniss walks in and sits--
ls table, Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt. Kniss SOUND "admitting"
germ warfare--Lt. Kniss at U.S. interview, SOUND(saying that the con-
fessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture-----
CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch--
----CUTS:7198x2:Quinn confession then denial, SOUND-----7198x3: Kniss
confession then denial, SOUND-----7199x1:(O'Neal confession
then denial, SOUND-----7205x1:Denials by Col. Walker M. Mahurin, Lt.

Date of Event
10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-1

Wm. L. Fornes; Capt. Bobby E. Hammett; Andrew J. Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)-----Denials by Col Schwable and Maj. Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accuracy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)-----

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(^{Red}Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF filers)--
U.S.A.F.--QUINN, Lt. John S.--KNISS, Lt. Paul R.--O'NEAL, Lt. Floyd B.--ENOCH,
Lt. Kenneth L.--MAHURIN, Col. Walker M.--Fornes, Lt. Wm. L.--HAMMETT, Capt. Rob--
EVANS, Col. Andrew--SCHWABLE, Col.--BLEY, Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOV'T--
SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

SCHWABLE, COL. FRANK: (Marine faces
court of inquiry into his conduct
in Korea)

Issue Number

27-545-3 B

Subject
HEARING

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) OIL FIRE (B) SCHWABLE
(C) FREEDOM CRUSADE (D) CRASH TESTS

Cameraman (A) FATHE
(B) TUGANER (C) TRAYNHAM
(D) MARQUETTE

(A) 49
(B) 52

(C) 55
(D) 53

Neg.

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

all cuts junked
(A) C Only 7247x8

Description and Remarks

(A) SEOUL, KOREA: (is firemen

Date of Event 2/54

running flames shooting up--UN fireman with hose,
flames belching--(UN pitched in to help Koreans fight the oil fire)--
pan up from hose to burning bldg, 3 scs--fireman play hose, heavy smoke--
is fire under control-----
----- (B) ALEXANDRIA, VA: (USMC Col. Frank Schwable and wife arrive,
walk toward bldg--cu Schwable looks toward wife, pan to her--med. them--
is court bldg--sign "Court of Inquiry"--med. group of court in front of
bldg--they go in--(NOTE: Schwable admitted confession of using germ
warfare in Korea while undergoing Red torture but repudiated it on his
release by the Reds--Court of Inquiry is looking into it and will de-

SEE OVER

side if he must stand trial (court martial) because Reds used his confession for propaganda purposes-----

-----(C) SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS: (int. getting balloons ready to be used to carry messages to people behind the Iron Curtain)--inflated balloon crusade sign, 2 sc--gals insert leaflets in sleeve of balloon--is parade with balloons and plastic bags--kids by, holding balloons inflated--2 sc balloons carried--look down on crowd--balloons released, head up-----

-----(D) SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, CALIF: (1s car and pusher truck (for aut safety tests)--adjusting hat on dummy in car--putting test gadget on window--man with controls & headset--1s one driver on hood of truck and whole outfit moves, impact as truck hits the car at 25 MPH--1s people around the wreckage--pan from smashed hood to dummy inside--cu dummy's head knocked off (No safety belt used--demonstrates need for same)-----

(A) SEOUL, KOREA--FIRE (Oil)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--UN ARMY--

(B) ALEXANDRIA, VA--USMC--SCHWABLE, Col Frank--HL OF YEAR--COURT--

(C) SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS--BALLOONS--

(D) SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, CALIF--ACCIDENTS (Auto-staged)--SAFETY--TESTS--

SCHWALBERG: (Al Schwalberg, on dais at Variety Club Dinner in Cincinnati-24-455 at 1, Ohio--5/7/51) in cuts				Can No. 24-455	Roll No. CINCINNATI CINCINNATI
Subject VARIETY HONORS CHAKERES				Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 144	Neg. 137	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6630x4,	Can No. 700ft.
Description and Remarks CINCINNATI, OHIO: (in Continental Room of Netherland Plaza Hotel, crowd--group at U-I table-- Frank McCarthy--var. tables, 5 of them--Mayor Albert D. Cash of Cincinnati--crowd--Mr. Albert Daff, world wide sales mgr. of U-I--Vernon G. Meyer of Look Magazine presents the Variet Award to Phil Chakeres for high standards maintained in his Ohio circuit of theatres & his humanitarian enterprises-- on plaque--is presentation, they shake hands--is group on dais standing--Chakeres gets tiny watch--his name inscribed on dial--crowd cheering--kissed by Mrs. Chakeres & daughter-- he waves-----CUTS: Jim Frew, U-I Mgr.--John Hennegan-- Paul Kreiger--Table group, M.A. Silver, Nat Wolfe, Larry Green/				Date of Event 5-7-51 Used No. Date	

berg--Jeo Weinstein & Sol Brogin--another table with Jack Frisch of U-I, Nathan Wise of RKO, Joe Alexander of RKO, Clodie Sable of RKO & Wm. Blum of Universal--ls tables-----cu of watch, plaque & citation--ls and cus of dais--on the dais, Vance Schwartz, Robert Q. Lewis, Mayor Cash, Al Schwalber Al Daff, Bob Mochrie, Kroger Babb, Mayer, Chakeres, W S. McDonald Maurice Bergmann (U-I Exec), Al Lichtman, Jules Lapidus, Bernie Krantz, Mrs. Chakeres & daughter, Charles Feldman & Guthrie Crowe-----

CINCINNATI, OHIO--ORGANIZATIONS--HOTEL--DINNER--MC CARTHY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CASH--DAFF--MEYER--AWARD--CHAKERES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--FREW--HENNEGAN--KREIGER--SILVER--WOLFE--GREENBERG--WEINSTEIN--BROGIN--FRISCH--WISE--ALEXANDER--SABLE--BLUM--SCHWARTZ--LEWIS--SCHWALBERG--MOCHRIE--BABB--MC DONALD--BERGMANN--LICHTMAN--LAPIDUS--KRANTZ--FELDMAN--CROWE--

SCHWALENBERG, H.V. LINE IN K.C. PLANT				Can No.	Roll No.
(IN FRONT BOMBER COMING OFF ASSEMBLY				4571 x	2
Subject AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER (B-25)				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY, KAN: MEMPHIS, TENN: NATL. DEF.				1-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHWALL, VIC (of Chi. Cards thru center for 17yds against College All-Stars)	Can No. 22-172	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject SPORTS: (A) ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (B) HILL CLIMB (C) RODEO				Cameraman SAVITT NELSON ALLEY	
Length 6	Neg. 86 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5975x3 101f	Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

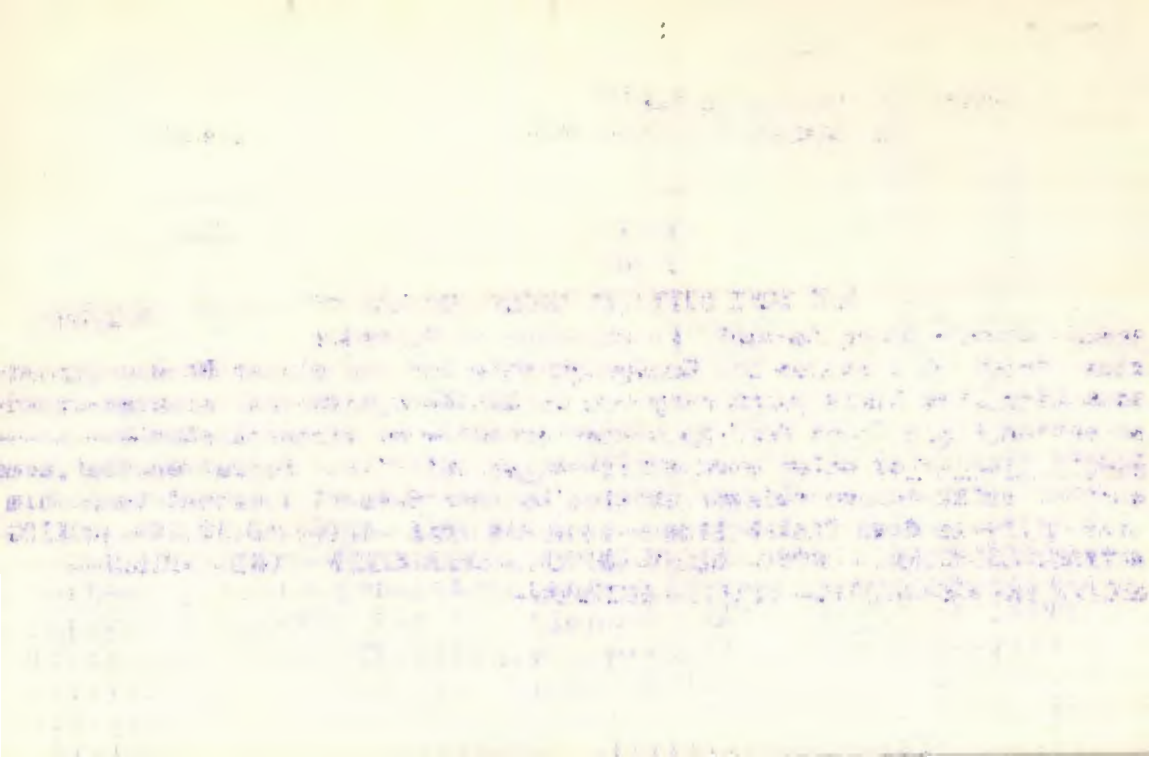
Description and Remarks 105 CHICAGO, ILL. (SOLDIERS FIELD) Boris Dimancheroff of Chi. Cardinals thru center for 30 yds-- Charley Trippi of "SEAS" around RE for 10-- Vic Schwall of Cards thru center for 17yds and a TD-- "Star" Perry Moss pass intercepted by Vince Banonis who runs for TD-- Ray Mallouf of Cards passes to Schwall for 15 yds-- Mallouf passes to Trippi for a TD-- TACOMA, WASH: guy on cycle and takes right off-- guy up hill almost make top and falls off-- another guy up and makes it over-- guy coming up fast and bike shoots right from under him and starts to roll down hill-- guy really bouncing and bike goes out from under-- guy up and bike almost	Date of Event AUG 20 1945	
	Used Neg.	Date

(2)22-172

crowd shot--pan shot stadium big crowd, parade(LA COLISUM)
2 hossmen, flag, posse--parade shot--hishot, crowd, hossmen
lined up--Gov. Warren--old cowboy on horse--brons out fall
another bronc, guy thrown--another horse, he hits too--
crowds--steers, guy off--steer, against fence, onlong time
falls off--another steer, knocked off, folo steer--
CUTS: SELECTED SCENES ON FOOTBALL GAME
CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--SOLDIERS FIELD--DIMANCHEFF--
TRIPPI--SCHMALL--MOSS--BANONIS--NXXN MALLOUF--TACOMA, WASH.--
MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--THRILLS--SPILLS--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--
RODEO--CROWDS--HORSES--STEERS--COWBOYS--WARREN--PARADES**
LOS ANGELES COLISEUM--

SCHWARTZ:(Ed Schwartz loses Golden Gloves bout in NY--2/65)		Can No. 38-11		Roll No. 3A	
Subject		SPORTS (A) GOLDEN GLOVES (B) DOWNHILL SKI RACE		Cameraman HEARST	
Length		Neg.		Dupe 3-114 3-102	
		Pos.		Cuts NONE	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks		NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn-18		Date of Event 2/4/65	
arena--crowd--Henry, Herbert, knocks down Ed Schwartz,					
wins--crowd--Art Owens kos George Shaw--crowd--ss winner Owens--crowd--					
ss action,Stew Klein punch away--cu Curtis Ford,down--ref.counts--crowd--					
ss action,Klein drops Ford in corner--crowd--ss winner Klein--					
MEGEVE,FRANCE:(ss skier down,spill--skier spill into fence--another,same					
another spill--crowd--winner Ludwign Leitner down hill,around turn--him					
over hill--ls down finish line--NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--BOXING--					
HENRY--SCHWARTZ--CROWD--HENRY--OWENS--SHAW--KLEIN--FORD--SPILLS--					
MEGEVE,FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS--LEINTER--					

SEE OVER



SCHWARTZ, EDNA (wins Ice
Skating Race)

Can No.

V.7 R.323

Roll No.

5

Subject GIRL CHAMPS ZIP TO NEW ICE
RECORD

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length
46

Neg.
38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING RACE--OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--FRANEY--CONNELL

1-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ: (Elizabeth Schwartz of Austria) winner in the figure skating sport --- Winter Olympic comes to an end--		Can No. 29-13		Roll No. 4	
Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy--2/56--(A)		(A) below)		Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) MARQUETTE	
Subject SPORTS: (A) OLYMPICS (B) RODEO					
Length 4 164 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all	Can No. Junked
Description and Remarks CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY: (push off four-man sled team--running shots on curves, 5 shots straightaway, winning team,--cu Swiss team winners led by Franz Kapus--figure skating pairs, the winners Elizabeth Schwartz & Kurt Oppelt of Austria thru ballet maneuvers--crowd applauding--ski jumping--angle, No. 51 jumps, beauty--another off, hands to side poised, No. 21 Finland's Antti Hyvarinen--2nd place, a Finn, Kallakorpi, jumps in same style as Antti--hit, bend--FINALE, night shot flags, closing--see 5 rings, fireworks--skyrockets, bombs bursting PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA: (crowd--brahma bull out, guy thrown--			Date of Event FEB 1956 Used No. Date		

(2) 29-13-4

another out, tossed--brahama really leaping, thrown--hits
head--knocked cold, brahma charges him, he's stiff--crowd--
guy into ambulance--brahma still running--another bull out
really throws him-----

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY--BOBSLED--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--
KAPUS--ICE SKATING--SCHWARTZ--OPPELT--CROWD--HYVARINEN--
KALLAKORPI--~~XXXX~~--CEREMONIES--OLYMPIC FLAGS--FIREWORKS--

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--CROWD--RODEO--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--
SPILLS--BULL--AMBULANCE--

SCHWARTZ, (Leota, competing in Olympic team tryouts with slow motion gaynor layout.)				Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 4
Subject U.S. BEST COMPETE FOR OLYMPIC TEAM				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 8	Neg. 139	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK	
Description and Remarks gen scene Flamingo pool-- running full twist, Vicki Graves--1 1/2 forward somersault Vicki--*Vicki again 1 1/2 forward tuck-- (*SLOW MOTION)--slo motion Leota Schwartz gaynor layout-- Pat Keller running front jackknife--Marjorie Gestring cutaway 1 1/2 tuck --Betty Colvin running full twist-- Gestring back 1 1/2 piked--cutin crowd--comedy dive..slow.. bouncing, jiggles--crowd--runs flings himself, leaves board scar, sore-- LAS VEGAS--DIVING--GRAVES--SLOW MOTION--SCHWARTZ--GESTRING KELLER--COLVIN--CROWDS--OLYMPIC TRIALS--				Date of Event MAY 2-42	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ, MARCHMONT

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 3-R. 97

8

Subject 80,000 See Army Sink Irish 12-0
In Season's Biggest Grid Upset

Cameraman

Mack-Fordham

Length

174

Neg.

164

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

130 X 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

New York N.Y.--Kickoff--
Brown of Army fumbles--N.D. punts--
Brown passes to Stecker who runs to
goal line--Line plunge for score--
Kickoff--Several N.D. plays stopped--
Stecker breaking away for long run--
and Touchdown--Crowds Cheering
Also Listed Under--Football--Crowds--
New York, N.Y.--Ray Stecker--Notre Dame
U.--U. S. Military Academy

Date of Event

Used in No.

V. 3-R. 97

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ, MARCHMONT

Can No.

V.3 R. 98

Roll No.

1

Subject ALL-AMERICA BOARD OF FOOTBALL
PICKS 1931 SUPER-GRID SQUAD

Connell, Mack, Sanders,
Moffat, Harrison, Sly
Fox & Traynham.

Length

222

Neg.

209

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No

127 x-7-8-9

131 x-4 135 x-9

Description and Remarks N.Y.--l.s.of board seated at
table--cu.s of W.A.Alexander, Glenn S.
Warner, Tad Jones, Jesse Harper, Christy
Walsh--Walsh presents Marchmont Schwartz
of N.D.with parchement--c.u.of Schwartz,
John Orsi, Jack Riley, Clarence Munn, Thomas
Yarr, John Baker, Gerald Dalrymple, Jess Quatse,
Ernest Rentner, John Cain & Gaius Shaver.

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.3R.98 12-1-31

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2)V3 R98

Also listed as: NEW YORK--GAIUS SHAVER--JOHN CAIN--
ERNEST RENTNER--JESS QUATSE--GERALD DALRYMPLE--JOHN
BAKER--TOMMY. YARR--CLARENCE MUNNp-JOHN ORSI--CHRISTY
WALSH--W.A.ALEXANDER--GLENN S.WARNER--TAD JONES--
JESSE HARPER

SCHWARTZ (MORTON) SEEN AT
(SARATOGA HORSE RACE)

Can No.
V. 10 R688

Roll No.

6

Subject **WORLD SPORTS:** HARTNETT NEW CUB MGR.
LONG DISTANCE SWIM: SPA OPENS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ:(Rafael Schwartz loses funny
Golden Gloves bout in NY--2/65)

RESTRICTED

Can No.

38-15

Roll No.

3

Subject GOLDEN GLOVES--FAST ACTION MARKS
AMATEUR BOUTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-176

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1st ring--crowd--

Date of Event

2/18/65

ss action, Sal Bellantoni goes down--crowd--ss action,
Sal goes down--crowd--Bellantoni down, ref. stops fight and Dick Johnson wins--crowd--ss action, Charlies Gale down--crowd--Gale thru ropes--climbs back in ring--crowd--ss Gale down, ref stops fite, Robin LaBorde wins--crowd--ss action, Louie Balletta and Rafael Schwartz swing, miss, flail, spin--crowd--ss Schwartz down--crowd--winner Balletta in funny, funny bout-----NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--BOXING--BELLANTON JOHNSON--GALE--LA BORDE--BALLETTA--SCHWARTZ--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ:(Sol Schwartz ,Film Industry
Exec at preem of "Man of 1000 Faces"--
8/57)

Can No.

Roll No.

30-67

3

Subject

WORLD PREMIERE--BROADWAY SALUTE

TO "MAN OF 1,000 FACES"

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

86

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LS "PALACE

Date of Event

8-13-57

THEATRE, crowds--Marquee, pan down--Night shots--
Film Industry Exec.Sol Schwartz and lady--Mr. Charles
Feldman of U-I and party--Actor Frank McHugh and party--
Bert Lahr and party--Jane Greer, actress who played Mrs.Lon
Chaney in pic about Chaney--Mr.Mrs.James Cagney (he plays
Chaney), they're greeted--Cagney, Jane Greer, Feldman and othe
in group--going into theater, crowds--sidewalk scene, long
lines--m/s Marquee and Theatre-----
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BUILDINGS--CROWDS--
NIGHT SCENES--SCHWARTZ--FELDMAN--MC HUGH--LAHR--GREER--
CAGNEY--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ:(Sol Schwartz,theatre owner,
helps inaugurate Golden Age Movie
Club in NY--10/58)

Issue Number

31-84

N Y Local

Subject
GOLDEN AGE MOVIE CLUB LAUNCHED

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

6:59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss Sol Schwartz,makeup 10/20/58
Date of Event

City Council Pres,Abe Stark and Harry Brandt down
steps--cu same--group shake hands with Bert Wheeler and Pat Rooney--
cu Wheeler and Rooney--dolly in on Stark getting Golden Age pass from
Schwartz--cu pass "Golden Age Movie Club"--Wheeler and Rooney get pass--
Schwartz and Brandt greeted by Nun at Mary Manning Walsh Home for Aged--
int,man gets pass--Nun gets pass--closer,others get passes--int.inside
movie cashier booth--cu sign "Golden Age Movie Club"--actor Donald
Crisp welcoming members--aa same-----NEW YORK CITY--SCHWARTZ--
STARK--BRANDT--WHEELER--ROONEY--OLD PEOPLE--HOSPITAL--NUNS--CRISP--
ACTORS--

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ:(Tommy Schwartz, Army, plays football vs. Boston College at West Point--9/64)

Can No.
37-78

Roll No.
3

FOOTBALL

Subject ARMY 19 BOSTON COLLEGE 13

Camera man HEARST

Length Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts
10-158
Can No. NONE

WEST POINT, NEW YORK. (is field at

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

9/28/64

Michie Stadium--crowd--A's Rollie Stichweh pass to Sam Champi for gain--Stichweh pass to Tommy Schwartz, TD--scoreboard 6-0 Boston kick intercepted by A's Fred Barofsky, TD--crowd cadets--B's Ed Foley pass to Charley Smith for TD, pan crowd--scoreboard 19-7--B's Ed Foley pass to Bill Cronin, gain--B's Don Moran over for TD--scoreboard 19-13--B's Foley pass to Jim Whalen for gain--crowd--ss argument on field, coaches shake hands-----WEST POINT, NY--FOOTBALL--STADIUM CROWD--STICHWEH--CHAMPI--SCHWARTZ--BAROFSKY--FOLEY--SMITH--CRONIN --MORAN WHALEN--WEST POINT--BOSTON COLLEGE--

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZ:(Vance Schwartz on dais, at Variety Club dinner in Cincinnati Ohio--5/7/51)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. CINCINNATI
--	-------------------	------------------------

Subject VARIETY HONORS CHAKERES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM
------------------------------------	-----------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6630x4, Can No. 700ft.
144	137			

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
CINCINNATI, OHIO: (in Continental Room of Netherland Plaza Hotel, crowd--group at U-I table-- Frank McCarthy--var. tables, 5 of them--Mayor Albert D. Cash of Cincinnati--crowd--Mr. Albert Daff, world wide sales mgr. of U-I--Vernon C. Meyer of Look Magazine presents the Variet Award to Phil Chakeres for high standards maintained in his Ohio circuit of theatres & his humanitarian enterprises-- cu plaque--ls presentation, they shake hands--ls group on dais standing--Chakeres gets tiny watch--cu his name inscribed on dial--crowd cheering--kissed by Mrs. Chakeres & daughter-- he waves-----CUTS: Jim Frew, U-I Mgr.--John Hennegan-- Paul Kreiger--Table group, M.A. Silver, Nat Wolfe, Larry Green	5-7-51

berg--Jeo Weinstein & Sol Brogin---another table with Jack Frisch of U-I, Nathan Wise of RKO, Joe Alexander of RKO, Clodie Sable of RKO & Wm. Blum of Universal--1s tables-----cu of watch, plaque & citation--1s and cus of dais--on the dais, Vance Schwartz, Robert Q. Lewis, Mayor Cash, Al Schwalber Al Daff, Bob Mochrie, Kroger Babb, Mayer, Chakeres, W S. McDona Maurice Bergmann (U-I Exec), Al Lichtman, Jules Lapidus, Bernie Krantz, Mrs. Chakeres & daughter, Charles Feldman & Guthrie Crowe-----

CINCINNATI, OHIO--ORGANIZATIONS--HOTEL--DINNER--MC CATHY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CASH--DAFF--MEYER--AWARD--CHAKERES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--FEW--HENNEGAN--KREIGER--SILVER--WOLFE--GREENBER WEINSTEIN--BROGIN--FRISCH--WISE--ALEXANDER--SABLE--BLUM--SCHWARTZ--LEWIS--SCHWALBERG--MOCHRIE--BABB--MC DONALD--BERGMAN--LICHTMAN--LAPIDUS--KRANTZ--FELDMAN--CROWE--

SCHWARTZ:(PFC Victor Schwartz gets medal-Sept.1950-in Korea-- in cuts 6438x4)				Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2
Subject KOREA:MOP-UP CONTINUES AS REDS MAKE LAST STAND				Cameraman PARA(YODER) DEPT.OF DEF.	2
Length 195	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Below	Can No.
Description and Remarks TALJON,KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks go by--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank, dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--cu Almond--ls presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman--				Date of Event Sept. 1950	Used No.
				Date	SEE OVER

(2) 23-393

Sgt. Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CUTS: 6437x5...330ft add.m rines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6438x1...300ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curits Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj. Gen. Cliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony) 6435x7...187ft..troops and tanks been ering Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON, KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ALMOND--BANGROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--GAMBLE--RUFFONI--H. ZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

SCHWARTZKOPF, Col. (J. Hoover
& O'Ryan) suspect nabbed

SOUND

Can No.
V.6 R. 286

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject

EXTRA!!! A UNIVERSAL SPECIAL
POLICE SEIZE SUSPECT IN LINDY CASE

Cameraman

OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length

201

Neg.

166

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1119x1,2

Can No.

519

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

O'RYAN--CRIME--J. HOOVER--SOUND--SPEECH
LINDY--MONEY--HAUPTMANN

Date of Event 9-20-38

Used No.

Date

SHOTS USED

V.7 R.316

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZKOPF, Col. with
Lindy(SOUND TALKING & MRS.
HAUPTMANN SINGING TO BABY IN CRIB)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6R.288 8

Subject

HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman

EDWARDS-LIBR.
OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1119x12,13,658

Can No.

1123x1,3,4,5,1509

287

256

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

SOUND--SPEECH--RESIDENCE--CRIME--MONEY
POLICE--LINDY--HAUPTMANNS--COURT--PRESS
OSBORNES--FOLEY--BRESLIN

9-25-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZKOPF: (New Jersey State Police Supt. Norman H. Schwartzkopf with others 8/34--as Lindbergh ransom money is found--	Can No. 32-65	Roll No. 4
--	---------------	------------

Subject used in <u>TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO-- 8/13/59)</u> <u>HAFTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh Baby</u>	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
212	205				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots, Bruno Richard Hauptmann house & crowd in front--2 shots, men searching and digging around garage--ransom money that was found in old oil can (2 shots)--artist conception of kidnapper next to photo of Hauptmann--live shot, him--envelope addressed to Col. Charles Lindbergh--cu of Hauptmann--envelope addressed to John "Jafsie" Condon--2 serial numbers of ransom bills, another writing on back of door--2 shots Police Comm. Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey State Police Norman H. Schwartzkopf--cu of true bill "The People Vs. Hauptmann"--Bronx County Court House--Hauptmann approaching the bench & cu Hauptmann--Judge Patterson setting bail--Hauptmann listening--Col. Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying, 2 shots--2 shots Lindbergh getting into car and drives off--Mrs. Hauptmann & her baby--	Date of Event 8-24	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court—Judge Hammer of NY denies writ of habeas corpus—Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for NJ—cu of Hauptmann—Millar Whited of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann—Hauptmann & lawyers—Hauptmann led away—

NEW YORK CITY—OLD& RARE FILMS—KIDNAPPING—CRIME—BABIES—LINDBERGH—HAUPTMANN—CROWD—MONEY—STILLS—MAIL—CONDON(no pix him)—RYAN—POLICE—HOOVER—SCHWARTZKOPF—TRIAL—COURT—HAMMER—WILENTZ—WHITED—HL YEAR—

SCHWARTZKOPF, Col. in cu
(Lindy kidnap resume)

Can No.
V.7 R.316

Roll No.
8

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HL

Cameraman
FORDHAM-HEARST
PARA-PATHE-LIBRARY

Length
335

Neg.
224

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1209x9, 205; 1212x1
420; 1211x4, 6 to
Can No. 10,420

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING & FLEMINGTON, NJ FOR
FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-8-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZKOPF, COL. & MRS. (State
tries case against Hauptmann) V. 7 R.317

Can No.

Roll No.

8

(SOUND)

Subject

STATE TRIES CASE AGAINST
HAUPTMANN

Cameraman WINNER-
EDWARDS-SMITH-
PARA-HEARST

Length

180

Neg.

172

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1216x5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
11; 678; 1212x4, 5, 7, 8,
814; 1215x1, 2, 5, 8, 1787
1214x4, 213, 1217x3, 7
775 ft. Date of Event 1-4-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--COURTS --
REILLY--HAUPTMANN--BETTY GOW--WILENTZ --
MRS. WHATELY--WINCHELL--RUNYAN--LINDY &
ANNE--TRENCHARD--MACHINE--ALLEN--
LOWELL THOMAS--FISHER

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZKOPF, COL. & MRS. (before
& after Lindy baby is found)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND V.7 R.328

1

Subject
HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR

Camerman
WINNER--SANWALD
LIBRARY

Length

446

Neg.

436

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J. (FULL DETAILS)

2-6-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZKOPF, COL. NORMAN (on
Lindy Case) SOUND BRUNO &
WILENTZ QUIZ)

Can No.
V. 7 R.413

Roll No.

1

Subject

HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

319

Neg.

307

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWARTZWALD, Milton (at opening
of ROAD BACK)

Can No.

2340 x

Roll No.

2,3

Subject

OPENING 'ROAD BACK'

Cameraman

PROFFITT TUGANDER

Length

1200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

THEATRICAL

Date of Event

6-17-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCHWARZ, Chas. (Chick) (SOUND)	POS. 282 x	1 & 2
	NEG. 281 x	2, 3 & 4

Subject JUDGE SAMUEL HARRISON	Cameraman Traynham
-------------------------------	-----------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1316	1316			Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.--Judge Samuel Harrison being interviewed by Chas. Chick Schwarz--c.u. desk showing letters --receiving mail from postman--c.u.-- walking to work--slow motion same-- Judge & Schwarz in dialogue 3/4 Also listed as: EVANSTON, ILL.--JUDGE SAMUEL HARRISON--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY	Date of Event 4-10-32	
	Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHWEDES: (Gehrhardt Schwedes of Syracuse
 plays winning football vs. West Virginia-
 10/59) "B" story

Can No.
 32-86
 32-86

Roll No.
 3B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) MISS 28 ARK. 0
 (B) SYRACUSE 44 W.VA. 0

Camerman
 HEARST

Length 4
 3-91
 3-162

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: (at Crump

Date of Event made on 10/26/59

Used No.

Date

Stadium, pan stadium—crowd—Miss Franklin passes to ~~Frank~~—
 Miss Franklin thru center for 6 yds—Charlie Flowers scores TD thru
 tackle—crowd—Miss S. Crespino thru tackle for 8 yds—Miss. Charles
 Flowers over tackle for 6 yds—him over tackle for TD—Miss. Rooters—
 Miss Gibbs passes to Partridge—Miss Woodruff thru tackle for 6 yds—
 Miss Anderson dives over middle for TD—crowd—crowd—
SYRACUSE, NY: (at Archbold Stadium, pan field—crowd—S's Dave Sarrette pass
 to Ernie Davis & lateral to Art Baker for 9 yds—Syr. Baker thru middle
 for 24 yds—S's Gehrhardt Schwedes over for TD—crowd—Dave Sarrett
 pass to Skonieczki down to 20 yds—Schwedes over for TD, pan crowd—Dick
 Easterly passes to Tom Gilburg for 20 yds—Mark Weber passes to ~~Pat~~

(2) 32-86-3

for TD--crowd--Weber on pitchout for 13 yds--crowd--Weber over for TD--

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CROWD--WOODRUFF--FRANKLIN--
FLOWERS--CRESPINO--GIBBS--PARTRIDGE--ANDERSON--MISS. U.--ARK. U--

SYRACUSE, NY--STADIUM--SARETTE--DAVIS--BAKER--~~BERNARD~~--SCHWEDES--
SKONIECZKI--EASTERLY--GILBURG--WEBER--ERICSON--WEBER--CROWD--

3D

HEARST

NONE

Date of Event

Date _____

SEE OVER

(2) 33-2-3

to Ger Schwedes, pass to Ernie Davis for TD—crowd—Dave Sarette hands
to Schwedes who passes for gain—Ernie Davis over for TD—crowd—Dick
Easterly pass to Ken Ericson drops ball—ss fight on field—crowd—
Lackey pass to Collins for TD—

PASADENA, CALIF.—FOOTBALL—ROSE BOWL—CROWD—WASH. U.—V. ISC. U.—FLEETING—
HACKBART—ZEMAN—WIESNER—SCHLOREDT—HL OF SPORTS—

FLA. I, FLORIDA—ORANGE BOWL—TARKENTON—GA. TECH.—MISSOURI U.—IC KENNY—
HERRON—BOX—CROWD—

NEW ORLEANS, LA—SUGAR BOWL—GIBBS—WOODRUFF—FLOWERS—FRANKLIN—
GRANTHAM—CROWD—BLAIR—

DALLAS, TEXAS—COTTON BOWL—CROWD—SARETTE—SCHWEDES—DAVIS—EASTERLY—
FEUD(Fight)—RIOT—COLLINS—ERICSON—LACKEY—

SCHWEINHAUT, JUST. H. A. (at May & Garsson Bros trial, cus) WASH. D. C.	Can No. 5522 x 4	Roll No.
--	---------------------	----------

Subject MAY & GARSSON BROS TRIAL				Cameraman DOFAN	
Length 203	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks Walking shot Murray Garsson and lawyer Margiotti--S. Smith lawyer for Rep. A. J. May and Stevenson lawyer--Dr. H. M. Garsson and lawyer, leaving Dist. Ct Bldg--Fed Dist Ct Justice H. A. Schweinhaut at trial, cus--J. Freeman up steps bldg--bros arriving, press photogs-- sev. shots Fed. Dist. Ct Bldg. WASH DC:MAY:GARSSON BROS:FED.DIST CT BLDG: SCITTEINHAUT:TRIALS:	Date of Event 4-23-47	
	Used No.	Date

SCHWEINSBERG (BILLY) CHICAGO
HAS PET CROW WITH TABLE MANNERS) 11-742

Can No.

Roll No.
2

Subject **NEWS:** SNOW STORMS: KING BOREAS
BATISTA SAILS MEXICO: PET CROW
SCARECROWS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWEITZER: (Dr. Albert Schweitzer
gets Nobel Prize--1953--7202x9 ok!

Issue Number
7202x10, 9; 7205x7; 7207x3
7213x3; 7215x8

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Nov. 1953

GAUMONT (7213x3 only)
ECLAIR (Rest of stories)

Length

see after each
xnumber

Neg.

Dupe

aPAs.
BW

Cuts

see bk nos. after each
x-number--captions
all filed under 7202x10

Description and Remarks

7202x10 (BkNo: =6555-2--247ft.

Date of Event

Nov. 1953

MOSELLE CONSTRUCTION---a conference is held to judge
the possible draining of the Moselle River to aid industry---
7202x9: (BkNo: 6555-3--24ft---NOBEL PRIZE WINNER---Dr. Albert Schweitzer
gets Humanitarian Nobel Prize---scs. of him with Gen. George Marshal (prob-
ably flashbacks)---
7205x7: (BkNo: 6559-2--202ft---Nov. 1953---ARMISTICE DAY---ceremonies in
the military cemetery---
7207x3: (BkNo: 6559-3--285ft---BEAVERS---Beaver farm---lady holds a
white beaver---var. scs. of the beaver farm run by Mme Cejnar---

SEE OVER

(2) 7202x10, etc.

7213x3: (BkNO:6561-6--267ft--in Paris, Armistice day ceremonies--Pre
Auriol--at Arc D'triomphe--wreath laying--eternal ight--parade--

7215x8: (BkNo:6568-8--232ft--LE HAVRE--launching two Fr.dredgers--
CASTOR & ORION--var.scs.ceremony--harbor scenes--

MISC.FRANCE--RIVERS(Moselle)--AWARDS--SCHWEITZER, Dr.Albert--
MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--BEAVERS--LAUNCHING--MISC.SHIPS--

Dated!

Issue Number

4189x4; 422x8; 6311x12; 6308x14;
6323x8; 6405x11; 6445x4; 6451x6;
6409x7; 6368x5

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.aafter ea.
x-no--captions all
Can.No. filed under 4189x4

Description and Remarks

4189x4: (BkNo: 5654-3--175ft--E

April 1950

Eclair--BW--April 1950--PRINCESS JULIANA--and

Prince Bernhard arrive for visit--Princesses Beatrix, Irene, Margriet &
Marie-Christine--var.scs.them on skis, etc4225x8: (BkNo: 5655-10--64ft--Gaumont--bw--April 1950--JULIANA--
more on she and the family skiing6311x12: (BkNo: 5665-1--202ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--HOME LIFE OF
Pierre Larquey--arives in car--up to house, pets dog, greets wife--in
yard--in living room, etc

6308x14: (BkNo: 5665-4--68ft--April 1950--Eclair--BW--ALBERT SCHMETT-

SEE OVER

(2) 4189x4, etc

ER——var.scs. of Albert Schweitzer in Alsace——arriving on boat——
treating native (Negro)——var.scs.he at work in medical treatment——

6323x8:(BkNo:5679-4-131ft-May 1950-Eclair-BW-PRINCESS FATIMA
MARRIAGE AND VISITS PARIS——Aga Kahn and the Begum, Princess Fatima,
Rita Hayworth,etc——visiting Paris——

6368x5:(BkNo:5714-7-37ft-Eclair-BW-June 1950-ARRIVAL OF BAO
DAI IN NICE——the Pres.of Indochina and his family off plane,greeted——

6405x11:(BkNo:5755-4-88ft-August-Eclair-BW-FAROUK IN DEAUVILLE
——King Farouk arrives,poses on steps of hotel,etc——

6445x4:(VlNo:5797-9-91ft-Eclair-BW-October 1950-SULTAN of
MOROCCO VISITS——in Paris,Si Kaddour Ben Ghabrit arrives——fotogs——

6451x6:(BkNo:5799-5-70ft-Gaumont-Dupe Neg-JOSE ARTIGAS-October
1950——ceremonies at the statue of Jose Artigas,Liberator of
Uruguay——

6489x7:(BkNo:5835-1-115ft-BW-Eclair-Dec.1950-KING AND QUEEN OF
DENMARK——greeted by Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny and Gen.Koenig,etal——
also with Jules Moch,Def.Minister——

MISC.FRANCE—JULIANA—BERNHARD—FAMILIES(VIA)—LARQUEY—SCHWEITZER,Albe:
NEGROES—FATIMA—HAYWORTH,Rita—BAO DAI—FAROUK—SI KADDOUR BEN GHAF
RIT—MEMORIALS—ARTIGAS,Jose—VISITS——

SCHWEITZER, NATHAN (purchaser of prize bull which was presented to Jack Dempsey)

Can No.

Roll No.

V 7 B 415 5

Subject

STEER PRESENTED TO DEMPSEY (HL)

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1564x2
Can No. 295

Description and Remarks

* *

SEE: COW(STEER)--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DEMPSEY--RESTAURANT

12-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWEITZER: (Nathan Schweitzer, 12/35, ~~XXXX~~)
gives steer as gift to Jack Dempsey--used
in "25 YRS.AGO" 12/60) DEC. 35

Can No.

Roll No.

34-1

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Golden Gate Bridge

Cameraman

Construction: Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift:

Universal

"Top Row" wins Christmas stakes: Walker Cochrane

News Library

billiards champ: NYU Basketball Champs over Calif:

Cuts

Girl wrestles Tiger

Can No.

223

216

none

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: (1st bridge,

Date of Event

12/20 DEC. 35

new cable being spun between towers--3 shots, spinner,

pay out strands between towers--workmen in towers, clamp strands in

place, 2 shots--AV from blimp of bridge-----NEW YORK CITY: (Jack Dempsey

get steer from Nathan Schweitzer--cu steer--med. Jack--he tugs steer--

leads steer into restaurant, chef follow-----ARCADIA, CALIF: (hs of

paddock at Santa Anita track--women rooting--hs home stretch, "Top Row"

from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross", wins across finish

CHICAGO, ILL: (hs audience, applauding--Willie Hoppe shooting, good shot,

five cushions--audience applaud--1st Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot,

wins, congratulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds--Clyde Storer, Pres. of NBA

SEE OVER

(24-1- cont)

presents him with diamond ring -----NEW YORK CITY AS, toss up,
NYU gets possession, fast pass to Geffen--down court, sets, shoots--thru
hoop for score--Cal's Doug Knight with ball--dribbles downcourt, sets,
shoots--basket, score--XXXXXXXX, NYU shoot down court--Willie Rubenstein
sets, shoots for NYU, fast action--sinks long one--Cal's Chester Carlisle
gets pass with back to basket--deception play, jump throw from side--
crowd--is Leonard Maidman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball-----

THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF: (Laura Roth in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her
leg, holds it in his jaws--cu as he still holds--bs same--she wrestles
with him--tiger on top with paw on her head--now hind leg on her head,
3 times--cu same--tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs--END OF
TALE-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--OLD & RARE FILMS--LABORERS--
AIRVIEWS--

SCHWEITZER--CHEF--

NEW YORK CITY--DEMPSEY--PRESENTATION
ARCADIA, CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TOP ROW

"ARIEL CROSS"--SPECTATORS--

CHICAGO, ILL--BILLIARDS--

HOPKIN--COCHRANE--CROWD--STORER--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--GEFFEN--NYU--CAL. U--KNIGHT--RUBENSTEIN--

CARLISLE--MAIDMAN--

THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF--ODDITIES--

TIGER--WRESTLING--WOMAN--ROTH--THRILLS--

SCHWELLENBACK, L.B. (New.Senator
from Washington) **SOUND)**

Can No.

Roll No.

1214 x

1

Subject

NEW SENATORS

Camerman

LYONS

Length

755

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. SENATE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SOUND--TALKING--ROBINSON--
BILBO--GUFFEY--MOLT--BURKE--MALONEY--
RADCLIFFE--MURRAY--GOVERNMENT

1-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACK, of Washington
(in Cuts)

Can No.
V.9 R. 589

Roll No.
3

Subject PRESIDENT NAMES SEN. BLACK OF
ALA. TO SUPREME COURT

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
46

Neg.

Dupe
36

Pos.

Cuts 2401x4,325
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUPREME COURT

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH (SENATOR)

Can No.

Roll No.

IN CUTS

11-795

1

Subject CONGRESS ADJOURNS ENDING
13 BILLION DOLLAR SESSION

Cameraman
LYONS HEARST LIBR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

174

164

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event

8-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH (SEN.) WASHINGTON				Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 2
Subject CONGRESS GROUP CHECKING UP ON ARMY'S MIGHT				Cameraman NELSON	
Length 47	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FORT LEWIS WASH. CONGRESS				Date of Event 12-5-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH, JUDGE LEWIS
(Coming out of White House with
Pres. Truman)

Can No.

19-402

Roll No.

2

Subject NEW CABINET MEMBERS
(SCHWELLENBACH, CLARK & ANDERSON)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2917x5

Can No.

2921x5

Description and Remarks

Judge Lewis Schwellenbach
newly appointed Secy. of Labor, coming out
of White House with Pres. Truman--CU of
Schwellenbach--LS & CU Thomas C. Clark, who will succeed
Biddle as Atty. Gen., seated at desk--LS & CU Rep. Clinton
Anderson of N.M., new Secy. of Agriculture--CU 1946
scenes used and var. angles of same

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--CABINET--U.S. GOV'T--SCHWELLENBACH--CLARK--ANDERSON--

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH, LEWIS B. (Being sworn in as Secy of Labor by Jedge Sherman Minton--hand raised)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 5
--	----------------	------------

Subject NEW CABINET MEMBERS SWORN IN		PARME-TUGANDER Cameraman PARA.-HEARST	
Length 118	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos. 5114x8; 5116x7; 5117x2,3. Can No. 582 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS & SCU Robert E. Hannegan (with family) swearing in as Postmaster Gen. by Associated Justice Rutledge--CU of Hannegan with hand in air--Hannegan lowers hand and shaking hands--Hannegan picks up daughter and kisses her--SCU Tom C. Clark, hand raised, being sworn in as Attorney General by Judge Thurman Arnold--HEAD CU Clark--Clark shaking hands with Arnold--CU Arnold with wife and daughter--LS & CU Clark at desk--LS Lewis B. Schwellenbach being sworn in as Secy of Labor by Judge Sherman Minton, witnessed by Sen. Mitchell, Sen. Carl Hatch--CU Schwellenbach hand raised--2 scenes Schwellenbach shaking hands--CU Schwellenbach at desk--Clinton P. Anderson being sworn in	6/30/45 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 18-412

Secretary of Agriculture of S.P. Justice Rutledge, Judge
Vinson looking on, Anderson shakes hands with Rutledge
and with Vinson--LS & CU Anderson at desk--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and; Hannegan with mailman's cap on--SOUND
on Clark swearing in--CU Judge Minton--SOUND swearing
in Anderson--SOUND SPEECH at desk--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. GOV'T.--CABINET--HANNEGAN--RUTLEDGE--
FAMILY--CLARK--ARNOLD--SCHWELLENBACH--MINTON--MITCHELL--
HATCH--ANDERSON--RUTLEDGE--VINSON--SOUND--SPEECH--

SCHWEILENBACH, (Arriving
at White House with other members
of Cabinet)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

SPECIAL RELEASE
FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman

EDWARDE-LYONS
LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3186x3

Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

8/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASH DC -- Nomura and Kurusu up steps
State Dept -- interior coming into room --
PEARL HARBOR, H. I. -- 2 scenes of burning
USS ARIZONA #7 -- AT SEA.. Fleet steaming.. CU line 3 Battle-
ships -- shot ship -- CU 3 Battleships -- 3 scenes Big Guns
Fired -- CU invasion barge ploughing thru water with U.S.
flag flying -- 3 Anti-air guns fired -- CU barges hitting beach
and men running off up beach (G OD HOT) -- CU GIs in P.I.
fixing guns -- 1 Aid Station, Cabantuan -- CU crippled GI
walking -- CU one passing on stretcher -- CU one-armed GI
with hand to eye, cryi g -- 3 scenes MacArthur talking to
internees, men and women -- AIRSHOT TWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLAND
AIR CU Turekuchi -- 2 CU Fleet guns blasting away -- Invasion
Barges moving in -- AIRSHOT BIG MACE Invasion barges moving

(2)18-424

In--Soldiers held down on beach--LS from water, see men
coming up hill--CU men running--AIRCRAFT IWW, Surabachi
in BG--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--
Raising US Flag atop Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another
GI looking at map--OU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing
huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
talkie--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
GI fires rifle--Aip falls down hill on head, dead CU--
GI looking down at Jap, looks up and smiles--Pan Big group
Jap prisoners--(FROM CU BUCKNER..OKINAWA, RYUKYUS)--
AIR SEA..KAWAKAZE SEQUENCE..on board firing, flak in air--
sky full of flak..2 explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
fire--Jap plane diving down and hits water--CU AA guns
fired--Jap plane diving & hits water--BG men firing
Anti-Air guns--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES
TO PI OFF--Men running on deck of Carrier--~~XXXXXX~~
SUICIDE PLANE HITS SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier
arllame..big column smoke..explosions--On board..lift-
ing wounded man--Bodies for burial at sea draped with
flags--CU American flag flying, tattered--sliding bodies
overboard--Flag at half mast--shot of graves in Military
Cemetery, flag at half mast--SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS..

(3) 18-424

line of B-29s on field--3 scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded
area pointing towards Japan--2 scenes Formations of B-29s
in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, sailing--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Jap
Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--OTOMARU, OKINAWA
US Big 3 Conference..round table--LIT RICH..pad Aches,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Devin, Byrnes
and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
air--BOM EXPLOSION BELOW--RECAP PER H'DLINE "JAPAN
ADmits AVOIDED HAVOC--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--
NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--OTOMARU,
OKINAWA..Stalin on balcony with hand raised--US Russian
soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade
by--JAPANESE..3 scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--
N.Y.C. HEADLINE.. "JAP ASKS SURRENDER"--Hirohito on white horse--
WASHINGTON..D.C..Dewey Stinson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes
Forrestal arriving--US and Semi Truman with cabinet and
advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
Street, Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving
flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg., falling
on crowds Broadway--US looking down at crowd waving and
cheering--US Street scene of Liberty and 45th Street in N.Y.C.

(4) 18-424

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs-
Boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE..soldier,sailor and marine
marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines
and WASH.D.C..add.Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark
and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King,
Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--USE ARIZONA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAG--P.I.--
PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MACARTHUR--
IWO,JIMA,VOLCANO IS.--MT.CURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
CAPT--OKINAWA,RUYUYU--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN?M.I.--TYPES-
FORMATIONS--WALCIEY--STRAFIN--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ATLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSS.
RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADISE--JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--HIROHITO--ETIMSC
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(5) 18-424

SE JIMMY MATT--FRANCOIS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
MONTAGU--HILL EGAN--ANDERSON--SCHWELLENBACH--~~XXXXXX~~--
RE CLARK--WALLACE--HUGHES--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
D. VIS--CROWLEY--FORTAS--HAN EGAN--~~XXXX~~ VINSON--~~XXXX~~

SCHWELLENBACH, OTTO (secy of labor arrives WH for conference with union and management heads on steel strike question)		Can No. 5186x	Roll No. 5	
Subject STEEL CONFERENCE		Cameraman FCX		
Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON: U. C. Pres Philip Murray and Fairless, President of US Steel Corp. arrive at WH to continue conference on stopping imminent Steel Strike-- Secy of Labor Schwellenbach leaves car--Mr. Murray walks up car. Fairless leaves his car--they greet each other--Murray left and Fairless shake hands.			Date of Event Dec 1-17-46	Used No. 60 Date
WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CONFERENCES: MEETINGS: LABOR: STRIKES: MURRAY: FAIRLESS: SCHWELLENBACH: CAR:				

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH, LB (Secy. Labor, cu--
PRES. TRUMAN MEETS WITH ADVISORS)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.20 R. 10

Roll No.

3

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN MEETS WITH ADVISORS

Cameraman

FOX PATHE LYONS

Length

119

Neg.

112

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

5483x6, 5 500ft.
5481x5 40ft.

Description and Remarks

WHouse:all stand,sit round big Date of Event 1-31-47

Used No.

Date

table--center sits Pres--cu Secy.Marshall, cu
Secy War Patterson, cu Secy Tres. John W. Snyder--
cu Att. Gen. Tom C. Clark--group Harriman, Krug, Hannegan--
cu PM Gen. Bob Hannegan--cu Secy Int. J. A. Krug--cu Secy of
Comm. W. Averill Harriman--cu Sp. Asst to Pres. John R. Steel-
man--cu Secy Labor. LB. Schwellenbach--cu Secy. Agr. Clinton
P. Anderson--ls group--Pres. O. Max Gardner seated--cu Max--
he walks out of WH--cu--CUTE:add. personalities: Maj. Gen. PP
Fleming FWA--groups with Truman--
WASH. D. C.: CABINET: POLITICS: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: MARSHALL:
PATTERSON: SNYDER: CLARK: HARRIMAN: KRUG: HANNEGAN: STEELMAN:
SCHWELLENBACH: ANDERSON: GARDNER: FLEMING:

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH, L.: Secy Labor (TRUMAN AND CABINET MEMBERS)

WASH. D.C.

Gen. No. Roll No.

5645 x 9

Subject

TRUMAN AND CABINET MEMBERS

Cameraman

DORAN

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

ext. seated l. to r. 1st pix since

Date of Event

10-3-47

Defense Post created: R. Lovetty, Under Secy
State, J. V. Forrestal, Secy Def; Truman, J. W. Snyder

Secy Treas; Tom Clark atty Gen; stand l. to r.:

H. Hannegan, PMG, W. A. Harriman Secy Comm, C. Anderson, Secy

Agric.; J. Krug, Secy Int, L. Schwellenbach Secy Labor

also K. L. Keyserling, chairman Pres. Economic Council; J. W.

Steelman Adviser, Dr. E. A. Nourse and Maj. Gen. P. Fleming, FWA

WASH. DC: TRUMAN: CABINET: US GOVT: NATL DEF: LOVETT: FORRESTAL

SNYDER: CLARK: HANNEGAN: HARRIMAN: ANDERSON: KRUG: SCHWELLENBACH

KEYSERLING: STEELMAN: NOURSE: FLEMING

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH, L. (TRUMAN AND CABINET in Secy labor) Roll No.

WASH. D.C.

5649 x 6

Subject

TRUMAN AND CABINET

Cameraman

DORAN

Length

283

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-21-47

White House: gen. view Truman enters, seated at table, Under Secy Int. OL Chapman, Secy Comm. Wm. A. Harriman, FWA Maj. Gen. Phillip B. Fleming, Asst to Pres. J. R. Steelman--Secy Labor L. Schwellenbach, Secy Agr. CP Anderson, PM Gen. Hannegan, Secy Natl Def. J. Forrestal, Act Secy St. R. Lovett, Pres. Truman, Treas. J. Snyder, Atty Gen. Clark; Pres., Snyder, Clark, Forrestal & Lovett, cu Pres & Snyder, var. angles, libr. stock Pres. Truman working at his desk, M. Latta Exec. clerk
 WASH. DC. TRUMAN: WHITE HOUSE: CABINET: CHAPMAN: HARRIMAN: LOVETT
 FLEMING: STEELMAN: SCHWELLENBACH: ANDERSON: HANNEGAN: SNYDER: CLARK: LATT
 ONE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH, MR. (Truman return to DC off his plane, shake with Schwellenbach)

WASH. D. C. EVERGLADES CITY, FLA.

5688 x 2

5689 x 6

Subject

Cameraman

TRUMAN RETURNS FROM KEY WEST
" DEDICATES NATL PARK

FOX:

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

600

Description and Remarks

Truman talk as he dedicates
Natl Park--dif.lenses--RETURN TO DC:off
his plane, shakes with Schwellenbach and
Forrestal, ou same, ou with Tom Clark, ou
Truman

WASH. D. C.: TRUMAN: SPEECH: DEDICATION: PLANE TYPE
SCHWELLENBACH: FORRESTAL: CLARK

Date of Event

12-6-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCHWELLENBACH, SECY OF LABOR (attends meeting of officials on coal strike)				Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.				5760X	4
Subject GOV. OFFICIALS MEET WITH TRUMAN ON COAL STRIKE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE: Secy of Labor Schwellenbach and Mediator Cyrus Ching arriving WH--LR Schwellenbach and Ching--side angle same--cu Schwellenbach--cu Clark--cu Ching--genview in front of White House. WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: US GOVT: TRUMAN: COAL: STRIKE LABOR: MEETINGS: SCHWELLENBACH: CHING: CLARK:				Date of Event 4-1-48	
				Used No.	Desk

SEE OVER

On the 10th day of March 1900, the
Board of Directors of the
City of New York, in and for the
County of New York, do hereby
order and direct that the
said Board of Directors do and
cause to be done all and singular
the premises hereinbefore
expressly contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
set my hand and the seal of the
City of New York, this 10th day of
March, 1900.

SCHWOEGLER:(Connie Schwoegler
bowling at Atlantic City)

Can No.
22-222

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS:(A)ST. PAUL WINTER CARNIVAL CAMERAMAN SEARS
DARTMOUTH CARNIVAL HESS
(B)BOWLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	98			SEE BELOW
	86 ??			Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
ST. PAUL, MINN.:king of the carnival crowned kids under blanket 2 shots--kid with dog, he pops his head out--bunch of whiskers in parade--float of Fort William Canada--float with 7 dwarfs, cu going by--line of teardrops, cu one turning head--SWISH TO HANOVER N.H.:ice sculpture of two horses fighting 2 shots--two schmoos--Boston & Maine train 2 shots--statue of La Galette and a al pops her head out of it's mouth--Satan sticking tongue out--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:hs whole works--cu Connie Schwoegler picks up ball from rack and bowls--folo ball down alley and he gets a strike--bs two bowlers throw and they each get a spare--scoreboard--same two knock over spares--ins in fg and boom two are left standing--folo ball		FEB 1949

SEE OVER

(2)22-222

down alley--a spare--felo ball down alley and the 10 pin
remains standing--now knock down the 10 pin--felo ball
down and it's a strike--CUTS:6073x1,2..add.bowling

ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVALS--CHILDREN--DOGS--FLOATS--PARADES--
HANOVER N.H.--STATUES--ICE--ATLANTIC CITY--BOWLING--
SCHWOEGLER--

SCIALPI (QUINTINO & FAMILY)
SWEEPS WINNERS

Can No.
V. IO R653

Roll No.

7

Subject DAME FORTUNE SMILES ON
MANY SWEEPS WINNERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY
GAMBLING

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCIARRA:(Shirley Sciarra, Queen of
the Citrus Festival..Cloverdale,
Cal.-2/56--)

Can No.

29-17

Roll No.

SAN FRANCISCO

Subject

CLOVERDALE HAS CITRUS FESTIVAL

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

99

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CLOVERDALE, CAL: (Crowning
queen Shirley Sciarra, 2 sc--cu her--audience--he display
flood disaster sign--section of display, helicopter, house,
and flood--1st award fruit section--he all, pan across--TV
set of citrus--old mill, 2 sc.--big candle and candlesticks--

2/16-17/56
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CLOVERDALE, CALIF--SCIARRA--CEREMONIES--FESTIVAL--CROWD--
FLOATS--FRUIT--

SEE OVER

SCLAFANO, DOUG: (2/66-Sclafano KO'd in Golden Gloves boxing at Madison Square Garden in New York City)	Can No. 39-11	Roll No. 4
--	------------------	---------------

Subject	POW!! BOFF!! BAM!! GOLDEN GLOVERS SLUG IT OUT (R E S T R I C T E D)	Cameraman HEARST
---------	--	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-236	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
--------	------	---------------	------	-----------------	------

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK: (1st action, Bob Grier and Bob White--action, slugging--action--White goes down. Grier wins decision--crowd--action, Jim Trent & John Little--action, Trent goes down TKO--crowd--action Jose Valdes vs. Tom Watson, very tired--1st same, fight over, Valdes winner--crowd--action Doug Sclafano goes down--crowd--action, Jim Jones goes down on TKO--crowd--action Rafael Correa v Joe Mack--Mack goes down, TKO----- NEW YORK, NY--BOXING--GRIER--WHITE--TRENT--LITTLE--VALDES--WATSON--SCLAFANO--JONES--CORREA--MACK--SPILLS(Boxing)--	Date of Event makeup 2/3/66
-------------------------	--	--------------------------------

SEE OVER

SCOBIE, British Gen. (with Premier Papandreu in Greece)				Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 2
Subject STRIKE TORN GREECE GETS FOOD RELIEF				Cameraman PARA. (CASS)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 1s of harbor, ships and docks--3 scenes cargo being unloaded at dock--barge coming in--ou Greek lad--activity on dock, unloading goods...2 scenes--British Gen. Scobie and Premier Papandreu--ou of Scobie--ou of Papandreu Hungry Greeks behind wire fence--cases loaded onto trucks--gen. activity loading boxes on dock--CUTS: aid. on scenes used ATHENS, GREECE--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPS--BOATS--SHIPPING--DOCKS--CARGO--GREEKS--SCOBIE--PAPANDREU--WIRE				Date of Event Dec. 22/44	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

TRICORO STADIUM run out onto
rain--ls head bounce, action--me
en Brit. Kick, and agress--ls down field, slow goalie hit,
grinace with rain--crowd, raining--shoot down field, British
goalie loses, goal--ls crowd rain--ls field, US kick, Br.
head intercept and bounce it off toe it down--front US goa
British jockey ball, dribble it in (GOOD)--crowd shot rain--
and shot play, maneuvering British guy spills in rain, fast
footwork--US gets ball pass it headwork into goal--crowd
rain--H-L Driley, British have it most of the time--shooting
from behind goal, hits cross bar and bounce in for a goal--
(LIVERPOOL 5 ALL STAR 1)
WASHINGTON, D.C.--BASEBALL--US GOVT--MARTIN--FAT PEOPLE--
ED. CP--RICARDO--SCOTT--CROWD--CASE--WHEELER--CORBET--
GRIFFITH STADIUM--NEW YORK CITY--TRICORO STADIUM--SOCCER--
RAIN--BILLS--ODDITIES--POL TICS--NIGHT

SCOFIELD: (TOM SCOFIELD HIGH JUMP)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-160

2

Subject FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS

 Camera man
 SAVITT CROTCHETT
 HESS-HEARST

Length

7

Neg.

134

157

Dupe

Pos.

5927x7...828ft

5932x1...805ft

 Can No.
 5931x1.2.3...1852ft

Description and Remarks

1 jump--Dwight Edelman, Ill. U., same.. does
 ft 7 1/2 in. --- Geo. Stanich jumps, wins -- cu Stanich --
 pole vault by Earl Meadows Olympic record holder -- Bob
 Richards pole vault -- Harry Cooper making approach, stick
 breaks he falls -- Dick Morcom next, winner -- crowd -- start of
 100 yd dash (100 metre) with Barney Ewell, Mel Patton and
 Harrison Dillard finish 1-2-3 respectively -- finish shot --
 cu Ewell -- 110 metre hurdles won by Bill Porter of N. Western
 finish shot -- cu Porter -- DETROIT, MICH. : crowd -- start 400
 metre swim race (SDO MOTION) -- hit wall and turn -- crowd --
 how winner comes home, touch and end scene -- cu Ann Curtis
 inner in water, smiling --

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-160

Zoe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--
new she does full twist--Olsen looks down, shot back one
and a half--cu Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and
a half from high board--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--
Dick Harlan $3\frac{1}{2}$ forward--Lee forward $1\frac{1}{2}$..then breaks..and
again $1\frac{1}{2}$ --Lee $3\frac{1}{2}$, side shot--CUTS:100metre backstroke(men)
lane 1. Bob Degroot, lane 2. Ian Ford, 3. Bob Tibble, 4.
Allen Stack, 5. Bob Cowell, 6. J. Wineman, 7. Howard Patterson,
8. Fred Gass (STACK WINNER: COWELL 2ND: PATTERSON 3RD TIME 1:
5.9)--200metre breaststroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,
2. Wm. Schmidt, 3. Bob Sohl, 4. Joe Verdeur, 5. Keith Carter,
6. Jose Balmores, 7. Don DeForrest, 8. Bowan Stassforth (WINNER
VERDEUR: 2ND CARTER: 3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves
running half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION
back somersault layout--running full gainor--~~ixxixout~~
~~backwxts~~(REGXXXTXXN) $1\frac{1}{2}$ gainor layout--(REG. MOTION)back
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full
gainor--(SLO MOTION)handstand cut thru--handstand cut
thru, half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION--
Zoe Ann Olsen hi shot back $1\frac{1}{2}$ layout--climbing from pool--

(3) 21-160

cu's Zoe Ann--shot's her doing Full twist, half gainor,
Full gainor, back $1\frac{1}{2}$ layout SLO MOTION, full twist SLO,
Ezopen rike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo. Apple
same--Earl Meadows same, SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith, pole vault
~~ROBERT VRIEN~~~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Geo. Appel again--Cural Davis broad
Jump--Willie Steele wins bread jump..distance 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.--
oh him--Chas. Fonville shot put--Bob Frather same--Jim Euch
same Francis Delaney ditto, wins throws 55'1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "--Bob Hart
pole vault--start 1500 met~~s~~ race--finish, Don Gehrman
winner--cu him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
winner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas. Hanger
same--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane vinner 400 metre
hurdles--add. shots events--
EVANSTON, ILL--DETROIT--OLYMPICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
POLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
EDDELMANN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EVELL--FATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN**
DRAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRIBBLE--STACK--COWEL
INEMAN--PATTERSON--GASS--SEIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

ERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
MONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHE
UCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--HITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
ANGER--SCOFIELD--~~KNEHANE~~--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

SCOGGIN, Cadet James Franklin Jr. (honoring him gets diploma in West Point, N.Y.)				Can No. 17-301	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length 70	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1515 ft.	Can No. 5/5-8/44
Description and Remarks ... scenes--drawn-- ... cadets marching on field--Flag-- ... cadets lined up... removing hats-- ... press photographers snapping pix of Lt. John Sheldon Eisenhower (son of Gen.) and his mother-- 2--head on Eisenhower--couples marching from chapel after wedding ceremony--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Maj. Gen. Robt. W. Harper presents diplomas--var. shots of presentation--mother pinning wings on son--girl on her fiancée--var. shots parade--cadets play at Invocation--Lt. Gen. B. Somervell add. cadets--honored Cadet James Franklin Scoggin Jr. getting diploma--cadets cheering				Date of Event Used No. Date	

(2) 17-301

add. wedding shots--good shots parade..full screen..
long lines--graduation class leaving and take their
place to review rest of corps--cadets throwing their
hats away..one kicks his hat--

WEST POINT, N.Y.--GRADUATION--WEST POINT (SCHOOLS)--
PARADES--REVIEWS--CROWD--FLAG--PRESS--EISENHOWER AND ME
MOTHER--WEDDING--CHURCH--HARPER--DIPLOMAS--EMBLEMS--
RELIGIOUS--SOMERVILL--SCOGGIN--CEREMONIES--WAR--

SCORE, HERE: (At Cleveland Indians spring training baseball camp)				Issue Number 28-653-5 B	
Subject <u>SPRING TRAINING:(A) GIANTS</u> (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS (C)ST.LOUIS CARDS				Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)MARQUETTE (C)SANDERS	
Length	(A) 72 (B) 52 (C) 45	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7420x3,650 ft. (B)7420x2,650 ft. Can No. (C)cuts junked
Description and Remarks on <u>PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (team run out</u> on field--pitchers lob 'em in--cu hand holds ball, pan up to NY Giants' Lefty Gomez--Johnny Antonelli throws--Sal Maglie wipe brow--Don Mueller and Monte Irvin each at bat--Dusty Rhodes swings-- Willie Mays in field, catches fly--Mgr. Leo Durocher surrounded by tribe of real Indians--crowd--(Gag shots, Indians tell him how to win pennant) --Durocher talk with Chief--cu Chief--Indian still talks, Durocher brush away-----CUTS:all add.material same, training and Indians----- -----L (B)TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Mgr.of Cleveland Indians Al Lopez with gal, doffs hat,wave--cu Lopez smiles--man feels biceps of pitchers--ms same, grabs Bob Feller's--cu coach Mel Harder with Feller--pitcher throws,				Date of film February 1955	
SEE OVER					

(2) 28-653-5

t's Bob Lemmon--pepper game--cu Al Rosen in game--3 scs. Ralph Kiner,
Larry Doby and Al Smith--hs field-----CUTS: additional same--includes
rookie pitcher Herb Score--gal is "Miss Tucson"-----
----- (C) ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: (St. Louis Cardinals team throwing--pitcher
Tom Poholsky--pitcher Floyd Wooldridge--owner August Busch and Mgr. Ed
Stanky together--pepper game, ls Harry Elliot and Stan Musial--batter
hits--bareheaded Musial scoops grounder, tosses it--Tom Alston at bat--
Alex Grammas and Gary Blaylock, action, pitcher comes to cover base after
grounder to Grammas--whole team out of dugout-----

A) BASEBALL (All 3 stories)--TRAINING (Baseball (all 3 stories)--NY GIANTS
--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--MAGLIE, SAL--MUELLER, DON--MAYS, WILLIE--DUROCHER, L
--INDIANS (Types people)--
B) TUCSON, ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--LOPEZ, AL--FELLER, BOB--LEMMON, BOB--
--KINER, RALPH--SCORE, HERB--
C) ST. PETERSBURG, FLA--ST. LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY, ED--MUSIAL, STAN--

SCORE:(Herb Score,Cleveland Indians
baseball player..spring training at
Tucson,Arizona...2/56)

Can No.

29-19

Roll No.

3

Subject

LID'S OFF ON BASEBALL'S

SPRING GRIND

(Cleveland Indians)

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (hs field--

Lopez and Hank Greenberg--Al Rosen at bat--

catch--pitching staff & Mike Garcia lobs

glie and Herb Score--motion & tosses--Herb

--two guys, Don Mossi & Ray Charleski--Bob Lemon toss one,

learms one--shot of catcher Jim Regan--team

TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LOPEZ--GREENBERG--

GARCIA--ROSEN--BUSBY--MOSSI--CHARLESKI--LEMON--REGAN--

CLEVELAND INDIANS--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCORER: (Herb Score, baseball player for
Cleveland Indians..team spring train-
ing in Tuscon, Arizona..3/57--(A)

Can No.

Roll No.

30-21

3

Subject

SPORTS: (A) BRAVES & INDIANS (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (NY)

Cameraman

(A) SANDERS-MARQUETTE
(B) EDWARDS-MARK MAIN

Length

4
135
134

Neg.

132
131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

a 1 junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (team trots 3-4/6-57

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

on field--is on field--Mgr. Fred Haney and coaches--
cu Haney--Johnny Logan, Danny O'Connell double play--
pitcher Juan pizarro, rookie--rookie pitcher Dick Grabowski
Gen & Conley pitch--Warren Spahn pitches--Bob Buhl pitches
four sluggers--swish to TUSCON, ARIZONA: (put Indian head-
dress on Cleveland Indians' Mgr. Kirby Farrell--gen. shot
field--pitchers Big Four Bob Lemon, Early Wynn, Herb Score &
Mike Garcia, cu each--catchers with coach--Eddie Stanky,
coach slide, kicks ball out--Rocco Colavito bats--Vic Wertz
at bat, cu swings-----NEW YORK, NY: (at Madison
Square Garden, is ring and first bout of 112 lb. class, Bob

SEE OVER

(2) 30-21-3

LeFebvre and Charlie Kennett, tags him around--off balance, then fight back and lowshot of same thing--winner LeFebvre is aggressor and tees off on Kennett, against ropes, pummel away and then ref separates them and then hishot bout, & Kenneth throws punch--down on knees, slips, wipe off gloves--crowd--hs of winner LeFebvre bores in with hard right--lose stunned, stands there, then falls down, ref send winner to the corner--crowd-----second bout, 135 lb class Vincent Shomo and Jimmy Biggs, 1s exchange blows--med. shot fight, sparring--left to jaw--follow with right and then go into clinch--lowshot, hit with left, flat on back, then gets up--spectator with cigar, read lips says "Get up, ya bum"--look for kill, moves in, punching--toss one short to head but Biggs is pushed to ropes--hs mixing and missing, Shome tags him and down he goes on back and ref. says all over, hand draped over rope--take out mouthpiece of loser Jimmy Biggs-----

(3)

30-21-3

(A) BRADENTON, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES
HANEY--LOGAN--O'CONNELL--PIZZARRO--GRABOWSKI--CONLEY--SPAHN--
BUHL--TUSCON, ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--FARRELL--LEMON--
WYNN--SCORE--GARCIA--STANKY--COLAVITO--WERTZ--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BOXING--LE FEBVRE--
KENNETT--SPILLS--SHOMO--BIGGS--REFEREE--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

SCOTHORN, L.H. (inventor
of Anti-Skid device)

Can No.
V.8 R.483

Roll No.

5

Subject

TOUCH ~~ON~~ BUTTON SENDS ANTI-SKID
DEVICE INTO ACTION

Cameraman

GITTINGER

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1869x4

Can No.

355

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--FINDLAY, O.

Also as: DEVICES--WAGNER--LIEB
ANTI-ACCIDENT

7-31-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT — etc.

NARA acc 7/91

SCOTT:(of Giants plays football vs. Cleveland Browns in NY--12/64)			Can No. 37-100		Roll No. 2	
Subject FOOTBALL: CLEVELAND BROWNS 52 NEW YORK GIANTS 20			Cameraman HEARST			
Length		Neg.	Dupe 10-230	Pos.	Cuts NONE	
					Can No.	
Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK EXXIS(is crowd & fog-- crowd with umbrellas--lights on with fog--aa corwd, fog-- (G) Y.A.Tittle runs, pass--him pass to Dick James for TD--crowd--(C)Frank Ryan to TD and fumble--(G)Scott falls on ball but it is ruled a Brown TD--argument, push but no fight--Allan Webb of Giants and Erich Barnes tries to quiet Webb--crowd--(C)Frank Ryan pass to Paul Warfield to one yd line--Ryan pass to Ernie Green f r TD--crowd--(C)Ryan hands off to Ernie Green--crowd--Ryah pass to Jim Brown--crowd--(G)Gary Wood pass flag down--crowd--(G) Wood pass to TD to Aaron Thomas, crowd onto field--ripping down goal post--cu crowd--crowd with goal post--ls crwd on field-----BRONX, NY--YANKEE STADIUM--FOG--WEATHER--FOOTBALL--GIANTS--BROWNS--TITTLE--JAMES--RYAN--SCOTT-- WEBB--BARNES--GREEN--WOOD--THOMAS.				Date of Event 12/14/64		
SEE OVER						

SCOTT, Archdeacon (Padre of the Can. Corps of the 1st World War, being buried in Canada)				Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA
Subject CANNON SCOTT IS BURIED				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 74	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE	Can No.
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--2 shots of Christ Church Cathedral--CU of still photograph of Archdeacon Scott, padre of the Can. Corps of the 1st World War--2 shots people entering church--dignitaries leaving church--crowd shot--carrying casket--crowd watching--ls and cu of funeral car with pall bearers alongside walking--crowd--ls of procession--horses slowly walking--high shot of procession--ls of marchers--closer scene procession--carrying coffin to grave--2 scenes firing volley over grave (MOUNT ROYAL CEMETARY)--lowering coffin MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CHURCHES--SCOTT--CAN. ARMY--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--CROWD--CEMETARY--CUNS--				1/23/44 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, CAPT. (with Truman)

Can No.

Roll No.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

V. 20 R. 26 4

Subject

FOOTBALL: ARMY 21 NAVY 0

Cameraman

MARKMANN HESS
SMITH: FORDHAM DORAN
EDWARDS

Length

296

Neg.

289

A-5680x1 940ft.

E-5680x1 2350ft.

D-5680x1 295ft.

Can

Can No.

K-5630x2 240ft.

3-5679x5 150ft.

H-5680x1 250ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11-29-47

Used No.

Date

MUNICIPAL STADIUM: crowds, cu Forrester, Anderson & Ross, Hannegan, Alexander & Eisenhower, Naval men parade, BEAT ARMY--cu goat, cadets parade, cu Bradley, teams on field, Truman with rival Cpts. Scott & Steffy, crowds--Hawkins fumble recovery by Bryant Rowan for first down, Rowan to Kellum and td, cadets cheer--Scott, tackle 26 yds, Stuart fumbles, Navy recovery, middies cheer, Horne-Markel pass, middies, Horne pass, short of 1st down, Cadets take over on their 8, Rowan thru for 92 yds & td, cadets happy, Slow Motion, Navy pass, interception and Trent runs over for td swell blocks--crowds storm field before end of game pan action, ls crowds surge, goal posts down, etc team carried off field--CUTS: add see next page.

SEE OVER

(2) V20-296

CROWD SHOTS, angles, cadets & middies marching, at atten
etc. ROWAN for 12, Horne-Markel 1st down -Horne-Ryan 1st dow
McCulley end run--punt--Rowan for 7, reg. motion pass in-
terception by Trent for td--

PHILA, PA: FOOTBALL: USMA: USNA: ARMY: NAVY: STADIUM: FORESTAL;

ANDERSON: ROSS: HANNEGAN: ALEXANDER: EISENHOWER: GOAT: BRADLEY

TRUMAN: SCOTT: STEFFY: ROWAN: SLOW MOTION:

SCOTT, COL (WITH GEN. CHENNAULT DIRECTING	BOMBING OF HONGKONG	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2
--	---------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject JAPS AT KISDA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS: BOMBING HONGKONG	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks ALEUTIAN IS: HONGKONG: WAR	Date of Event ¹⁰⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date

COMMANDER SCOTT				Can No. 63	Roll No. 1
Subject R-100 wins dirigible record after rough trip in 78hrs. 49 mins.				Cameraman Mason.	
Length T 9	Neg. 7	Dupe 77	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ~~montreal~~ , Canada. See ZR3				Date of Event	
				Used No. V2 63 8/	Date 6/30
					SEE OVER

OVER

SCOTT, DR. (on Kansas State
Prison Board with others)

Can No.

V.7 R. 364

Roll No.

1

Subject KANSAS CONVICTS STAGE MUTINY
IN COAL MINE SHAFT

Cameraman

ZIMMERMAN-LIBR.

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1358x8

Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANSAS STATE PRISON--
LANING, KANSAS

Also as: RIOTS--POLICE--MINES--
SIMPSON--TRAFFIC--SCOTT--BECK--
WOODWARD

6-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT (NYC FIREMEN) BACK FROM
LONDON ON CLIPPER

Can No.

Roll No.

13-946

1

LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN: BRITISH BLITZ:
FLEET FITE PLANES: NEWFOUNDLAND TROOPS:
MANHATTAN PASSENGERS OFF: MRS FDR VISIT

Subject

Cameraman

Length

CRIPPLED KIDS

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT (MAJOR GEN.) AT ARMY DISPLY

Can No.
12-918Roll No.
3Subject **WAR**·**ITAL**·INVADE EGYPT: **LATINS** SEE
U.S. MIGHT: 'CHUTE TROOPS: **MARINES**
SAIL·**VEILED** PROPHETS IN A **PARADE**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI **BARRANI** EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Mr. of N.Y. (SOUND)

Can No.

326 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman

Savitt & Graham

Length

752

Neg.

752

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Mrs.Hertz of Ky.sec-
onding nomination Hoover--Chas.F.Scott of Kan.nom-
inates Curtis for V.Pres.--Mr.Scott from N.Y.nom-
inates Maj.Gen.Harboard for V.Pres.--Curtis unan-
imously elected--Mrs.Gann leaves hall

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MRS.HERTZ--CHAS.F.SCOTT--
CONVENTION--MRS.GANN--SPEECHS--BLDGS--POLITICAL.

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Mrs. with dog in arms
(clings to ruins of home)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 218

4

Subject WOMAN CLINGS TO RUINS OF HOME
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 899x11

Can No.

156

Description and Remarks EVICTED--PHILA, PA.

RESIDENCE--RUINS

Date of Event 12-1-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT? Mrs.
(clings to home)

Can No.

Roll No.

900 x

Subject

WOMAN CLINGS TO RUINS OF HOME

Cameraman

PROFFITT.

Length

201

Neg.

201

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks PHIAL, PA.--RUINS

Also as: RESIDENCE--DOGS--EVICTED

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, A.(Canada diver)

Can No.

Roll No.

393 x

3

Subject SECOND DAY OF SWIMMING (OLYMPICS)

Cameraman

Olsen

Length

818

Neg.

818

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as:J.STAUDINGER--A.PHILLIPS--SWIMMING--
DIVING--E.POUSSARD--K.KOBAYASHI--HAROLD "DUTCH"
SMITH--R.DEGENER--MICKEY RILEY GALLITZEN--L.
ESSAR--T.NAMAE--HELENE MADISON.

Date of Event 8-8-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, A. (Canada diver)

Can No.
394 x

Roll No.
2 & 3

Subject
SECOND DAY OF SWIMMING (Olympics)

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

2019

Neg.

2019

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Los Angeles, Cal.--

Date of Event
8-8-32.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Used in No.

Date

Also as: SWIMMING--K.KABAYASHI--CROWDS--R.DEGENER--
L.ESSAR--T.NAMAE--HAROLD "DUTCH" SMITH--J.STAUDINGER
--MICKEY RILEY GALLITZEN--DIVING--A.PHILLIPS--A.
MARISCAL--E.POUSSARD--A.SCOTT.

SEE OVER

SCOTT, ADRIAN (he testifies)

Can No.

Roll No.

WASH. D.C. SOUND

5659x1 2:5658x3, 5 5659x1

Subject

HOLLYWOOD HEARINGS

Cameraman

LYONS: DORAN
SCHUSTER

Length

3800

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Probe Communistic Element in MP industry, the Humphrey Bogarts, group of stars--cu Danny Kaye center, walking shot, enter House Office Bldg--J.H. Lawson oath, cu--cu chairman P. Thomas with gavel, elev--Mrs. Lola Rogers testifies, Walt Disney--R.W. Kenney & B. Crum, Lawson removed--Thomas cites Lawson in contempt--Sam Ornitz, H. Biberman, E. Lavery, E. Dimytrik, Adrian Scott all testify

Date of Event 10-27-47

Used No.

Date

WASH. DC: INVESTIGATIONS: COMMUNISM: MOTION PIX: ROGERS: DISNEY: THEATRICAL: BOGARTS: KAYE: HOUSE OFF. BLDG: LAWSON: THOMAS: CRUM: ORNITZ: BIBERMAN: LAVERY: DIMYTRIK: SCOTT: HOUSE UN. COMM.

SEE OVER

SCOTT, LADY ALICE MONTAGUE DOUGLAS

Can No.

Roll No.

(wed to Duke of Gloucester)

V.7 R.407

EXCEPT CAN.

Subject ROYAL COUPLE WED (HL)

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

49 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1532x4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GLOUCESTER--R.R.STATION

11-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, LADY ALICE MONTAGUE DOUGLASS
(weds Duke of Gloucester

Cap No.
V. 7 R.407

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject KING'S SON TAKES BRIDE IN
LONDON FADE WEDDING GIFTS

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

419

Neg.

407 dev.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts FILE LAV.
Can No. 1532x4, 5

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

11635
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, LADY (married to
Earl of Athlone at St.
Margaret's Church, London)

Can No.

Roll No.

1716 x

8

Subject

LADY ANGELA SCOTT MARRIED

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

86 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH--
EARL OF ATHLONE--DAWNEY--GLOUCESTER

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, ANDREW

Can No.

V.3 R. 96

Roll No.

6

Subject

THREE GENERATIONS MAKE YULE TREE
ORNAMENTS

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

89

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

123 x-6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Venice, Cal.--Grandpa Andrew
 Scott blowing glass--son-in-law Richard
 Manley colors ornaments--his wife work-
 ing at hair--and little Jerry learning--
 he burns his finger

Used in No.

Date

Also listed as: VENICE, CAL.--JERRY &
 RICHARD MANLEY--GLASS BLOWING--TOYS

V.3R.96

SEE OVER

OVER

SCOTT (MISS ANN) POWER'S MODEL CHOSEN QUEEN				Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 2
Subject PRETTIEST MODEL CHOSEN QUEEN FOR BRITISH CARNIVAL				Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM	
Length 88	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC BEAUTY CONTEST				Date of Event 2-11-41	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (free skating)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-474

CANADA

Subject

SENIOR SKATE CHAMPIONS

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

143

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHUMACHER, ONTARIO, CANADA--LS McIntyre

1/30/46
Date of Event

Arena, skaters entering--putting on skates--

2 shots as eight pairs take part in waltz

Used No.

Date

competition--teams of fours in figure skating--Barbara Ann Scott free skating--CU of her--Norris Bowden, free skating--CU Judge--Ralph McCreath performing in Senior Men's Champ., winner--CU McCreath--

CHUMACHER, ONTARIO, CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING--
SCOTT--BOWDEN--MCCRATH--DANCING--

SEE OVER

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (Miss Chloe Barbara Ann)				Roll No.	
Subject FRONTIER OFF TO ROYAL WEDDING RED FEATHER FUND BOOSTED: YUGO-SLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 94-88 89-83 60-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5665 2 505ft.	Can No.
Description and Remarks Mackenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN ELIZ--cus--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS COMM.CHEST: elev. dance, read feather, gals crowds waving, cu winner, jaloppy parade, crowds, Miss Chloe Barbara Ann Scott, group Burton head of Comm Chest--YUGOS elev. of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard, gangway, groups, supplies sign, group, ship pulling away, crowds wave--CUPS: ditto NYC: MONTREAL, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: KING: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: COMMUNITY CHEST: DANCE: SCOTT: YUGO SLAVS: REFUGEES: SS RADNIK				Date of Event 11-1-47	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN: (Skter visits France
1947

Issue Number
5496x6; 5508x4,8; 5510x1;
5514x5; 5503x13; 5503x9

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - March 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos. after each
x-number--captions

all filed under 5496x6

Description and Remarks

5496x6: (BkNo: 4880-8--63ft--
Gaumont--CANADIAN SKATING CHAMP--Barbara Ann Scott
shows her stuff--

March 1947
Date of Event

5508x4: (BkNo: 4885-4--303ft--Gaumont--FR. PM AT NIMES--Paul Ramadier
at Town Hall--at cemetery--opening bridge at Bagnoles Sur Ce Crees--

5505x8: (BkNo: 4885-7--75ft--Eclair--FRENCH ALLIANCE--with Britain--
at Dunkirk, Georges Bidault walking--fotos working--Bevin (Ernest) of
Britain with Bidault--

5510x1: (BkNo: 4889-2--441ft--Hearst--GEN. MARSHALL IN PARIS--Gen. Geo
C. Marshall arrives at Orly, greeted by VIPS, U.S. Amb. Jefferson Caffrey

SEE OVER

(2) 5496x6, etc

among them—he arr.at Elysee Palace—with Pres. Auriol, etc—
at Arch of Triumph, ceremonies—Henri Bonnet there with other VIPs—

5514x5: (BkNo:4891-1—134ft—Eclair—GEN, MARSHALL IN PARIS—
var.scs.him there—more as above—with Georges Bidault, etc—

5503x13: (BK NO:4902-8—131ft—Gaumont—RATS—var.st.scs.of ex-
termination of infesting rats—

5503x9: (BkNo:4902-11—121ft—ECLAIR—PLANE STORY—KIM Constellation
apparently on flight from Paris to Holland, etc—seems to be scenes of
a flower show in this reel, too—please see film—

MISC. FRANCE—SCOTT, BARBARA ANN—ICE SKATING—RAMADIER, Paul—
FR. GOVT—CEREMONIES—BRIDGE (France)—BR. GOVT—BIDAULT, Georges—
BEVIN, Ernest—U.S. GOVT—MARSHALL, Gen. George C—CAFFREY, Jefferson—
—AURIOL, Pres. Vincent—BONNET, Henri—RATS—SANITATION—
AVIATION—FLOWERS—HOLLAND—

SCOTT, B.A. (N. AMERICAN SKATE CHAMPS-- Can No. Roll No.
 group gals, runner up thru paces J. Ahrens--Barbara Ann
 OTTAWA, ONT - SASKATOON, SASK, CANADA. V. 20 R. 25 CANADA

Scott winner does her stuff--Alexander gives
 Subject N. AMERICAN SKATE CHAMPS her cup, cu pose) Cameraman
 FLOODS WINTER WEST ASSOCIATED.

Length	89 FLOODS 83 109-103 SKATES	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6527x3 663ft. Can No.
--------	--------------------------------	------	------	------	----------------------------------

Description and Remarks AERIAL & GS flooded homes & country side--animals on farm, gs farm implements-- AVS--SKATES: group gals, runner up thru paces Janette Ahrens--cu Sir Alexander--Barbara Ann Scott winners does her stuff--crowds-- curtsies to Alex, gives her cup, cu pose--CUTS: ditto OTTAWA, ONT, CAN: SASKATOON, SASK, CAN: ICE SKATING: WINTER SPORTS: AHRENS: SCOTT: ALEXANDER: FLOODS AERIAL VIEWS: CATTLE FARMS	Date of Event 4-4-47	
	Used No.	Date

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (cu she eating with instructor going thru her paces--skating, doing flying split, spin, whirl)
 CANCOUVER-OTTAWA-KINSELLA, ALB, CANADA, V. 20R, 99 CANADA.

Subject OLYMPIC SKATERS PRACTICE CANADA'S BIG INCH				Cameraman ASSOC. WRIGHT	
Length 95-89 120-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk	Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Suzanne Morrow & Wally Diest- meyer, practicing, elev and cu jumping, swirl- ing, backwards etc--cu Barbara Ann eating with instructor Gaylbraith--going thru her paces-- skating, doing flying split, spin, fast whirl-- BIG INCH: drill, ls, cu drilling, ls, pipe together, holding, sev. shots, machine tars & wraps, ls cu, tractor digs hole, rear view same, cu tar machine & tapper, ls, fire in burner, in home, start fire- place, sits, reads--CUTS: add. CANCOUVER, CAN: OTTAWA, CAN: KINSELLA, CAN: MORROW: WESTLEYER: ICE SKATING: WINTER SPORTS: E SCOTT TRILLER: MACHINES: DRILLS: FIREPLACE: GAS	Date of Event 12-9-47	
	Used No.	Date

SCOTT, BARBARA (walking)	Can No.	Roll No.
P. MORITZ, SWITZ.	21-114	4

Subject	Cameraman
DISPUTED MARK OPENING OF OLYMPICS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			5712x1,2
				Can No. 990

Description and Remarks. team to camera, Can. team, taking x, Bab Scott walking, parade carry skis, Amer- cans goby, opening ceremony, ls hockey rink m. team with puck heading to goal, Swis goalie aves Yank goes into wall, cu action, spills and collisions, crowds, Swiss 5, US. 4, Olympic torch burning lags all nations--CUTS: add. shots. P. MORITZ, SWIZ: OLYMPICS: WINTER SPORTS: SCOTT: HOCKEY:	Date of Event	2-48
	Used No.	
	Date	

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (skating, 1st Scott action, crowds, on shoulders on crowd)				Can. No.	Roll No.
ST. MORITZ, SWITZ.				21-116	3
Subject U.S. THIRD IN OLYMPIC WINTER MEET				Cameraman GAUMONT PATHE	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	G-5717x1 350ft. 5716x1, 2, 3 1760ft. F-5717x2 605ft. 5715x2, 3 1305ft.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
downhill race, start, other, angles, whizz down, dif. positions, low jumps, falls, spills, slides head over heels, up again keeps going, another hits, spills along, arrivee, and finish cu timecard cu winner Henri Oreiller--crowds, SLALOM COMBO gal, another, crowds Fraser down, US cheering, finish she comes in, cu her, Ann Scott skating, crowds thru grating longer shot Scott action, crowds, on shoulders on crowd--Dick Button does his stuff, sev. lens shots, cutins, crowds, cu Dick--CUPS: add. air shots town & slalom & speed skating race ST. MORITZ, SWITZ: WINTER SPORTS OLYMPICS: SKIING: PILLS: THRILLS: OREILLER: FRASER: ICE SKATING: SCOTT: BUTTON				Used No.	
				Date	

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (out plane, pose, cu N she and ma, interviewed SOUND smiles, gets kiss)				Can No. Roll No.	
CHICAGO, ILL. PASADENA, CAL. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.				21-124-3	
Subject LOS ANGELES, MONTREAL, CAN.				Cameraman	
SPORTS: BILLIARDS: CUBE TRAIN: WHITE				LYNNHAM: JOHNSON	
COX TRAIN: YANKEE TRAIN: BARE AND SCOTT RETURNS				PATHE: SANDERS	
				AF500	
Length 77-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A), (B), (C), (D) - Junk	
66 80				(E) - 5730 x 1 690ft.	
63 80				Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
Hoppe makes shot, cu Navarra, makes shot, 9 cushion, trick shot, cu Hoppe bank, shakes hands--WHIP. COAL Mgr. Lyons & Stratton, Stratton pitch, Haynes & Papish, Robinson & Bradley, Zernial hits, Wright hits 2, line guys wave bats--CUBE: cu Mgr. Grimm, Borowy, Chipman, Tricson and Lade, fielders Cavaretta, Pafko & Nicholson, cu Cav--ss Nick Cullough, Lade hits, Laurie, Dobernich, Nicholson hits--BARE: out plane, pose, cu she and ma, interviewed COULD smiles, gets kiss--YANKS: field, Page, lineup pitchers, Shea, Mgr Harris, Berra, slides, runs, Stewart, Stiry & Riz, Keller bat hit, cu Dimag, swings, hits--CUBE: add.				6-5-48	
				Used No.	Date
CHICAGO, ILL. PASADENA, CAL. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. LOS ANGELS: BB:					
TRAINING: BASEBALL: HOPPE: NAVARRA: BILLIARDS: LYONS: STRATTON:					
BERRY, SCOTT, HITT, HARRIS: DIMAGGIO: KELLER:					
FORM 2530-15M-1-46-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (BARBARA ANN GETS OVATION FROM TORONTO)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				21-127	CANADA
BARBARA ANN GETS OVATION FROM TORONTO				Cameraman	ASSOCIATED
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5745x5
291	283			Can No.	290
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
TORONTO, CANADA..ticker tape over bldgs--pipers lead parade LS & closer view Barbara Anne Scott in car--crowd--Barbara waving--CU Barbara--Barbara at mike--CU smiling, sniffing bouquet--barbara and Mayor McCallum--crowd--poses with drum majorettes--at dinner..Barbara presented with a miniature of the Lou E. Marsh trophy--CU with statuette, man kisses her cheek--barbara with statue--barbara posing with Billy Bishop and Paul Martin, pan over to her mother--ice ballet..swan on ice with ballet girls, girls whirling--Barbara skating, series of jumps, spins, figures and finale CUPS: add. on scenes used and shots of Susanne Morrow and Walter Distelmeier skating together (the placed 3rd for				Used No.	Date

(2) 21-127

in pair skating at the olympics/

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA-- LYMPICS--BARBARA ANN SCOTT--
RECEPTIONS--PARADES---icCALLUM--crowd--TROPHY--BISHOP--
MARTIN--ICE SKATING--JOURN--DIETLMEYER--

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (giving ice skating exhibition in Toronto)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-144

3

Subject

SPORTS: (A) SCOTT & BUTTON (B) MR. ERICA (C) GOLF (D) PREAKNESS

Cameraman

FOX (ASSOC), JOHNSON
ORAN, LYONS, HESS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

TORONTO: Dick Button skating around, jump turn--on one leg, other out--jumps to other foot keeps going around--cu leap turn and comes up to standing position--ls same--jumping spin twists in air, fast whirl and comes to finale--Barbara Ann Scott makes couple of jump turns--cu her skating--shoe begins to whirl, bends head--going backwards finale--
LOS ANGELES: group weight lifters, little one fg--John Davis fg--lil guy cleans barbell up to chest--cu lil one presses it above head, lower it down-- (little guy Joe DePietro)-- new winner Geo. Eiferman, walks up platform, gestures--he strikes pose, spread latissimus dorsi, chest--cu same--see

SEE OVER

(3) 21-144

WINDY--RCA O--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--GALBRAITH--MORROW--
FIGHT--EYER--CONTESTS--
OLYMPICS (WINTER)--STADIUM (CAPT. LEEF GARDENS)

(2) 21-144

back and shoulders--poses with trophy--WASHINGTON D.C.--
CROWD shot--hi shot crowd, tourney etc--Atty Gen Clark
smacks one--cutin Miss Truman--Sen. Taft and Gen. Bradley
examine club--Taft tees off--cutin Bing Crosby, up umbrella
crowd in rain--cutin photogs under umbrella--Babe Zaharias
Dizzy Dean tees off--cutin Harry Wismer, commentator--Bing
sinks one and he winks--BALTIMORE, D:ls stands Pimlico--
Citation rides to post, Arcaro up--cutin railbirds--and
they're off...close--angle down the straightaway, Citation
sters out--excited crowd--around the bend, Citation way out
angle down stretch SLOW MOTION Citation finishes all alone--
OUTS:var shots skating revue--Sheldon Galraith, Barbara's
instructor skating--Susanne Morrow and Wally Diestelmeyer
skating together--add. shots Barbara skating--ditto Dick--
is Maple Leaf Gardens--crowd entering main entrance of
Gardens--sign on canopy..SKATING CARNIVAL..tilt to crowd--
crowd coming through turnstiles inside lobby of Gardens--
girls skating in the number "The Mounties"--
TORONTO--LOS ANGELES--WASHINGTON--BALTIMORE--BUTTON--SCOTT
ICE SKATING--HORSE RACING--CITATION--STRONG LEN--WEIGHT
LIFTING--DEFIETRO--EIFERMAN--TROPHIES--GOLF--CLARK--TRUMAN
DIZZY DEAN--WISMER--CROSBY--RAIN--PHOTOGR

SCOTT, (Barbara Ann-walks over, gets key from Mayor, gets in car, Drives away)	Can No. 21-144	Roll No. CANADA
--	-------------------	--------------------

Subject SKATE QUEEN RECEIVED FROM OTTAWA				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, CANADA: 1s 1948 116 Gen 6 plates on car U 1, shines plate up--cu plate--big crowd, Barbara Ann Scott walks over--cut in crowd--she gets key fro Mayor Stanley Lewis--cu she looks at them, holds them up and smiles--cut in crowd cheers--puts key in ignition - drives away, cu Ma in back seat, thru crowd; OTTAWA, CAN--PRESENTATIONS--SCOTT--CROWDS--CARS--LEWIS-- ICE SKATING--	Date of Event Used No. MAY 10 Date 48	
	SEE OVER	

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN(ice skating in NYC)				Can No. 21-206	Roll No. Canada
Subject JACK FROST CARNIVAL				Cameraman EDWARDS ASSOC. HARDE	
Length 6	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	SEE BELOW
Description and Remarks VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA: Scots coming out onto ice-- Is same--Cross, 2 shots--Christmas shot-- gal doing solo 2 shots--gal does comedy routine-- whole bunch--SWISH: NEW YORK CITY: Barbara Ann Scott enters and makes jump--into spin leaning backwards--CUTS: 6049x2 add. Barbara Ann going thru routine--6049x1..cut in shots to go with Barbara Ann-- VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA--ICE SKATING--NEW YORK CITY-- SCOTT--CARNIVALS--				Date of Event DEC 1948	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (kisses MacKenzie King after winning Olympic skating crown)				Can No. 21-196	Roll No.
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN VACATION B) MACKENZIE KING (C) SHIP STRIKE				21-196 Cameraman LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH	2
Length 6	Neg. 53 83 89	Dupe	Pos. ...	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW	
Description and Remarks Key West, Fla.: house at Key West--cu marine guard-- Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer. Legion-- cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting-- Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle add Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--XXXXXXXXXX CANADA: hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger-- two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St. Laurent--inside convention hall applause-- King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY: hs NYC--people in fg and SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot people down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand bag--two women with kids sitting on luggage--				Date of Event 1948	Used No. Date
FORM 2530-TSM-9240-U				OVER	PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-196

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps
of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot
NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchan-
dise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and
Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati
and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho
of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192
King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri
sister at Barrie, Ont. during 1930 election campaign--King
helping sister off train--King and sister's family in
garden--var shots during the Dominion Provincial Conferen
when the var porvvincial premièrs met with King in 1935
King welcomes Cordell Hull, then U.S.Secy Of State to
Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938--
Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island
bridge at Ivy Lee, another link between US and Canada in
1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Quew
group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at
Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

21-196

start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLAIR War--var shots cabinet ministers entering parliament bldgs as crowd waits for news--Lord Riv
IX dale comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liberator bomber over the famous ferry command route to England for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air training schools across Canada--shots at Boundary Bay air school in B.C.--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial to those of first world war--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St. Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anniversary dinner to the Prime Minister--last election campaign on posters 1945--on King talking--King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl. Viscount Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
enacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first voters, making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess
Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter, 18 bldgs--still shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--18 Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform making
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--battle
for new Liberal leader--results are announced and King
congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns home
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
took sick--18 train coming into Ottawa Station--
see King leaving train and getting into car, being very
ill he was unable to pose--

21-196

(5) 21-196

ou Major General Letson representing the Governor General
and St. Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft.:var sho
passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and
loading belongings into cars--6030x622 99ft.:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
with baggage--6029x9..100ft.:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST, FLA--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE, ONT. CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
KINGSTON, ONT., CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY, ALTA., CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST. LIN, QUE
POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO TR--
RR STATIONS--LETSON--

(6) 21-196

MIAMI, FLA. --DINNER KEY, FLA. --TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS (AMER. LEGION) --SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
REN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI, JAPAN--
FLOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
HUNTER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH.. MCgrath).

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN (enters car for tour of city)	Can No. 5730x	Roll No. 3
--	------------------	---------------

Subject BARBARA ANN SCOTT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
------------------------------	-------------------------

Length 429	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, CANADA: Union Station Prime Min. King, Barbara Ann, & Mayor Stanley Lewis--King welcomes Barbara Ann with kiss--Barbara Ann & Lewis enter car for tour of city--var. shots of procession led by Royal Canadian Mounted Police thrusters. of Ottawa--Lewis welcomes Barbara home on official platform--Barbara Ann replies--she getting off train at Ottawa--var. parade shots--sev. shots as she receives key to city--var. crowd shots. OTTAWA, CANADA: RECEPTION: PROCESSION: RR TRAIN: OSCULATION KEYS: CROWDS: SCOTT: KING: LEWIS: OLYMPICS	Date of Event 3/10/48
	Used No. _____ Date _____

SEE OVER

SCOTT:(BARBARA ANN SCOTT EN-
TERTAINS IN MONTREAL WITH
HER ICE SKATING PROWESS)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-239

Subject

SPORTS:(A)DIMAGGIO (B)FIREWORKS
(C)BARBARA ANN SCOTT

Cameraman

LYONS NO DO

Length

6

Neg

105

107

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

ASSOCIATED

(A)JUNKED

Can No.

SEE BELOW FOR

OTHERS

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Joe DiMaggiongets off plane and camera
lights flash--photogs taking pix--Joe before
cameras--longer shot and he smiles--Yanks at
training camp batting balls back and forth--Joe in unifor
swinging bat cu--ls still at bat and he takes cut at ball
and he watches ball sail--in New York Yankee Stadium look
ing up at sign--crowds going in on street 3 shots--inside
ball park crowds in stands--our cameramen perched on roof
Joe D. at bat takes a swing and he's off--crowd stands up
Joe between 2nd and 3rd and then into home plante and he
walks to dugout--cu Joe in civilian clothes--
Overall shot big square crowd, lotta smoke--Venus with arm

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

VALENCIA, SPA

(2) 22-239

Dummy in tux or morning clothes--guy with flag in hand on
castellated wall--dummy in boat La Patronal--burning
sequence--dummy in flames astride animal--general structure
afire--two dummies in flames--big tower and it starts to
tumbling and finally hits bottom--fireworks start, ship in
fig lots shooting rockets and they spray--reverse motion,
rockets--regular motion sprays of fireworks beautiful and
camera pans up--MONTREAL, CANADA:hs Indian routine and
ground shot dancing around tepee--football routine passes
ball and other guy jumps over him, catches ball runs toward
audience and cu kisses gal--runs back beating chest kneels
down puts feet up--other guy slaps his feet down and picks
him up he walks off in a huff--applause--Barbara Ann Scott
slides onto the ice, just routine stuff--applause--down ice
sheewiggles feet--goes into spin--CUTS: 6106x3..Add firew
6107x4..Dutch ice skating routine--add scenes used--
Barbara Ann in various solos--Ballet number--

(3) 22-239

WA HINGTON D.C.--DIMAGGIO--BASEBALL--PRESS--YANKEE STADIUM--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--VALENCIA, SPAIN--CELEBRATIONS--
FLOATS--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--REVERSE MOTION--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SCOTT--ICE SKATING--FOOTBALL--

SCOTT:(Barbara Ann Scott appears
on ice in Toronto-1949)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

QUEEN OF THE BLADES STARS IN
ICE REVUE

Canada
Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

8

86

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, ONT. CANADA: old time coach out on ice is and cu--
als ensemble toward camera--closer same--
hanging files cross over--is couples ensemble
altz--Barbara Ann Scott does her stuff starts and finally
ows out--

Date of Event

5/13/49

Used No.

Date

ONTARIO, ONT. CANADA--ICE SKATING--SCOTT--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

SCOTT: (Barbara Ann Scott at
Winnepeg, 75th Year Celebration)
See Underlined

Can No.
22-256

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

WINNEPEG CELEBRATES 75TH YEAR

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can. No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

WINNEPEG, MAN.: kilties by and is parade--
unties by--gals in short skirts by--flags--
lish gals by in costume--Barbara Ann Scott, Alex Smith
d mayor--he float by Best Wishes--float buffalo and Indian
andinabian KLM--Chinese--crowd--ls Indian, big head,
ke with on--

Date of Event

JUNE 10-49

Used No. Smith Date

WINNEPEG, MAN.--CANADIANS--SCOTT--SMITH--PARADES--FLOATS--
HINESE--INDIANS--CROWDS--POLISH--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

SCOTT: (Barbara Ann Scott at
dedication of new coliseum in
Newfoundland-1950---see below

Can No.

23-365

23-365

Roll No.

CANADA

CANADA

and over)

Subject

NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

83-8

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6366 x 3, 751 ft

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN'S NEWFIELD: (Buokmaster's Field Drill
Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives
Mayor H.G.R. Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of
new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev.
Canon Howitt blesses colors, 2 shots--presenting color to
color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr.
Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--
crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cu 1015: planes
come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands
with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Pinsent--pan shot
as L.R. John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors
placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event

6-29-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj. F.W. Marshall receives color
Lt. Col. Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt. Gov. Leonard C. Outerbridge arrives
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt. Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem. Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var. shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field, peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St. John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE, USS BURDO, HMCS SWANSEA, HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy, Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23.365

ST. JOHN'S, NEW FOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN. NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAT--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTURE
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXHIBIT TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN: (Star shines in Hollywood Ice show)				Issue Number 27-534-3 A	
Subject SPORTS:(A) ICE SHOW (B) SKIING (C) BARREL JUMPING				Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) JOCHENSCHAU (C) HARDE	
Length	(A) 98 (B) 82 (C) 63	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No (B) C Only 7235x6
Description and Remarks <u>(A) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:</u> (At Chicago Stadium, boys and girls of chorus in routine on ice--cu couple, gal turns gracefully--hs same couple, chorus around them--Olympic champ Barbara Ann Scott, 2 sc----- ----- <u>(B) BISCHOFSHOFEN, AUSTRIA:</u> (signal flag that slope is clear of skiers--man start down, folo him--he takes off thru air--another signal given--another takes off--hits--beautiful jump--fotogs--another off--hits--another off--hits--he's winner Sepp Bradl of Austria--crowd gives applause----- ----- <u>(C) GROSSINGER, NY:</u> (ls man jumps over barrels, okay--another, lands on back of his neck and slides--another, falls--another, lands on				Date of Event (A) (B) (C) Jan. 1954	

SEE OVER

(2) 27-534-3

his seat--all puts his foot thru barrel--now he makes beautiful jump
(it's Terry Brown)--judges measure distance and he wins(14 barrels,
25 feet 11 inches for his jump)--he gets trophy from Rocky Marciano----

(A)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ICE SHOW--SCOT, BARBARA ANN--

(B)DISCHOF SHOFEN, AUSTRIA--SKIING--BRADL, SEPP--

(C)GROSSINGER, NY--BARREL JUMPING(Winter sports)--BROWN, TERRY--
--MARC IANO, Rocky--

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN-(5/52-Barbara Ann
~~XXXX~~ Scott stars in Hollywood Ice
Show in Toronto, Canada)

Can No.

25-558

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

HOLLYWOOD ICE REVIEW

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

7-108

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (chorus numbers
procution, costumes, lighting, lavish spectacle--Barbara
Anne Scott pulled in by one foot--solo skating by Barbara-----

Date of Event

5/2/52

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ICE SHOW--SCOTT--

SEE OVER

SCOTT:(Barbara Ann Scott headlines ice skating show in Vancouver,BC 3/14/51)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. CANADA
--	-------------------	--------------------

Subject BARBARA ANN HEADLINER IN 13th ICE SHOW	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---	-------------------------

Length 108	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6560x3, 558ft. Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	-----------------------------------

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (ensemble on ice--Andra MacLaughlin, a featured star, in Toreador number--the Vancouver Club in its own colorful number (they stage this show)--Scotch comedian Ted Deely-- Barbara Ann Scott & Michael Kirby in "Rose Marie" number-- finale-----CUTS:add.scenes from show----- VANCOUVER, BC--ICE SKATING--MAC LAUGHLIN--DEELY--SCOTT-- KIRBY--	Date of Event 3-14-51	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN: (At 1948
winter Olympics - ice skating champ)

Issue Number
CS5709x2; 5714x4; 5717x3; 5759x4

Subject **SPORTS (Switzerland)--1948**
(four stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length **254ft**
430ft
301ft
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos after each
x-number--captions
filed on Olympics

Description and Remarks

CS 5709x2:(BkNo:5114-11--

1948
Date of Event

CS 5714x4:--FOX--FG POS--"SKI CHAMPIONSHIP"--at
WENGEN, SWITZERLAND--we see the new timing devices used now and to be
used at the forthcoming Olympics at St.Moritz--chronograph,etc--downhill
speed race and the downhill Slalom--top man was Karl Molitor with Zeno
Col in second place-----we filed only a cut story on this-----
-----5714x4:(BkNo:5122-7--254ft.--BR.PICT.--LAV.--SALUTE TO THE
OLYMPIAD--flashbacks on 1936 Olympics where 15 yr.old Cecelia Colledge
challenged and came within six points of reigning Queen Sonja Henie--
see each skating(ice)-----pageantry--tower beacon--in Berlin Stadium
--the traditional Olympic torch--mass parade--var.scs.during games--

SEE OVER

(2) CS 5709x2,etc--SPORTS-SWITZERLAND,1948

--now to current year where Britain is this year's host to the Olympiad
--var.training scs for forthcoming Olympics-----
-----5717x3: BkNo:5124-4--439ft--PATHE--LAV--FEB.1948--SECOND DAY
OLYMPICS--(no caption--please check film-----
-----5759x4: BkNo:5132-2--361ft.--Br.Pict.--Lav.--Feb,1948--OLYM-
PIC WINTER GAMES--t ST.MORITZ: cu burning torch--speed skating--ski
jumping--spill--downhill--good spills-----Jeanette Altwegg figure-skate
--good scs.of Barbara Ann Scott,too--cu her------(we filed the captio
on all of these stories under 5709x2)-----

SWITZERLAND--WINTER SPORTS--DEVICES(Timing)--HENIE,Sonja--SKIING--
ICE SKATING--ALTWEGG,Jeanette--SCOTT,Barbara Ann--SPILLS(Skiing)--

SCOTT:(Barbara Ann skates--see below)	Can No. 22-294	Roll No. CANADA LCL
---------------------------------------	-------------------	------------------------

Subject BARBARA ANN SCOTT STARS IN ICE EXTRAVAGANZA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---	-------------------------

Length 8 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
-------------------	------	------	------	---------------------------

VANCOUVER, B.C.: Barbara Ann Scott and Mother-- ext.ice palace--Indians--Barbara out--CU of Tom-tom--she goes into routine spins, fast spin----- VANCOUVER, B.C.--SCOTT--BUILDINGS--DRUMS--ICE SKATING-- THRILLS--	Date of Event 10-21-49
	Used No.
	Date

SCOTT:(Barbara Ann Scott, ice skating queen, at Winter Carnival in Ste. Agathe, Que. Can--2/7/51)	Can No. 24-430	Roll No. Canada
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject CARNIVAL AT STE. AGATHE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
------------------------------------	-------------------------

Length 98	Neg. 91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
--------------	------------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ST. AGATHE, QUE. CANADA:(parade, Queen who is Gabriele Chalifoux, etc. crowd, ceremony, of crowning--queen and Barbara Ann Scott, ice skating queen congratulating Gabriele--blessing of the skis--parade through old Quebec--Barbara Ann Scott & butterfly dance on ice----- ST. AGATHE, QUE. CAN--CARNIVAL--CHALIFOUX--CEREMONIES--PARADE SCOTT--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--ICE SKATING-----	Date of Event 2-7-51
	Used No.
	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCOTT:(Barbara Ann Scott, Can. ice star officially opens lounge at Can. Press Club--3/22/51)	Can No. 24-442	Roll No. Canada
--	-------------------	--------------------

Subject	TORONTO PRESS CLUB RECEIVES NEW MURALS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---------	---	-------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
LL# 113	105				JUNKED

Description and Remarks	TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (1st Lou Skuce, famed Canadian painter, painting mural, and glazing with wide brush--cu pots--on floor painting ladies room, they over him--Barbara Ann Scott, ice star, officially opens the lounge--she gets bouquet--she kisses Skuce--people look over murals--cu Bob Masterson, U. of Tor. football coach--explains work of Gutenberg Press of old, to Peggy Kerr--2 newspaper men enjoy lounge--Gov. Gen. of Can. Viscount Alexander signs guest book on wall--Barbara points camera at murals--gen. shot--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--PRESS CLUB--PRESS--SKUCE--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING--SCOTT--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--OSCULATION--MASTERSON--KERR--MACHINERY--ALEXANDER--AUTOGRAPH--CAMERA--ODDITIES--		Date of Event 3-22-51	Used No.	Date

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN: (Ice skating Star
does baby-sitting in spare time)

Issue Number

26-487-Canada

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LACHUTE, QUE, CANADA: (1st int.
banquet (Canadian Sportsmen)--comedian/actor Joe
E. Brown at mike--audience--Frank Shaughnessy, former football star and
now Pres. of Int'l League, talking (silent)-----LONDON, ONT, CANADA:
Ice skate queen Barbara Ann Scott feeding baby (baby sitting with kids of
Dr. Geo. Hall, Pres. of Univ. of Western Ontario)--coax 111 gal to drink her
milk--out of her, with wash--hangs up clothes, 2sc-----FONTHILL, ONT:
golfers, gals in car, 1st and cu--crowd applause for Ann Sharp and Marlene
Stewart--they get gifts at their homecoming after winning separate
titles--111 gals look on--pose with cup--2 gals and fellows pose with
cup----LACHUTE, QUE, CANADA--BROWN, Joe E--DINNER--LONDON, ONT. CANADA--
SCOTT, Barbara Ann--FONTHILL, ONT, CANADA--SHARP, Ann--STEWART, Marlene--
GOLF--

Date July 1953

SEE OVER

SCOTT, BARBARA ANN: (Attends opening
of baseball season)

Issue Number

27-566-CANADA

Subject **PLAY BALL! 1954 BASEBALL
SEASON OPENS**

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length **8-136**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s

Date of Event **4/10/54**

field--raising flag, 3 sc--teams of Montreal Royals
and Syracuse Chiefs at attention--Managers Newsome of Syracuse and
Macon of Montreal shake--crowd--Mayor Camilien Houde tosses first ball
--1s crowd--Peterson of Syracuse pitch--Howell hits grand slammer--
swish to TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (Maple Leafs of Toronto and Sugar Kings of
Havana on City Hall steps--mcu mgr. Luke Sewell of Toronto and Reg
Otero of Havana--mcu teams--crowd--ext. ball park--kid sells programs--
celebs inside; Lt. Gov. Breithaupt, Jack Cooke and Barbara Ann Scott--girl
with dog--boys start off bench--1s park--girl throws ball (it's Barbara
--dog chases it--crowd--Stevens of Toronto hits homer over fence scores

SEE OVER

(2) 27-566-Canada

oren Babe ahead of him-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--BASEBALL--HOUE, Mayor Camilien--TORONTO, ONT, CANADA
--SEWELL, Luke--BREITHAUPT, Lt. Gov. L.--SCOTT, Barbara Ann--DOG(Poodle)--
LAUGH PARADE(dog chased ball which barbara threw as first ball of the
season)--

SCOTT: (Barbara Ann Scott presents her fiance--8/27/55) in Toronto				Can No. 28-704	Roll No. Canada
Subject BARBARA ANN SCOTT PRESENTS HER FIANCE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 89	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	junked
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CAN: (Barbara Ann Scott, famed ice skating queen, and her fiance Tom King walk down street, stop, look and enter building, which is the library of the Toronto Star newspaper--thru door, 2 shots as they enter--woman gives them scrapbook--cut book--over shoulder, they look at book--cu newspaper clips--2 pix of Barbara--she picks up one with MacKenzie King and cu of photo--back to her holding photo and she turns to camera--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SCOTT--ICE SKATING--KING, Tom--PRESS--STILLS--BUILDING--KING (Mackenzie still))				Date of Event 8/29/55	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SCOTT:(Barbara Ann Scott, ice-skating queen, weds Tommy King in Toronto's Rose- dale Presbyterian Church--Barbara		Can No. 28-710	Roll No. 3
& husband in church signing paper she kisses him--		Camera (A) BARBARA ANN SCOTT WEDS (B) LITTLE BOY ISLAND	(A) PARA (ASSOC) (B) POLYGOON
Toronto, Ont. Canada--9/55	Length 58 87	Neg. Dupe	Pos. ALL CUTS JUNKED (A) CS 7491x9 Can No. (B) CS 7492x2
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (ext. of Rosedale Presbyterian Church, crowd--Barbara and friend of family Mr. Chas. Lindley, who gave her away-- sideangle ext, people--int, he they kneel and then stand-- she signs book--he signs, she looks about--the two of them, they peek --smile-----MARKEN ISLAND, HOLLAND: (shot of island, boats--family down long stairway--group of kids playing--2 kids, one is a boy recognized by white panel on shirtfront--cu boy with food for rabbit--2 kids, one is boy but all are dressed like girls with long hair, pan down--boy and girl standing--cu back of heads, white star on boy's hat pan over to girl's cap--boy, older, wearing short pants but		Used No.	Date 9/17/55
			SEE OVER

(2) 28-710

long hair,pan down,see other kids playing with small kitten
boy rides off on scooter-----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--CROWD--SCOTT--LINDLEY--AUTOGRAPH
(Signature)--OSCULATION--WEDDING--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)--
MARKEN ISLAND,HOLLAND--DUTCH CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Customs)--
COSTUMES--FASHIONS--CAT--SCOOTER--CUSTOMS(Traditional)--
KING

SCOTT, MAJ. GEN. BRUCE
(IN BURMA INSPECTING TROOPS)

Can No.
4473 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

CHIANG KAI SHEK IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, C. (English flier
arrives)

Can No.
1872 x

Roll No.
7

Subject ENGLAND-SO.AFRICA AIR RACE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length
64 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT(MAJ.GEN.C.)POSE WITH
GEN.BEN LEAR

Can No.

Roll No.

14-15

2

Subject **WAR GAMES BEGIN:** GUN PRACTICE:
GEN.PERSHING 81: POP JOINS SONS
IN NAVY: LEGION CONVENTION

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.

Date

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

SEE OVER

SCOTT & BLACK (win London to
Melbourne Air Race.)

Can No.
V.6 R. 295

Roll No.
3

Subject
ENGLISH FLIERS WIN RACE (HL)

Camerman
UNIVERSAL

Length

16

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1113x7

Can No. 70

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--LONDON

AVIATION--TYPES--BLACK--CAMPBELL--MELROSE
MOLLISONS--HEWITT--KAY--STACK--TURNER--
STODART

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

10-34

SEE OVER

^{c.w.}
SCOTT, & Black
(win Air Derby)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.313

16

Subject
AIR DERBY

(HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameraman

FINE SOUND

Length

32

Neg.

Dupe

28

Pos.

Cuts

1180x2

Can No.

380

Description and Remarks

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--AIR RACE.

BLACK--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

^{C.W.}
SCOTT & BLACK
(return from Australia)

Can No.
V.6 R. 314

Roll No.
10

Subject SCOTT & BLACK RETURN
(HL)

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length
23 dev.pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1189x6
Can No. 40

Description and Remarks

London--1s train stopping
in Victoria Station, crowds, etc.--cu
Scott--cu Black--both of them--walking
out of station with crowd.....

LONDON-ENGLAND--BLACK--VICTORIA RR.STA.
AVIATION

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, C.W. (& T.C. Black win
England to Melbourne air race)

(SOUND)

Can No.

1180 x

Roll No.

2

Subject AIR RACE

Cameraman

CINE SOUND

Length

2 prints 414 ft. each

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Also as: AIR RACES--C.W. SCOTT--T.C.
BLACK--INTERVIEWS--SOUND--TYPES--FLIGHTS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, C.W.A. (wins Britain-
So.Africa Air Race in 53 hrs.) V.8 R.504

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject

C.W.A. SCOTT WINS BRITAIN-SO.
AFRICA AIR RACE IN 53 HRS.

Cameraman

LA VOY

Length

46

Neg.

34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

160

Can No.

1951x5

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SOUTH AFRICA

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--AIRPORT--
GUTHRIE--SCHLESINGER--CROWDS

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Chas. F. of Kansas (SOUND)

Can No.

326 x

Roll No.

3

Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman

Savitt & Graham

Length

752

Neg.

752

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Mrs. Hertz of Ky. second-
 onding Hoover nomination--Chas. F. Scott of Kan. nom-
 inates Curtis for V. Pres.--Mr. Scott from N.Y. nom-
 inates Maj. Gen. Harboard for V. Pres.--Curtis unan-
 imously elected--Mrs. Gann leaves hall
 Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MRS. HERTZ--SPEECH--BLDGS--
 POLITICAL--MR. SCOTT--MRS. GANN--CONVENTION--

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, CLYDE (runs in 110 meter
hi hurdles race then shot of him
and 2 other Yanks on winners stand
for clean sweep for U.S.)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-168

3

Subject

21-168
Cameraman

14th OLYMPIAD: OFFICIAL TRACK,
FIELD & SWIM MEET PIX...YANKS FORGE

BR. PICT. PROD:

HEAD CRUISING OPPOSITION

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

8-2-7

367

Can. No...

5961x1, 2, 3

7270x2-3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

LONDON, ENGLAND: crowd, flame burning in bowl--
crowd anxious--cu Fuchs, nervous--ls he lets
it go--measuring distance of his shot but heave--cu
Wilbur Thomson--ls he tosses shot put--bounces over rim
Francis Delaney heaves his and he beats Thompson who had
bettered Fuchs--cu guy looking on with an "I don't believe
it" expression--Thompson heaves again and it lands far over
circle to beat Delaney.. "How about that"--cu Thompson
smiling--crowd stands--King Geo. VI & Queen Eliz in box--
cu Mrs. Michellius of Fr, gal shot putter--ls as she lets it
fly--male athletes looking on--piano legs gal and pan
up to face No. 306--goofy, "I'm amazed" guy--same gal lets

AUGUST 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 21-168

it go--Mrs Ostermeyer lets it go--cu same gal signing
book--women getting into position for 80 metre hurdles and
they're off and running at Wembley, cut to 's of race and
see finish--crowd--winner Fanny Blankers-Koen and Murine
Gardner of Eng No.2--crowd--ls starting men's hi-hurdles
110 meter and also see finish--signboard, clean sweep for
U.S.A. --Clyde Scott, Greeg Dixon and Bill Porter up on
victory stand--women's springboard diving, one gal off--
next back one and a half by Vickie Draves--ditto--slo
motion forward twist--slo motion back $1\frac{1}{2}$ --Draves, Zoe Ann
Olsen hugging--Three U.S.gals lined up incl. Patty Elsen
his mens diving, series of quick dives--guy holding chin
amazed--guy does back $1\frac{1}{2}$ --ci guy smoking cig--Sammy Lee
back layout--ci Naby guy applauds--U.S. flag going up 2
shots--CUTS: SELECTED SCENES (NO RECORD, DOPE SHEET)
LONDON ENGLAND--CROWDS--~~TOUCH~~--FUCHS--OLYMPICS--SHOT PUT
DELANEY--THOMPSON--TYPES OF PEOPLE--KING GOE--QUEEN LIZ--
OSTERMEYER--SWIMMING--HURDLES--KOEN--BLANDERS-KOEN--
STADIUMS--GARDNER--SCOTT-DIXON--PORTER--DRAVES--LEE--
OLSEN--ELSENER--U.S. FLAG--SAILORS--DIVING--

SCOTT, DAVID: (3/66--Astronaut shown suiting up arriving pad in van, into capsule hatch closed, rocket blastoff and recovery in ocean)				Can No. 39-23	Roll No. 1
Subject DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP(Armstrong/Scott)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 13-500	Pos.	Cuts none	Can No.
Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (1s pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott" on suit--ext. leave the building--into van--1s van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and into elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong, pan to Scott--mcu into capsule--cu one astronaut in capsule--xcu him--adjustm't --xcu other astronaut--more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts--shake all around--see Scott thru window--ext. close hatches--xcu pan capsule--med. tilt nose cone--1s Cape--mcu spectators--ms Agena blastoff --longer shot, rise--as space, tilts--ms control room--mcu 2 men at control				makeup Date of Event 3/17/66	
SEE OVER					

(2) 39-23-reel

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of G8 blastoff, separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu linkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--ls
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft-----

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FEAT--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

SCOTT:(Maj.Dave Scott of G8 crew in water then aboard USS MASON after re-entry--3/66)				Can No. 39-24	Roll No. 1
Subject RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW--- HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 13-262	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks				makeup 3/21/66 Date of Event	
OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--as Agena and see re- lection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) the same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration con- tinues-----OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG- SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS-- SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--					

SEE OVER

SCOTT, DEAN (of Smith
College)

Can No.
V.7 R.363

Roll No.
8

Subject MRS. MORROW
(HL)

Cameraman
SMITH

Length
71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1363x5
Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: MRS. & CONSTANCE MORROW
NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--SMITH COLLEGE--
NEILSONS--NICHOLSON--SCALES

6-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Lt. Col. E. W. (Pilot in New Guinea)			Can No. 17-260		Roll No.	
Subject NEW GUINEA, 1945 GLOUCESTER				Cameraman PAPA, J. C.		
Length 292		Neg. 372	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1518x1, 2, -1543x1 1544-1, 2, -1545x3, 4 Can No. 1543 ft.	
Description and Remarks NEW GUINEA, NEW BRITAIN--2 scenes of 1745 the New Guinea--1st and 2nd Daniel E Barkley and Major Gen. Roberts looking through glasses, and one of them points up--group of 9 in air--group LSTs and LCIs--good shot Karl Grotzinger Gen. Roberts in air--is of the island--VERY GOOD SHOT of bombs coming out of Liberator, CU--shot explosions among the bushes etc. CIRCUMSTANCES--shot bombs falling --more explosions and explosions many of them line of explosions--B-24 in the air--below we see our landing beaches coming in and the fleet (1st)--big ship opens fire..2 scenes--bombs dropping on shore line--more big guns shooting..(30.0)..3 scenes--more bombs dropping					Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2017-260

thru water--looking at the camouflaged troops aboard--
group of barges going in--troops inside barge--air shot
looking down on barges approaching shore--landing, jump-
ing out of barges and going on shore..sev. scenes--tank
coming ashore--men going thru muddy jungle..2 scenes--
marines waist deep in water--marine wading thru, carrying
ammunition on shoulders, water coming from his open waist--
firing trench mortar--men stalking thru forests with their
guns--Sherman tank leading the way..sev. scenes--tank is
still and fires in the brush, TRACERS--captured wrecked
ack ack gun--wrecked field piece and dead Japs--2 scenes
of group of dead Japs--holding up torn Jap personal flag--
wrecked Jap bomber..twin motor--wrecked Jap pursuit plane--
shot of Earl Crotchett smoking, needs a shave--another
wrecked Jap bomber--Maj. Gen. Rupertus washing his feet
in the ocean--licking the salt from his lips--
SAIDOR, NEW GUINEA: on board ship, other ships in distance,
men looking on--sailor signals--row of LSTs and LCIs in
distance--smoke trailing from a medium bomber as it lays
smoke screen over area--Higgins boats going in in faint
light--off shore, firing into the shore from barges--
TRACER BULLETS SEEN IN FIRING SEQUENCES)--more Higgins
boats coming in..2 scenes--off shore, firing into shore
positions--widest shot as we are under way and firing (GOOD)
off shore scene firing away--barges hit shore..men leap
ashore into the bushes..sev. scenes (GOOD)--CUTS: add on

(3) 17-260

used and air shots of the following, on New Guinea
with shelling (VIR? HIGH SHOTS)--landing on
Bureting--shot of an active volcano on the side
of Mt. Talase in the Borgen Bay Area--B-25 Mitchell fly
below us..we're very high--shots of Col. Earl A. Field &
Col. Paul Keyrauch looking out window of Liberator--Brig.
Gen. Frederick H. ~~KMMYKM~~ Smith in co-pilot's seat..pilot
Lt. Col. E. W. Scott--on board U.S. Cruiser(?)..men stacking
empty shell cases--gun crews--sailors relaxing--lookouts
Walter Kraeger & Major Gen. Rupertus--convoy scenes--
formations B-24's in air--is shelling beach--landing
scenes--Jack Turcott War/C Daily News--Frank Kluckholm
W/C N.Y. Times--Frank Priest Acme Newspictures--add. on
Sherman tanks and Marines thru jungle--tractor pulling
small supply trailer--on feet in jungle--marines advancing
releasing telephone wire--firing mortars..2 (eises)--
treating wounded & giving plasma--B-24 Liberators
taking off--B-24's in Air test firing guns--var. shots
B-24's..formations etc.--Bombing Cape Gloucester. pock
marks thru clouds--on board ship..marines running on
deck--lowering invasion barges--marines into barges--
barges at sea, var. shots--barges ploughing thru--big
LSI coming in..soldiers down gang plank..var. shots--
SAIDOR, N.G.--add. on scenes used and shots on board,
signalling with lamps and flags--shots of soldiers
on deck and water swirling around ship--soldiers eating--
destroyer seen close to our ship--add. on engine house
landed and at sea.

Can No.

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(4) 17-260

CAPT GLOUGSTER, NEW BRITAIN—U.S. NAVY—BIRKENHEAD—
 IN FLIGHT—RUPERTUS—TYPES—BOATS—SHIPS—BIRKENHEAD—
 BROTHETT—FLIGHTS—PRESS—AIR—BOMBS—BOMBING—INTELLIGENCE
 INVASIONS—U.S. FLEET—ARTILLERY—GUNS—MARINES—
 CAMOUFLAGE—WEATHER—WATER—ARMS & AMMUNITION—
 TANKS—BATTLE SCENES—ACK ACK GUN—RUINS—WRECKAGE—
 HUMAN—JAP. ARMY—FLAGS—PLANE WRECKS—SAIDOR, NEW GUINEA
 SIGNALS—MACHINE GUNS—U.S. ARMY—VOLCANO—MOUNTAINS
 FIELD—WEYRAUCH—SMITH—SCOTT—CRUISERS—DESTROYERS—
 SAILORS—NIGHT—KREUGER—CONVOY—TURCOTT—BLUCKHOLM—
 PRIST—TRACTOR—SHIPPING—TRAILERS—FEET—TELEPHONE—
 WIRE—MEDICAL—CLOUDS—DEBARKING—FOOD—WAR—

SEE OVER

SCOTT, ELDRED (ONE OF DOOLITTLES BOMBERS GETS WINGS)	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-110	3

Subject	NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	Cameraman
---------	--------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks HARLINGTON, TEX.	Date of Event 8-8-42	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

SCOTT, Miss Elizabeth (unveils statue)		Can No. V.5R. 166		Roll No. LOCAL	
Subject STATUE OF JOURNALIST PRESENTED TO CITY AT ELABORATE CEREMONY		Cameraman Sinkey			
Length 94	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE.--STATUE Also as: CEREMONIES--GOV. J.L. MEIER-- CHESTER ROWELL--UNVEILING				Date of Event 7-24-33	
				No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SCOTT:(ELIZABETH SCOTT IN
PARADE FOR BONDS IN INDEPENDENCE,
MO)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

THE PRESIDENT URGES YOUR
SUPPORT FOR NEW BOND DRIVE

Cameraman

FORDHAM SAVITT

Length

8

Neg.

124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE, MO.: uniformed soldiers in parade marching
towards camera and 2 cu shots--Secy. of Treas. John Snyder passing in car sitting on back--
Red Skelton in funny hat by in car and he gives the
impression he's falling out of car--all types Indians by--
hs covered wagons--cu Oxen drawing covered wagon--hs
covered wagon Sing BE A MODERN 49er BY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS--
Flat truck with sign I'M ON MY WAY TO INDEPENDENCE MO
FOR AMERICA'S OPPORTUNITY BOND DRIVE--all types uniforms
carrying banner, cu flags--WASHINGTON D.C. Wash. monument
and pan down to immense crowd of kids--mcu kids waving
and pan up--ball team standing alongside and manager

Date of Event

Used No.

Date 5-18-49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-249

shots (they're the Wash. Senators)--cu kids applauding
ood shot--Pres. Truman silent and then he starts talking
ound--CUTS: 6137x1..395ft..Add. Truman speech and kids--
133x7...add. parade--Elizabeth Scott in car--ls all cars
owboys and cow girls on horse back--Red. Skelton, Secy
nyder and Scott selling bonds to each other--Gov. Earl
arren, Red Skelton and Snyder exchanging hats--Gov. Warren
and Gov. Deaver exchange hats--Snyder shakes with Gov. 's
ever, Gov. Smith, Gov. Carlson and Warren--Paul Lucas, Skelt
ss Scott shake with Snyder in front of covered wagon--

INDEPENDENCE, MO--BONDS--PARADES--SNYDER--SKELTON--HATS--
INDIANS--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOYS--TRUMAN--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--
SCOTT--WARREN--DEVER--SMITH--CARLSON--LUCAS--U.S. DEFENSE

SCOTT(EVERETT)YANK '27 HERO

AT LOU GEHRIG DAY IN GROUP

Can No.

11-786

Roll No.

5

Subject **PORTS: GEHRIG DAY: YACHT RACE: CHINK**
GALS BOWL: TROTting RACE: HOSS RACE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT: (Harold Robinson Scott,
Minister of Land & Forests in
Toronto)

Can No.

22-246

Roll No.

Subject

22-246
Cameraman

Canada

NEW ONTARIO CABINET IS SWORN IN

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6122x3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.: CANADA: Parliament bldg.--is Leslie Frost sworn
in--cu he kisses Bible--is Thomas Laird Kennedy sworn in as Minister of Agriculture--cu same kissing
Bible--is Charles Daley sworn in as Minister of Labor--
he kisses Bible--is Dana Harris Porter sworn in as Atty
Gen'l and Min. of Education--cu George Holmes Challies as
Minister without portfolio--onlookers--Geo. Harrison Dunbar
as Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister of Reform
Institutions--CUTS: Hon. Ray Lawson, Lt. Gov. of Ontario and
wife takes places for ceremony--he speaks sound--add. scene
used--Frost signs oaths he has taken--Geo. Henry Douchett
sworn in as Minister of Highways and Public Works--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-246

Geo. Arthur Welsh sworn in as Provincial Secy & Registrar
2 shots William Arthur Goodfellow sworn in as Minister of
Public welfare--Harold Robinson Scott as Minister of Lands
& Forests--2 shots Queen's Park, the Ontario Legislature
buildings--Louis Fierre Cecile as Minister of travel and Public
Welland Gemmel as Min. of Mines--18 and pan shot cabinet.

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDG--
KENNEDY--FROST--DALEY--PORTER--CHALLIES--DUNBAR--LAWSON--
TOUCHETT--WELSH--GOODFELLOW--SCOTT--CECILE--GEMMEL--
CEREMONIES--

SCOTT, Henry (fastest
piano players) **SOUND**

Can No.
1989 x

Roll No.
3

Subject **CHAMPION OF THE KEYBOARDS**

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length
845 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MUSIC.

Date of Event **11-36.**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT: (Hugh Scott, former Rep. Nat'l chairman with Ike in Birmingham, Ala. -- 9/52)

Can No. 1011 240
6945x
Roll No. 241
1011

Subject

IKE MIA I TO TAMPA, BIRMINGHAM
& LITTLE ROCK

Cameraman

FOX

Length

1044

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

1044

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ike's plane at Miami waiting for take-off--pan shot people at Tampa airport Fla.--CU plane hostess & steward--Ike getting package from little girl--Ike greeting people, baby, shakes hands with Mayor Curtis Nixon, Ike leaves airport for Plant Park--running shots kids waving--cut-ins Ike--cut-ins of motorcycle cop--crowds at Plant Park--shot Ike, crowds etc.--Ike waves goodbye, leaves for BIRMINGHAM, ALA...arrival, greeted at airport--motorcycle & parade shots...good scene ticker tape or confetti--City Hall, Ike with Mayor Cooper Green--crowds CU--interiors of Ike eating--Airline hostess Paula Reid--Hugh Scott, former Rep. Nat'l chairman with Ike--former Sen. Curleen & Ike--

Date of Event

9/3/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6945X

Mrs. Toward and Ike--Ike's socy Mrs. Ann Whitman with
Ike & Gen. Carlson--Ike puts on coat--LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
Mayor Pratt Remmel & Ike--shot of MacArthur Park sign--
Ike at MacArthur's birthplace in Little Rock--moving shot
cut-in people etc.--shots of Ike crowds, cut-ins of
~~MACARTHUR~~ Speaking (silent)--Good cu little kid listening
EISENHOWER

MIAMI, FLA.--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.--~~XXXXXX~~
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
CROWDS--CHILDREN--NIXON--POLICE--MOTORCYCLE--
TICKET TAPE--CITY HALL--GREEN--WOOD--RAID--SCOTT--
CARLSON--TOWARD--WHITMAN--REITEL--PARIS--BIRTHPLACES--
MacARTHUR--

SCOTT; (Comdr. Hugh L. Scott of Pa. in Korea for UN meeting--1950-- 6421x5)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject	KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA	Cameraman PATHE--& DD- PATHE (ZENIER)- P.A. -P.A.(DD)- PATHE-6420x8, 6416x1 PZ-6423x1-PARA: 6419x4 6421x3, 2-PDD: 6421x5
---------	---	--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
--------	------	------	------

KOREA: (So Korean lads volunteer marching along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looking one, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera-- in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI'S Advancing tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action-- CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI'S sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--Walking comes up, one makes sign	Date of Event SEPT. '50
	Used No. Date

2. 23-385

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away,
pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS: 6420x8: more
on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean
volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr.
Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman--gets flowers from citizens--
LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear--
ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--
S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand--
Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US
launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--~~SM~~ Ma.
Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--
they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who
attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows
Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chap-
lain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified)
radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in
Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George
Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

23-385

3.

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj. Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad, CO 27th Inf. Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb. Gen. U.S. John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen. Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE (OTHER SIDE))

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG. ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX--RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN, KOREA--CHINHAE, KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--WASAN, KOREA--UN CHUNG--OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT. GEO. REATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S. GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

4 23-385

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No. Korean
prisoners--Brig. Gen. Craig, USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr. Hugh L. Scott (R. Pa.) and visiting Lt.
Comdr. Henry J. Latham (R. NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts, showers, mail call--

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

SCOTT, Joseph L. (R)

Can No.
V.4 R.50Roll No.
6

Subject

HOOVER NOMINATED; CONVENTION
ADOPTS ANTI-REPEAL PLANKCameraman
C.D.N.

Length

546

Neg.
535

Dupe

Pos.
322x1,2
320x1,2,3Cuts
Can No.319x 1,2,3--323 x1
321 x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--

James R. Garfield pro-

Date of Event 6-15-32

sents plank, Sen. Hiram Bingham offers minority--
plank--demonstrations for it--vote announced--Jos. L. Scott offers Herbert Hoover in nomination --
demonstration--IN CUTS--Ogden L. Mills, Dr. N.M.

Butler, Bertrand H. Snell, Rabbi F.M. Isserman

Also as: CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--JAMES R. GARFIELD--

SEN. H. BINGHAM--DR. N.M. BUTLER--CHICAGO, ILL.--

BLDGs (Chi. Stadium)--RABBI ISSERMAN--BERTRAND H.

SNELL--OGDEN L. MILLS

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.50

SEE OVER

SCOTT, J.F. (With Capt. Ray Holden)		Can No. 18-405		Roll No. CANADA	
Subject CANADIAN TROUPE TRAIN FOR JAPS				Cameraman ASSOC.	
Length 121	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE	Can No.
Description and Remarks CAMP BORDEN CANADA--Can. troops running up ramp, to leap--reverse angle jumping from ramp--2 scenes swinging on ropes--soldiers running thru lattice-work maze--Col. J.F. Scott with Capt. Ray Holden--CAMP MEAFORD, CAN... at Labyrinth gate, start of the jungle course--cu sign THROUGH THESE GATE HAVE PASSED MORE BLOOD SWEAT TOIL AND TEARS THAN WE CARE TO THINK ABOUT--soldiers charge through a smoke screen--jumping into ditch--water hurdle, crossing on ropes, suspended, soldier swinging from rope onto bulkhead--crawling thru mud under mud hurdle--soldiers crawling thru mud on stomach--CU boots going thru mud--soldier emptying water from boot--soldiers, faces mud covered--cu one guy face				Date of Event 6/8/45	
				Used No.	Date

SCOTT:(Joe Scott, one of 4-man winning team on 440 relay race in Los Angeles Track Meet 1949)				Can No. 22-250	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:(A) MR. AMERICA (B) LOS ANGELES RELAYS				Camera man SAVITT JOHNSON MARQUETTE HEARST FOX	
Length 6	Neg. 88 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) JUNKED (B) 6136x8	Can No. 1000ft
Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND OHIO: 18 contestants on stage for Mr. A contest-- 2 shots cu walking past camera strutting their muscles--cu gals in stands--Winner Jack Delinger, Mr. America of 1949 goes down on one knee into a pose and flexes his biceps--gal in stands goes ahhh--Mr. America flexes his back muscles--another gal goes ga-ga--2 shots posing shoulder and chest muscles--LOS ANGELES, CALIF: crowd start 100yd dash folo finish Bob Work is winner--cu him-- crowd applauding--cu Fanny Blankers-Koen--start 80 metre low hurdles--he Fanny way ahead of pack and over finish-- cu her smiling--start of 440 yd relay, going around turn, and one gal falls--crowd on feet--they pass the stick				Date of Event 5/49 Used No. Date	

(2) 22-250

and Fanny starts pulling up and takes over 2nd place then she comes on and passes the lead girl making the latter look like she's standing still and she crosses finish line (TERRIFIC RACE SHE COMES UP LIKE AT BAT OUT OF HELL TO WIN) CUTS; add. other races and events--finish of 440 relay won by Mel Patton--1 to r of winning 4 man team Geo. Pasquali, Ronnie Frazier, Joe Scott and Mel Patton--cu Patton--cu winner of discus throw, Fortune Gordien--120 yd hi hurdles won by Craig Dixon--add. race with Fanny in it--Bob Richards the flying parson pins pole vault--cu him--cutin start and finish of 440 yd dash win b Herb McKenly--
CLEVELAND, OHIO--CONTESTS--STRONG PEOPLE--DELINGER--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF:--TRACK MEET--CROWDS--WORK--HURDLES--
BALNKERS--KOEN--THRILLS--PATTON--PASQUALI--FRAZIER--SCOTT--
GORDIEN--DIXON--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--McKENLY--

Can No.

Roll No.

SCOTT, Lincoln

V.4 R. 39

5

Subject COUPLE WED IN LION'S DEN--JUNGLE
BEASTS WITNESS UNIQUE MARITAL RITES AT GLEN PARK.

Cameraman

King.

Length 68 Neg. 55 Dupe Pos. Cuts RETURN.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Williamsville, N.Y.--Lincoln
Scott & Dorothy Douglass walk into lion
cage as regular wedding party--minister
performs ceremony while lions look on--
c.u.s from library of lions' heads
Also listed as: WILLIAMSVILLE, N.Y.--LIONS--
~~NEW YORK~~--ODDITIES--WEDDY--DOROTHY DOUGLASS

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.39

SEE OVER

OVER

SCOTT, LIZBETH: (Movie actress named mascot of newly formed 445th Fighter Squadron)

Issue Number

Subject

U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

5223x6;
5335x4

5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3

HEARST; FOX;
JOHNSON; PATHE; PARAMOUNT

Length

APPX.3000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BK NOS:4611-9;4609-3;
4607-10;4611-6;

4608-12;4608-10;4609-6;
4696-10 respectively

Date of Event

Feb.1946

June 1946

Description and Remarks

5223x6: SAN DIEGO, CALIF: (place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane-----
---5225x1: RIVERSIDE, CALIF: (At March Field, first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning Jet fighters fly, led by LCol. John C. Herbst, plane landing--pilots walk to us--1s jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Herbst into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, planes formation--approach field, peel off--landing--folds planes taxi onto takeoff ramp--buzz field--peeling off--landing-----
---5225x2: (At March Field, more on the landing, taking off, formation flight of the four P 80s-----

SEE OVER

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,2,3,4;5228x2,3,; 5335x4

----5225x3:(At March Field,more on the landing,takeoff,formation flight
--scenes taken from a flying B25 Bomber in air-to-air shots of the
P 80s in flight alongside,then zooming past,rolling,make attack runs
on the bomber-----

----5225x4:(more of same-- probably different angles-----

-----5228x2:(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb
aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs
in plane--low angles front of P-80 showing wierd appearance of nose--
four planes taxi out--take off together--they buzz field together--peel
off over us-----

-----5228x3:March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from
end of field--Lizbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly form
ed 445th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol
Herbst-----

----5335x4:(in June 1946,foure jets arrive afrer Transcontinental flite

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--cu Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating-----

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(P-80 Army jet fight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(Trancontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Lizbeth--DOGFIGHT--

SCOTT, M. (contestant in
Golf Match held in Melbourne)

Can No.

1209 x

Roll No.

7

Subject JIMMY THOMSON POST ENTRY FOR
CHAMPIONSHIPS WINS FIRST PRIZE

Cameraman

CINE SOUND

Length

121 dev. pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks . . .

SEE: GOLF--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Also as: THOMSON--CROWDS--J. EZAR--
L. DIEGEL--HARRY COOPER--SARAZEN--
SCOTT

12-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT (MARTHA) QUEEN OF TOBACCO
FESTIVAL (KISSED BY FARLEY)

Can No.
12-909

Roll No.
4

Subject BEAUTIES GALORE ADORN NATIONAL
TOBACCO FETE: MISS AMERICA CHOSEN

Cameraman
LYONS DRELLING

Length
98-88
50-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. BOSTON, VA.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 9-6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT(MARTHA)AT PREMIERE

Can No.

Roll No.

14-21

3

Subject

GOVT AND SCREEN LEADERS
MINGLE AT GALA PREMIERE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

60

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-2-41

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

THEATRICAL

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Martha (pregnant) awards
Red Book -- Gary Cooper 1941

Can No.

15-52

Roll No.

3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE: EDEN IN RUSSIA
LIBYAN PRISONERS: COOPER GETS AWARD

AE Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Nana (lives in ditch)

Can No.

V.6 R. 298

Roll No.

4

Subject WOMAN LIVES IN DITCH
(HL)

Cameraman

WINNER.

Length

39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1132x6

Can No.

184

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--RUINS

Date of Event 10-29-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, REV. NIGEL (with
Duke & Duchess of York at
their visit to Flats)

Can No.

Roll No.

1756 x

7

Subject

DUKE OF YORK VISITS FLATS

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

44 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SLUMS--EUSTON, LONDON

Also as: DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--
PROJECT

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT:(Peter Scott, skipper of British yacht "Sovereign" in America Cup race in Newport, RI--9/64)				Can No. 37-75 ~~37-75~~	Roll No. 3 3
Subject AMERICA'S CUP--U.S. TRIUMPHS IN YACHT CLASSIC				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-138	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (1s British yacht "Sovereign"--cu sign on boat--cu British skipper, Peter Scott--skipper puts rigging aboard--boat pulls away--1s American yacht "Constellation"--ms same--1s fleet of boats accompanying--cu fotog--start race--AS same--race, Sovereign on right--cu Sovereign--AS both--ss Constellation leading--Contellation's spinnaker released--British same--both spinnakers full--as same--(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in this story)--cu observation CG boat--Constellation leads around turn--Constellation, pan to Sovereign far behind--AS Constellation leads--cu pass finish line--Constellation at dock--ms Capt Bob. Bavier, American skipper come off boat--cu walking, winks at camera--NEWPORT, RI--BOAT RACE--"SOVEREIGN"--YACHTS--"CONSTELLATION"--SCOTT--BAVIER--SCENICS				Date of Event 9/17/64	

SCOTT(RANDOLPH) AT
HORSE RACE

Can No.

12-853

Roll No.

5

Subject **SPORTS: AAU TRACK MEET:**
SANTA ANITA DERBY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TRACK MEET

Date of Event 2-24-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Randolph, (Present at the premiere of Corvette K-225 in Canada) also review of Canadian Wrens and Sailors)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Randolph Scott (addresses crowd at Toronto on fifth loan drive to buy bonds)				at Toronto 16 236		Roll No. 16 236	
Subject FIFTH LOAN DRIVE OPENING				Cameraman 16 236			
Length 115	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.			
Description and Remark: Victory parade in Montreal June 23/43 United Nations flag globe Victory globe on top... Chinese day celebration... Chinese ceremonies... Chinese girls dance... 2 shots... VANCOUVER, CANADA: Military units parade in square... In the square Lt. Col. E... British Columbia... crowd applauding... Victory Parade... CITADEL, ONT... CANADA... Victory indicator on Conference square... Buy Victory Bonds... Fifth Victory Loan... Randolph Scott addresses crowd in Free Toronto...				Date of Event 10/23/43			
				Used No.		Date	

(2) 16-236

Indicator rising to 130 . . 1s of big V--

CANADA--MONTREAL, CANADA--FLAGS--BONDS--CHINESE--
TORONTO, CANADA--DREW--VANCOUVER, CANADA--PARADE--WOODWA RD
--BOMBS--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RANDOLPH SCOTT--WAR

SCOTT, RANDOLPH (with Fred Astaire,
owner of Triplicate in stands)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

(A) GOLF

(B) GOLD CUP RACE

Cameraman

SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

JOHNSON

Length

93

88

Neg.

86

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (TAMM STANTER COUNTRY CLUB)
Big crowd--Robert Stupple sinks long one--
crowd--Ellsworth Vines sinks one--crowd
over bridge--Vic Ghezzi misses long one--crowd--Herman
Barron sinks one to win tourney, picks ball out and
starts shaking hands--crowd--Barron holding check--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (HOLLYWOOD PARK) crowd shot, looking
down on crowd and boxes--2 scenes mass of autos parked--
another shot stands--Don Ameche in stands--Fred Astaire
(owner of Triplicate the winner) with Randolph Scott--
parade to post--crowd--coming down home stretch..
Triplicate steps out for lead and wins--
CHICAGO, ILL.--GOLF--STUPPLE--VINES--GHEZZI--BARRON--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--HORSE RACE--AMECHE--ASTAIRE--

Date of Event 7/27-28/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, RANDOLPH: (Movie star attends
Santa Anita horse races)

Issue Number

CS 6065x12

Subject **SANTA ANITA MATURITY WON BY ACE ADMIRAL**

Cameraman

JOHNSON-ALLEY

Length

CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 5387-9

caption junked

Can No

after card made

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA, CALIF: (var.scs.

Date of Event

1/29/49

**Before and during race--start of race--attending
race were: Betty Grable and Harry James and Fred Astaire and Randolph
Scott--(probably have shots of them in the cut story---we filed a cut
story on this but had no spotsheet---please see film-----**

**ARCADIA, CALIF--HORSE RACE--ACE ADMIRAL--GRABLE, Betty--JAMES, Harry--
ASTAIRE, Fred--SCOTT, Randolph--**

SEE OVER

SCOTT, RANDOLPH: (Movie star meets Pres. during Movietime, USA celebration)				Issue Number
Subject MOVIE TIME, USA (Golden Anniv. of Motion Pix in America) -- Stars visit Pres. Truman				6737x4 Cameraman TUGANDER
Length 223ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6055-1 Can No. caption junked
Description and Remarks WASH, DC: (At the White House, President Truman walks out in Rose Garden to meet representative group from Hollywood--he talks to group--in group are: Elizabeth Taylor, Adolph Zukor, Randolph Scott, Joyce O'Hara--vars. scs they leave later-----				after card made Date of Event 10/8/51
WASHINGTON, DC--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--TRUMAN, Harry S--ZUKOR, Adolph--TAYLOR, Elizabeth--SCOTT, Randolph--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--				
				SEE OVER

SCOTT (KEY) SHOWS CAPTIVE BABY
PANDA TO FILM FOLK

Can No.
11-824

Roll No.
3

Subject BABY GIANT PANDA TAKES FLING AT
BEING A FILM STAR: B. OLD JALLOPIES

Cameraman
JOHNSON DRELLING

Length 78-68
74-70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

PANDA

Date of Event 1-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Pvt. R.M. (One of the prisoners in Ger. now in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16 240	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 16-240

SCOTT:(Richard Scott of IATSE at
Film Industry Communion Breakfast in
NY 1/60)

Can. No.
33-8

Roll No.

33-8

NYC & L.A. LOCAL

Subject

MOTION PICTURES' COMMUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

78

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan down of St.

NONE
makeup 1/28/60
Date of Event

Patrick's Cathedral--ss people going in--ss same--
ls interior of Church--ss same--ls breakfast tables at the Waldorf
Astoria--scu John J. O'Connor, Exec.VP of Universal Pictures Co., Inc--
ss speaker Kingsbury Smith of the New York Journal-American Publisher--
cu same--pan IATSE table with Richard Scott & Walter Deal--ls interior--

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--DINNER(Breakfast)--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--SMITH--
PRESS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--UNION--SCOTT--DEAL--

SEE OVER

SCOTT, Robert (Of U.S. Army also arrives in England as one of the exchanged prisoners)

Can No.

16-243

Roll No.

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, COL. ROBT. L. (COMMANDER 23RD PURSUIT GROUP GREETING TIGERS)	CAN	ROLL
15-111		8

WITH CHENNAULT:

SUBJECT

TIGERS BACK IN
U.S. AIR FORCE

CAMERAMAN

LENGTH

F. G.

NEG.

DUPE

POS.

USED

REMARKS

8-17-42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

SCOTT, MAJ. TRAMMELL (&
daughter at Georgia Horse
Show)

Can No.
V.8 R.458

Roll No.

7

Subject THOROUGHBRED JUMPERS STAR AT
GA. HORSE SHOW

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length

69

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1745x3
545

Description and Remarks

5-10-36
Date of Event

SEE: HORSE SHOW--ATLANTA, GA.

Also as: HORSEMANSHIP--SOCIETY--ROBERT
ROBINSON--DUNCAN--GAYWOOD--ROWN--HEDEKIN

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, WINFIELD (goes 48yds for
an Army TD against Penn)

Can. No. 196

Roll No.

FOOTEALD. (A) N.D. 12-N'WS TRN 7 21-196

(B) ARMY 28 PENN 20

SAVITT EDWARDS NES
Cameraman

Subject

Length

6

114

Neg. 248

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND, IND.: N.D. 's ball. Terry Brennan

around PE for 21--Leon Hart takes in on an NOV. 13-48

and around for 28yds--John Panelli goes for 5yds and a
TD--crowd--Frank Tripucka fades to pass, ball knocked out
of his hands, ball juggles around and a NW boy gets it and
starts running, he fumbles and ND recovers--crowd--Tripucka
back to pass again and this time he does get it away but
it's intercepted by Art Murakowski who takes it on the 1y
line and returns 92yds for a TD--crowd--~~err~~ Jack Landry th
center for 13--crowd--Bill Gay thru center for 1yd and
a TD--PHILA. PA.: cadets marching--Army ball bad pass from
center and Penn recovers--on 14yd line--Francis Bagnell

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-196.

hands off to Bill Rhoads who goes of 6 around end--2 sho
raining--Ray Dooney passes to Bob Sponaugle for a TD--cro
Army ball..Winfield Scott goes around end for 48yds and a
TD--Marta Toren & cadets--Arnold Galiffa fumbles and Penn
recovers--crowd--Ray Dooney buils over for TD--crowd wild
shot Penn kick-off to Army, Bobby Jack Stuart gets it and
he's off, key block and he's ober for a TD...he travelled
LO2yds on that jaunt--cadets cheer--Gil Stephenson thru
center for 11--slo motion Scott off tackle for a TD--crow
Dooney of Penn goes off tackle for 42yds and a TD--crowd
rise, tension--Army's Frank Fischl, a southpaw, shoots one
to John Trent for 25yds--Galiffa passes to Dave Parrish
for a 1st down on the Penn 16--croed along sideline--
Galiffa passes to Trent for 15yds and a TD--CUTS:(A)6030x
(B)6029x1..ALL FILE ARE SELECTED SCENES
SOUTH BEND, IND.--PHILA.PA--FOOTBALL--BRENNAN--HART--PANEL
CROWDS--TRIPUCKA--MURAKOWSKI--LANDRY--GAY--SOLDIERS--
BAGNELL--RHOADS--DOONEY--SPONAUGLE--SCOTT--TOREN--GALIFFA
STUART--STEPHENSON--SLO MOTION--FISCHL--TRENT--PARRISH--

SCOTT/BROWN: (Archie Scott/Brown killed
in auto race in Belgium--5/58)

"B" story

Can No.

Roll No.

31-41

3

Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB
(B) AUTO RACE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

4 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-90

3-88

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

MODESTO, CALIFORNIA: (1s crowd at make up 5/22/58

bottom of hill--ss crowd on top of hill--ss cycle up
hill, turns over--crowd--ss bike up hill, spills--ss bike up hill, dis-
appears over hill--ss bike up hill, turns over--ss bike going up hill--
ss bike disappears in cloud of dust

(B) BELGIUM: (1s crowd--start of race, pan--crowd at auto race--ss race
as same--ss Archie Scott-Brown of Scotland crashes car into crowd--cu
car burns--ss crowd near driver--ss Masten Gregory of America races wi
headlights on--

CALIFORNIA--CROWD--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS--THRILLS--

BELGIUM--CROWD--AUTO RACE--SCOTT/BROWN--GREGORY--

SEE OVER

SCOTT-PAINE

Can No.

Roll No.

Mrs. (wife of
challenger)

V.5R. 174

4

Subject

GAR WOOD PREPARES TO
DEFEND SPEEDBOAT RECORD.

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

210

71

60

Can No.

719x9

Description and Remarks

ALGONAC, MICH.--SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event

8-22-33

Also as: MRS. & MR. GAR WOOD--MISS AMERICA
X--OLIN JOHNSON

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT-PAINE, Hubert (loses
to Gar Wood)

Can No.
V.5R. 177

Roll No.
8

Subject GAR WOOD DEFEATS ENGLISH
CHALLENGER FOR TROPHY

Cameraman Simon
Traynham-Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

131

120

E-741x2,4,400,515
Cuts
B-741x1,500,S-782x5
Can No.
190,S-741x3,285

Description and Remarks

MARINE CITY, MICH.--SPEEDBOAT

Date of Event 9-2-33

Also as: GAR WOOD--AIR VIEWS--CROWDS--
FIRE--DELPHINE V

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

PAINE, SCOTT- (Hubert
(races Gar Wood)

Can No.

Roll No.

775 x

6

Subject

HARMSWORTH RACE

Cameraman

Biddy

Length

181

Neg.

181

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINE CITY, MICH.--SPEEDBOAT RACE

Also as: GAR WOOD

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT-PAINE, Hubert
(in boat speeding)

Can No.

782 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

HARMSWORTH RACES

Cameraman

Biddy

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACING--MARINE CITY
MICHIGAN

Date of Event

9-4-33

Used in No.

Date

Also as:GAR WOOD

SEE OVER

SCOTT-PAINE, Hubert
(cu's with life-jackets)

Can No.

851 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

SPEEDBOAT RECORD

Camerman

UNIVERSAL.

Length

280

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

280 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND 11-33

Also as: MISS BRITAIN III

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT-PAINE, SIR HUBERT (in Britan III wins Internat'l Motorboat Race)	Miss Can No. 1120 x	Roll No. 3
--	------------------------	---------------

Subject

INTERNAT'L MOTORBOAT RACE

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length

501

Neg.

501

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACE--VENICE, ITALY

Also as: SPEEDBOAT RACE--MISS BRITAN-III

9-16-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT-PAINE (Mr. (Motorboat
Racing)

Can No.

1306 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

MOTORBOAT RACING

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

75 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT SHOW--HYTHE, ENGLAND

Also as: MOTORBOATS--MISC. BOATS--

⁴⁻³⁵
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT -
PAINE (MR. SCOTT)

Can No.

3342 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

YANKEE CLIPPER ARRIVES
IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

G.F.

Length

74 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

TYEES

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOTT, ZACHARY: (Movie star attends premiere of "Ugly American")

Issue Number

HMU 2 R 4-----HMU 8 R 1,2

Subject

HMU 3 R 1,2,3

MARLON BRANDO (Also)

HEARST

"THE UGLY AMERICAN" Premiere

Length

? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

HMU LIST-Folder #26

Can No

Captions junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

NO CAPTIONS ON FOLLOWING:

Date of Event

1963

MU 2 R4: (Marlon Brando sendoff on promotional tour for "The Ugly American"-----HMU 3 R 1:(Brando in Bangkok, Thailand on tour-----HMU 3 R 2:(Brando in TOKYO,JAPAN and in HONG KONG,CHINA on tour-----HMU 8 R 2:(More on Brando in Bangkok,Thailand-----CAPTIONS on these(junked after card made):---HMU 3 R 3:(at Translux Theatre,58th St.,NY for opening of this new theatre and an invitational premiere of "THE UGLY AMERICAN" in which Brando starred--attending were:Tony Randall, Myrna Loy,Martin Balsam,Zsa Zsa Gabor,Zachary Scott,Susan Strasburg,James Farley and Marlon Brando(natch!))--ext.theatre--Brando ribbon cutting--crowd,etc-----

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 2 R4;HMU 3 R1,2,3; HMU 8 R 1,2

-----HMU 8 R 1: in HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:At the Pantages Theatre,premiere
of "THE UGLY AMERICAN"-gen.scs.front of theatre--Michael Ansara and his
wife Barbara Eden--His Excellency Visutr Arthayuki,Thailand Amb.to US
with his family,with Brando--Doug McClure and Barbara Luna--Brando with
producer/director George Englund--starlet Carol Wells--Sandra Church w
writers Wm.Lederer and Eugene Burdick--Maria Perschy and Gary Clark--
Rock Hudson with Marilyn Maxwell-----

BANGKOK,THAILAND--TOKYO,JAPAN--HONG KONG,CHINA--BLDG(NY)--BRANDO,MAR-
LON--MOTION PIX--RANDALL,Tony--LOY,Myrna--GABOR,ZSA ZSA--SCOTT,ZACHARY
--STRASBOURG,Susan--FARLEY,James--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EDEN,BARBARA--
IC CLURE,Doug--HUDSON,Rock--MAXWELL,Marilyn-----

SCOTTI, MOLINARI: (10/66-Speed boat driver wins boat race held on River Seine in Paris, France)	Can No. 39-83	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------------	----------------------

Subject <u>SPORTS</u> MOTORBOAT RACE	Cameraman HEARST
---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-162	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (on River Seine, zoom in start of race--3 shots boat skip thru water-- aa same--cu boat half in water--15 shots of race--winning boat driven by Molinari Scotti, cu him-----	makeup
	Date of Event 10/13/66

PARIS, FRANCE--BOAT RACE--SCOTTI--FEATS(wins 6-hour race)-- RIVER--

SEE OVER

SCOVIL (MRS. CORA) MAKES
WAX MODELS

Can No.

4037 x

Roll No.

2,3

Subject

WAX MODELS

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

1042

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
MODELS

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCRANTON: (Sen. Wm. Scranton now seeks GOP nomination for Pres. Of US 6/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 1
---	------------------	---------------

Subject HAT IN RING—SCRANTON SEEKS G.O.P. NOMINATION	Cameraman HEARST
--	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 70154	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
--------	------	---------------	------	----------------------

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (1s Sen. Wm. Scranton waving to crowd (he's from Pa.)—crowd— more waving—crowd—SOUND, Scranton talk—closer same—1s applause— cu Scranton talk—ss waving to crowd— BALTIMORE, MD—POLITICAL—SCRANTON—SPEECH (Scranton)—CAMPAIGNS—	Date of Event 6/15/64
---	--------------------------

SCRANTON: (Gov. Wm. Scranton at opening of Rep. Convention--7/64) in Calif.		Can No. 37-55 37-55	Roll No. 1 1
Subject THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION		Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-250	Pos.
		Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1s skyline-- trolley uphill--cu trolley with Republican sign--ss man with campaign buttons--cu buttons--1s plane arrives--Nelson A. Rockefeller off plane--meeting people--aa same--Margaret Chase Smith HQ--bring in box with buttons--cu buttons--Henry Cabot Lodge rosters--ms Lodge shaking hands--ss same--ext. St. Francis Hotel--1s platform committee--cu Harold Stassen seated--1s crowd--cu George Romney talking (silent)--1s crowd--ss George Meaney to stand--cu Meaney talking--1s crwd--1s crwd with Wm. W. Scranton banners--Scranton off plane--crowd--1s crowd--Scranton waving--shake hands--ms banners--ss Barry Goldwater HQ--aa same, two men--cu man on phone--cu Goldwater--poster--cu him--1s Ext. Cow Palace--int. men finish up--ss same--1s pan Cow Palace--SAN FRANCISCO POLITICS CONVENTION TROLLEY CAMPAIGN ROCKEFELLER SMITH LODGE HOTEL GOLDWATER ROMNEY CROWD STASSEN OVER MEANEY SCRANTON COW PALACE		7/9/64	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCRANTON: (Gov. of Penn. William Scranton at Rep. Convention in Calif--7/64)				Can No. 37-56	Roll No. 1
Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF GOP CONVENTION				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-274	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (cu Sen. Barry Goldwater of Arizona and wife walking, 3 shots--pan down Hotel--platform committee, crowd--Goldwater at speakers stand--ls him talk (silent), 3 shots--Gov. William Warren Scranton of Pennsylvania walking--pan crowd to Scranton on top of cable car--cu Scranton ride cable car--ls crowd wait for Eisenhowers--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower off train--ls crowd--ms Ike to car--hs civil rights parade, 4 shots--ls crowd Henry Cabot Lodge shakes hands--closer same--ls crowd--ms Rockefeller, Nelson A., waves to crowd--ls St. Francis Hotel--Gov. Mark Hatfield of Ohio arrives--ms, cu him--ls convention crowds--SOUND keynote by Hatfield ls crowd--another same--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTION--GOLDWATER--HOTELS--CROWD--SCRANTON--TROLLEY--EISENHOWER--LODGE--ROCKEFELLER--HATFIELD SPEECH (HATFIELD) PARADE				7/13/64	
FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/60-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SCRANTON: (Gov. Wm. Scranton at Republican Convention in Calif--7/64--demonstration after his nomination)

Can No.

Roll No.

37-57

Subject

REPUBLICANS NOMINATE GOLDWATER

Cameraman

HEARST

SOUND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-366

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/16/64

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1s delegates at convention--pan same--Barry Goldwater's family-- Sen. Everett Dirksen nominates Goldwater--1s parade for him--closer same aa same--closer same--aa same--ks same with confetti--1s delegates-- Rockefeller demonstration--3 shots--1s delegates--Hiram L. Fong, Hawaii, demonstration--1s delegates--cu Margaret Chase Smith--1s Smith demonstration--1s delegates--cu Wm. Scranton family--SOUND Milton Eisenhower nominates Scranton--1s Scranton demonstration, 4 shots--1s delegates--balloting, pan up to board--1s delegates--another state, pan to board--1s delegates--number 640 on board--1s crowd--another State, pan up to "647" on board--1s crowd cheers--1s board--1s delegates, 3 shots--ms board "66" 1s Goldwater demonstration--closer same--ss same--Scranton walks to

SEE OVER

(2) 37-5741

speakers stand and waves--ls Goldwater demonstration--closer same--
ss same--cu same--ms Goldwater--cu Goldwater--Goldwater waving--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTION--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--GOLDWATER--
FAMILIES--DIRKSEN--ROCKEFELLER--FONG--SMITH--SCRANTON--EISENHOWER,MILT--
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention crowd)--CROWD--

SCREEN: (Pat Screen of LSY plays in Sugar Bowl Game--1/1/65)			Can No. 38-2	Roll No. 3
Subject SUGAR BOWL GAME LSU TIGERS 13 SYRACUSE ORANGEMEN 10			Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-99	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS, LA: (pan field--(L) punt by Brad Clarke blocked by (S) Dennis Riley who scores--crowd--(L) Billy Ezell pass to Doug Moreau, TD--crowd--(L) Ezell pass to Joe LaBruzze for 2 points--crowd--(L) Pat Screen pass to Joe LaBruzze for 19 yds--crowd--(L) Moreau kicks field goal-----			Date of Event 1/1/65	
NEW ORLEANS, LA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--LSU--SYRACUSE U--TIGERS--ORANGEMEN--CLARKE--RILEY--EZELL--MOREAU--LA BRUZZO--SCREEN--				

SEE OVER

SCREEN, PAT: (1/66-LSU back stars as team
defeats Arkansas 14-7 in Cotton Bowl
football action)

Can No.

39-2

Roll No.

2

Subject

COTTON BOWL:

LSU

14

ARKANSAS

7

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-103

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: (pan, field--crowd--makeup 1/3/66

Date of Event

(A) John Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett, 16 yds--

(A) Brittenum pass to Crockett, TD--crowd--(L) Nelson Stokley pass to Don Schwab, 18 yds--(L) Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo, TD--crowd--(A) Ron South handoff to team mate who fumbles, (L) Bill Bass recovered--(L) Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo for TD--crowd-----

DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--LSU--ARKANSAS U--BRITTENUM--CROCKETT--STOKLEY--
SCHWAB--SCREEN--LABRUZZO--BASSE--SOUTH--CROWD--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

SCREIVANE, PAUL: (& wife attend
premiere of Universal movie)

Issue Number

34-47

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROCKET EXPLOSION
B STORY (B) UI PREMIERE "ROMANOFF & JULIET"

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB, CALIF.--

Makeup
Date of Event

6/8/61

ss Atlas on pad--ss Atlasts blasts off & blows up--
ss smoke--aa same--NEW YORK CITY--ss Marquee--cu Fanny Hurst & Man--
photogs--John Gavin & wife arrives--Carol Channing & Anita Loose
arrive--UN (Oriental people) INDIANS--Dep. Mayor & Mrs. Screvane--
photogs--semi John Gavin & troupe--semi shot Marquee--

VANDENBERG AFB, CAL.--GUIDFD MISSILE(ATLAS)--EXPLOSION(ROCKET)--
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PICTURES--HURST, Fannie--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
SCREIVANE, Paul--

SEE OVER

SCREIVANE, PAUL: (Dep. Mayor of N.Y.
attends opening new hotel)

Issue Number

34-62

2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES
(B) FRANCO PARADE--(C) STORM-FLOODS-- (D)
NEW HOTEL SUMMIT OPENS (E) FUNDY BAY TIDES

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY

Neg. 3-78 Dupe 3-52
3-79 3-104
3-54

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KASSAR SAID, TUNIS (AFRICA)--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/31/61

pan shot of refugees--aa same--ss out of truck--
more same--ss near bldg--refugees filling out papers--cu same--
stadium pan to people--refugees watching--cu same--cu food being
handed out--children on line--women feeding child--ss refugees eating--
MADRID, SPAIN--high shot Franco in car--ss same--crowd--ss Franco on
platform--zoom shot tanks--Franco salutes--ss planes--crowd--ss planes
ss marines marching--Franco salutes--ss crowds marching at night--scu
same--ss priest with crowd marching--more crowds--marching--Franco
waving--backshot crowd marching--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--ss waves
hitting pier--ss same--cu waves--ls waves hitting pier--cu same--
people running--cu waves hitting pier--ss same--ss wrecked

SEE OVER

(2) 34-62

truck in water--ss men turning boat over--more same--
NEW YORK CITY--ls city--signpost--ss hotel--pan--crowd
near door--same--ss Carlos Romulo & Dept. Mayor Screvane
& group--ls same--cameramen--Romulo cuts tape--ss hotel--
CANADA--ss kids look at signs--ss pier at low tide--ss same--
cs sign "the rocks"--ss rocks with trees on them--same--ss
canyons--cs kids pointing--ss tide coming in--same--ls pier
cs sign "reversing falls"--group watching--water running
under bridge--ss water flowing--ls same--

KASSAR SAID, TUNIS (AFRICA)--REFUGEES--

MADRID, SPAIN--FRANCO--PARADE--

SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--FLOODS--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ROMULO--SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--

CANADA--WATER--ODDITIES (NATURE)--

SCREVANE: (Paul R. Screvane, Deputy N.Y.
Mayor at preem of "The Ugly American"
openin Trans Lux East Theatre--4/63)

Can No.
36-32
36-32

Roll No.
2
2

Subject

"THE UGLY AMERICAN" NEW MOVIE HAS
DUAL PREMIERE (L.A. & N.Y.)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-144

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ss Pantages

Date of Event 4/63

Theatre, huge searchlight in foreground--cu of
Marquee--ss Thailand Ambassador and wife arrive--crowd--Rock Hudson &
Marilyn Maxwell arrive--Doug McClure & Barbara Luna--crowd--ss Marlon
Brando, George Englund & wife--1st theatre, marquee and tall "Pantages"
sign, searchlight, fg--wipe to NEW YORK CITY: (1st Trans-Lux East)--tall cu
"The Ugly American" on marquee--cu Brando picture (one-sheet)--crowd--
Tony Randall and lady arrive--crowd--Myrna Loy arrive--crowd--Brando
arrives, yobbed--fotogs--int. med. cu group, including Paul Screvane who
represented Mayor Wagner, Brando and Randall--fotogs--Brando cuts
ribbon, shake hands with Screvane--LOS ANGELES, CAL--THEATRICAL--MOTION
PIX--SEARCHLIGHT--THAI GOVT--CROWD--HUDSON-MAXWELL-MCCLURE-LUNA-BRANDO-
ENGLUND-ACTORS & ACTRESSES-BLDS (2)--SIGNS-FOTOGS-STILLS--RANDALL--OVER
SCREVANE-CEREMONIES--CROWD--OVER

SCRIBNER, Kim (double chute
jump) **CLOSEUPS**

Can No.
V.10 R.635

Roll No.
8

Subject: **QUICK-OPENING PARACHUTE IS
DEMONSTRATED**

Cameraman: **ARMY (NUNUSED)
LYONS PATHE**

Length
91

Neg.
15

Dupe
66

Pos.

Cuts **2882686x1,2,
1015;A-2691x8**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event **1-23-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCRIVENS, Margaret
(tennis-vs.Jacobs)

Can No.
V.5R. 169

Roll No.
3

Subject U.S.STARS WIN WIGHTMAN CUP FROM
ENGLAND'S INVADERS

Cameraman
Oliver

Length
81

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 600
Can No. ~~715~~ 4,5,6

Description and Remarks **SEE: FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--TENNIS**

Date of Event 8-33

Also as: HELEN JACOBS--HELEN WILLS MOODY--
WIGHTMAN CUP--BETTY NUTHALL--CAROLIN BABCOCK
MRS.WIGHTMAN--SARAH PALFREY--DOT ROUND

No.	Date
V.5R.169 8-9-33	

SEE OVER

SCRIVEN, Peggy (Tennis)

Can No.

Roll No.

715 x

3

Subject TENNIS MATCH

Cameraman
Gibson

Length
468

Neg.
468

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **FOREST HILLS, NY-TENNIS**

Date **8-5-33** of Event

**Also as: SLOW MOTION--CAROLYN BABCOCK--
BETTY NUTHALL--SARAH PALFREY--HELEN JACOBS
--CROWDS**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Wightman Tennis)
SCRIVEN, PEGGY

Can No.
715 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject

WIGHTMAN TENNIS CUP

Cameraman

EDWARDS-GIBSON

Length
741

Neg.
741

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Forest Hill, L.I.--

For complete detail: FOREST HILLS, L.I.--
TENNIS

Also as: BETTY NUTHALL--DOROTHY ROUND--
PEGGY MITCHELL--FREIDA JAMES--MARY HEeley--
HELEN JACOBS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 8/4/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCRIVENS Miss M. ^{MARGARET} (loses Wightman Cup to H. Jacobs)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject WIGHTMAN CUP

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length 342	Neg. 342 dev.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------------------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JACOBS--TROPHY--K. & Q OF
PRAJHADIPOK--CROWDS--PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA

6-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCRUGGS, HELEN O'REAR (CHRISTENES DESTROYER USS SAUFLEY)				Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 9
Subject TRIPLE THREAT HITS WATER				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks KEARNY, N.J.				Date of Event 7-19-42	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCRUGHAM, J.G. (Nevada Dem)
SOUND TALKING ONBONUS

Can No.
V.7 R.315

Roll No.
5

Subject NEW CONGRESS OPENS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
296

Neg.
288

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1208x1
Can No. 1105

Description and Remarks

CONGRESS--WASHDC.

BYRNS--POLITICS--GOVT--SOUND--SPEECH
RANKIN--DIES--KELLER

Date of Event 12-27-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCRUGHAM (SEN. present at opening of Peace River Bridge in Canada)				Can No. 12-227	Roll No. 13-227
Subject PEACE RIVER BRIDGE OPENING				Associated Cameraman	
Length 55	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 325 ft.	Can No. 8/43
Description and Remarks Peace River Bridge--cu of bridge--crowd 2 flags above, U.S. and Canada flags.-- Canadian Speaker..Herbert Anscomb--cutting officers--Senator Scrugham--crowd--both cutting ribbon--trucks going over bridge .OUTS: ditto and var. shots bridge--U.S. Soldiers and R.C.A.F. members-- crowds--Brig. Gen. C'Conner--Maj. Gen. Fleming, and Sen. Scrugham-- FORT ST. JOHN, B.C., CANADA--AIR VIEWS--BRIDGES-- CROWDS--FLAGS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING-- ANSCOMB--SCRUGHAM--CELEBRATIONS--U.S. ARMY--R.C.A.F.-- C'CONNER--FLEMING--WAR--				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SCULL, C.M.

Can No.
65

Roll No.
2

Subject **WINS BOAT RACE & \$6,000 LIPTON
CUP**

Cameraman
LaCoanet

Length
T-37

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Schuylkill River, Phila. Pa.**

Date of Event **8-10-29**

See SPEEDBOATS

Used No.

Date

#65

8-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

SCULL, MULFORD (winner of
Outboard Motorboat Regatta
at West Palm Beach, Fla.)

Can No.

1614 x

4,5,6,7,8

Subject

OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT REGATTA

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

777

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACE--WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.

Also as: SPEEDBOAT RACE

2-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOULLY, Mayor (with key, talking to Kelly, gives key to Kelly in Pittsburgh, Pa)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject A GREAT DAY FOR KELLY!	Cameraman EDWARDS
-----------------------------------	----------------------

Length 151	Neg. 143	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4808x1, 2, 3	Can No. 1390 ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	----------------------	---------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
PITTSBURGH, PA.--Bgt. Charles E. Kelly at airport--his kid brother runs over to greet him--Kelly's mother comes over, they embrace--another shot as they embrace--mother's hat hanging down--the rest of Kelly's family mobbing him--in City Hall and crowd--on Kelly and mother on stand--crowd--(APPLAUDING ETC.)--Mayor Soullly with key, talking to Kelly--crowd cheers--Kelly has key, holds it up--WASH. D.C. Sgt. Kelly at mike--SOUND TALK--PITTSBURGH, PA.--crowd shot--Kelly seated on back of open car, waving, now seated beside him--on Mrs. Kelly--tilt up to Kelly--parade commences--Kelly seated up on car, waving, is and cu--crowd applauding--ON Kelly goes by waving, turns and goes back		

SEE OVER

1973; add. on scenes used and shots of street where
the Kelly family lives. narrow alley--var. shots of
family.. mother and sons--kids hanging welcomes flags--
var. shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--
plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home..
NIGHT--var. shots of the parade day and NIGHT and
night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TALK
in WASH.D.C. by Lt. Ernest Childers, also holder of
Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH, PA.--KELLY & FAMILY--HUMAN--HEROES--
MEETINGS--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SCULLY--
KEYS--AWARDS--WASH.D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--
PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CHILDREN--BOYS--
NIGHT--CHILDERS--

(2) 17-289

SCULLY:(Frank J---1948

Issue Number

SS 7862x2

Subject

LA GARCE GOLF

Cameraman

Sanders

Length

?

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 5440-8

no caption at all
on this

Can No

Selected Scenes

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (we evidently

Date of Event

4/49

kept only selected scenes of Golf Tourney--scs.

probably of Universal Exec. Frank Scully either attending or playing in
the match-----please see film (originally over 3500 feet shot but not
filed)-----

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA--GOLF--SCULLY, Frank J.--

SEE OVER

SCULLY:(Hugh Scully at Trade
Fair opening in Toronto, Ont.
Can--5/31/51)

Can No.
24-462

Roll No.
Canada
CANADA

Subject

1951 TRADE FAIR OPENS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6659x5, 486ft

Can No.

118

111

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (1s and

Date of Event 5-31-51

cu of officials Sir Robert Sinclair, past Pres of British
industries Federation and Hon. C.D. Howe, Minister of Trade and
commerce--girls of all nations, 2 shots--English pub, 2 shots.
Chinese gal showing figurine--Italian exhibit, picks up
horse and cart, 3 shots--1s heavy industry--drilling block--
hammer with egg under it--cu egg, showing cracks--old and new
spinning, 2 shots--Scottish Mr. Willie Meikle waving, see feet.
cu Mr. Meikle-----CUTS: (Sir Sinclair with Hugh Scully
and Sir Cecil Weir, greeted by Howe & Mr. Glen Bannerman who
is head of the Canadian International Trade Fair--gen. sc.
opening ceremonies, Sinclair speak (silent) girls in var. costumes

Used No.

Date

(2)

24-462-Can. Trade Fair

RCMPs--Sinclair opening Fair--girls in var.costumes such as USA, France, Pakistan, China, Canada, Switzerland, Italy, Japan, Holland,---Mrs. Nellie Meikle working old spinning wheel, van to Willie working hand loom--inside English pub, a visitor tries on Eng.helmet--int.Industry Bldg.where heavy machinery is shown--large Eng.drop press shown to prospective customer from India--low angle front of main entrance to Trade Fair,sign and flags flying overhead-----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--SINCLAIR--CEREMONIES--HOWE--EXHIBITIONS--EGG--ODDITIES(crack egg with drill hammer)--SPINNING WHEEL--MEIKLE--SCULLY--WEIR--BANNERMAN--COSTUMES--FAMILIES--RCMP--NITECLUB(Pub)--SIGN--MISC.FLAGS--

SCULLY, MRS. (at 1948 Kentucky derby with other wives of movie execs)		Can No. 21-140	Roll No. 3
Subject KENTUCKY D-RBY		Cameraman, FORDHAM, HESS TRAYNHAM, PRIESTLEY, PK. LANN, SMITH	
Length 6	Neg. 196	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No. JUNK
Description and Remarks KENTUCKY D-RBY: shot Churchill Downs--crowds thru gates--gen shot enclosure--mint juleps--cu girl drinking & selections--Gov. Caldwell (FLA) and Gov. Clements (KY) 1 to r--cutin Arthur Cohen--movie execs wives--huge crowd, stands ls--betting window--Citation to post--Coaltown--crowd, pan to horses to gate, slight rain--cutin Ginger Rogers with binocs--they're off--coming toward us head on, look slow--cutin girl, binocs--backstretch see group--see Coaltown leading--crowd excited--now to turn--Citation cathing up to Coaltown--neck and neck--Citation fogges ahead--Citation clear ahead--cutin Cohen--shot stretch, finish--he crosses line-- ~~Cohen~~ Cohen pulls off. v16		Date of Event MAY 1-43 Used No. _____ Date _____ SEE OVER	

(2) 21-140

Citation, jockey Eddie Arcaro, wreath of flowers--

LOUISVILLE, KY.--HORSE RACING--CITATION--COALTOWN--
ESCADRU--ARCARO--LIQUORS--CLEMENTS--COHEN--CALDWELL--
GAMBLING--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

MRS. GOM RECALL--MRS. SCULLY--MRS. BOKER (MOVIE EXECUTIVES
WIVES)--MONTAGE (HELD ON HOT HORSES)---

SCULLY, ~~Will~~ OF H.O. ATTENDS
PREMIERE SOUND IN CUTS

Can No.

15-79

Roll No.

1c1

Subject "SABOTEUR" IN BIG PREMIERE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-22-42

Used No.

Date

MOTION PIX
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

SCULLY, WM. (of Universal, at VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-508	3

Subject				Cameraman
VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD				H. G. S. 1-PARA.
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	69			5310x1, 2
				Can No.
				1250 ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY (ASTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM) LE. of dinner--Barney Balaban and General Evalgeline Booth--Washington group--Scully of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and J. Fitzgibbons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R.J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation, shaking hands-- closer shot shaking hands--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. SOUND. 5310x1..add. on presentation and speech by O'Donnell ..crowd applauding--talk by Booth--shots at tables, 5310x2 Tom Connors and L.E. Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator Green--Jack Cohn--Miss Booth, S. Skouras and O'Donnell-- Earl Swigert and Carter Barron--C. Moskowitz and		5/18/46
		SEE OVER

(2) 19-506

Congressman Patman--Senator Pepper and C. Skouras--Movietone
group at table--Gec. Dembow, Tom Connors and H. Kalmine--
Samuel Hinzler Dist. Atty. and A. C. Leslie--Samuel Rosen with
Mayor Lawrence--Senator Pepper, Balaban and Skouras--
var. cut-ins of dinner and of same--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--
ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--BALABAN--BOOTH--COLLY--
LAWRENCE--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JESSEL--BENNY--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--FOUND--SPERCH--CONNERT--
MONTAGUE--E. MARCEL--GREEN--COHN--SKOURAS--O'DONNELL--
SWANSON--BARRON--MOSKOWITZ--PATMAN--PEPPER--DEBEN--
ALMIL--HINZLER--LESLIE--ROSE--

SCULLY, MR. (Scully, H.O. officials)		Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL.		21-117	LOCALE
Subject		Cameraman SAVITT	
U'S FILM EXCHANGE HAS GALA OPENING		TRAYNHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	126		
		1-5753x1 300ft. 2-5753x2, 3 600ft. Can No.	

Description and Remarks ext. bldg, Mayor Kenelly opens it crowds enter, cocktail party, entertainers, Scully, H.O. officials Gommersall, Scully exch. mgr, cu food, food, buffet, eating at tables, but work goes on in exchange for the slaves, bookers in stalls, mgr, dist. mgr. conference, ls gen. view office--COTS: add CHICAGO, ILL: MOTION PIX: SCULLY: GOMMERSALL KENNELLY	Date of Expt. 2-9-48	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCULLY, WILLIAM (at Variety Club
convention in Miami)

Can No.

Roll No.

(SOUND)

21-137

3

MIAMI, FLA.

Subject

VARIETY CLUBS GIVE AWARD TO
SECY. MARSHALL

Cameraman

FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7

84

5767x1..890ft

Can No.

5767x2..690ft

Description and Remarks

sign on auto, 12th Variety Club

3767x1

3767x2

3767x3

3767x4

3767x5

3767x6

3767x7

3767x8

3767x9

3767x10

3767x11

3767x12

3767x13

3767x14

3767x15

3767x16

3767x17

3767x18

3767x19

3767x20

3767x21

3767x22

3767x23

3767x24

3767x25

3767x26

3767x27

3767x28

3767x29

3767x30

3767x31

3767x32

3767x33

3767x34

3767x35

3767x36

3767x37

3767x38

3767x39

3767x40

3767x41

3767x42

3767x43

3767x44

3767x45

3767x46

3767x47

3767x48

3767x49

3767x50

3767x51

3767x52

3767x53

3767x54

3767x55

3767x56

3767x57

3767x58

3767x59

3767x60

3767x61

3767x62

3767x63

3767x64

3767x65

3767x66

3767x67

3767x68

3767x69

3767x70

3767x71

3767x72

3767x73

3767x74

3767x75

3767x76

3767x77

3767x78

3767x79

3767x80

3767x81

3767x82

3767x83

3767x84

3767x85

3767x86

3767x87

3767x88

3767x89

3767x90

3767x91

3767x92

3767x93

3767x94

3767x95

3767x96

3767x97

3767x98

3767x99

3767x100

3767x101

3767x102

3767x103

3767x104

3767x105

3767x106

3767x107

3767x108

3767x109

3767x110

3767x111

3767x112

3767x113

3767x114

3767x115

3767x116

3767x117

3767x118

3767x119

3767x120

3767x121

3767x122

3767x123

3767x124

3767x125

3767x126

3767x127

3767x128

3767x129

3767x130

3767x131

3767x132

3767x133

3767x134

3767x135

3767x136

3767x137

3767x138

3767x139

3767x140

3767x141

3767x142

3767x143

3767x144

3767x145

3767x146

3767x147

3767x148

3767x149

3767x150

3767x151

3767x152

3767x153

3767x154

3767x155

3767x156

3767x157

3767x158

3767x159

3767x160

3767x161

3767x162

3767x163

3767x164

3767x165

3767x166

3767x167

3767x168

3767x169

3767x170

3767x171

3767x172

3767x173

3767x174

3767x175

3767x176

3767x177

3767x178

3767x179

3767x180

3767x181

3767x182

3767x183

3767x184

3767x185

3767x186

3767x187

3767x188

3767x189

3767x190

3767x191

3767x192

3767x193

3767x194

3767x195

3767x196

3767x197

3767x198

3767x199

3767x200

3767x201

3767x202

3767x203

3767x204

3767x205

3767x206

3767x207

3767x208

3767x209

3767x210

3767x211

3767x212

3767x213

3767x214

3767x215

3767x216

3767x217

3767x218

3767x219

3767x220

3767x221

3767x222

3767x223

3767x224

3767x225

3767x226

3767x227

3767x228

3767x229

3767x230

3767x231

3767x232

3767x233

3767x234

3767x235

3767x236

3767x237

3767x238

3767x239

3767x240

3767x241

3767x242

3767x243

3767x244

3767x245

3767x246

3767x247

3767x248

3767x249

3767x250

3767x251

3767x252

3767x253

3767x254

3767x255

3767x256

3767x257

3767x258

3767x259

3767x260

3767x261

3767x262

3767x263

3767x264

3767x265

3767x266

3767x267

3767x268

3767x269

3767x270

3767x271

3767

Feline Mier, Mex., Morris Stein, Can., Robt. Graham, Cuba and
 C. E. Lewis, CU, being greeted--Club at Tropical Park Race.
 ..finsih of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy
 to Mrs. E. Turner--group here Wolf, Dick Sachel, Sidney Meyer,
 Mrs. Arthur Brent, Mrs. E. Turner, Jockey E. Stanton, Chick
 Lewis, Ed May--

MIAMI, FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB) --AWARDS--EMBLEMS
 CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O' DONNELL--DOWNEY--SCULLY--MARSHALL--
 SOUND--SPEECH (O' DONNELL) --AIRPORTS--MCCRAY--LATTIA--
 BERTIN--WOLF--SPEECH (STASSEN) --FABIAN--JESSEL--MONTEZ--
 BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--
 LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

SCULLY:(Wm.Scully,U-I exec.at
opening of new theater in
Miami Bch-1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-340

MIAMI LOCAL

Subject

BREAK GROUND FOR NEW
MIAMI BEACH THEATRE

Cameraman

R. EARLE

Length

8
72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA:(Marquee "CARIB THEATRE"

Date of Event

3-30-50

LS platform--crowd--put papers in time
capsule--lower it into place--CU papers in
hole--throw dirt in on top (two fellows, Mitchell Wolfson
& Mr. William Scully-U-I Exec. toss in the dirt)--Wolfson
kisses his wife--see Mr. Scully's Mrs., top)-----

Used No.

Date

MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
WOLFSON--SCULLY--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--BUILDINGS--

SEE OVER

SCULLY: (Wm. Scully, W-I vice prexy
at opening in N. Haven, Conn 1950

Can No.

Roll No.

23-358

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VOLCANO ERUPTS
(B) SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C) RIOTS
(D) WINCHESTER 73 (E) CELEBRITIES GOLF

(A) BROWNIE KU
(B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELEI
(D) REWARDS & JOHNSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(E) LYONS & HEARST
(B) (B) JUNK (C) 6351X
(D) 6354 x2, 3 (E) 6352

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

HAWAII: (A) view, day, in eruption, see cone--
AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same--
patterns of lava--lava smoking-----
elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, she's Miss Julia
Asmus--cu face--pan down to rushing mop--me group, looking at
paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--Adam & Eve & Go
her at easel, cu same--walking in the light of man--she loo
at painting, guy on horse--cu her laughing--
TOKYO? JAPAN: (parade, marching banners & signs, 2 shots--poli
man out of line, MPs help--he runs off--MP goes to work on
one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP pokes him with club--

SEE OVER

(2)23-358

pull him up--commies into jail with MPs and police--med.
police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin
to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay
 pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss
thru legs, grab gun--swish, train Shelley Winters come off-
gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, ~~xxx~~
crowds--group, girl, etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group
shot inside lobby, William Scully, W-I Exco, etc--people
enter theatre--CUTS: Messrs. Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley
Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill-----
ARLINGTON, VA: (1st tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John
Snyder, Secy. Treas. & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle
funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut
in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny
Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cut in guys with
periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add.
same--newsreel cameras--W.R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Bauer--
Sec. Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

(3) 23-358

Marlene Bauer--Natty Nims Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George XXIXX Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTING
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONN
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRE GAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDER
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH (Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
TOBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

SCULLY:(Bishop Wm. A. Scully speaks at 1st Annual Motion
 Picture Industry Communion
 Breakfast in NY--1/21/51) **REEL NO.** 24-424 **N. Y. LOCAL**

Story Subject **RELIGION--FILM NOT BLES ATTEND**
CO-MUNION BREAKFAST **Cameraman**
PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	199			6520x2, 3----- 1375 ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK CITY:(tilt down on		Date of Event
	1-21-51		
St. Patrick's Cathedral--people walk into the	Used No.	Date	
Cathedral--hs interior, during Mass--shot of Altar--At			
Waldorf Astoria--shots of var. tables--ls to r. actor Gene			
Lockhart & Rev. Patrick Masterson--Perry Como--Bill Gargan			
& Pat O'Brien--Don Ameche--Jeanne Crain--Ruth Hussey, who			
are all at the head table--ls at table, Mr. & Mrs. John J.			
O'Connor (he is U-I Executive)--Bishop Wm. A. Scully gets			
up, applause--people standing & applauding--Bishop speaks			
(SOUND)-----CUTS:Others at head table, Nan Merriman, Jack			
Haley, Msgr. McClafferty, singer Anna Maria Alberghetti & Rev.			
Thomas Little, Mr. Martin Quigley, toastmaster--Miss Hussey			
talks to Bishop Scully(he's framed in Candelabra)--cu			

(2) 24-424

& Daughter? Pat,

Univ. Newsreel table with Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Tierney, Mr. & Mrs. Geo Barrett, Margaret Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Ken Brown, Sally Calhoun, Rose Ann Ernst, Mrs. Ernst--talk by Don Ameche (SOUND)-----
6520x3: more of same plus cus Geo. Shaeffer of United Artists
Austin Keough (glasses) of Paramount, etc.----- also
John Coleman of Paramount--int. shots from Organ Loft--leave
Church, etc.-----

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--CEREMONIES (Mass)--
HOTEL--LOCKHART--MASTERSON--CLERGY--COMM--GARGAN--O'BRIEN--
AMECHE--CRAIN--HUSSEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--
O'CONNOR--SCULLY--SPEECH (Scully)--MERRILL--HALEY--
McCLAFFERTY, John J.--ALBERGHETTI--LITTLE--WIGLEY--TIERNEY--
BARRETT--WALSH--BROWN--CALHOUN--ERNST--SPEECH (Ameche)--
SHAEFFER--KEOUGH--COLEMAN--

SCURLOCK: (Dave Scurlock wins 1000 yd.
race at Track Meet in Boston, Mass--
2/58)

Can No.
31-10
31-10

Roll No.
5
5

Subject

SPORTS:

TRACK MEET

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

123

Neg.

119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS: (hs field--crowd--start Date of Event 2-58

Used No.

Date

of 50 yd. race--crowd--cu winner Dave Sime--start of
1000 yd race--crowd--end race, winner Dave Scurlock--crowd--start of
mile race--crowd--backstretch--crowd--end of race, winner Ren Delaney

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS--TRACK MEET--SIME--SCURLOCK--DELANEY--

SEE OVER

SE—

NARA acq 7/91

SEABORNE~~X~~ TWINS (CHUTE JUMP)Can No.
v 10 r 639Roll No.
10Subject DAREDEVILS THRILL STATE FAIR
CROWDS BY PERILOUS STUNTSCameraman
EDWARDS. HEARST

Length

77

Neg.
55Dupe
12

Pos.

Cuts 2718x1,2,1235
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHUTE JUMPING

TAMPA FLA

Date of Event 2/2/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEABORG, DR. GLENN: (Nobel Prize Winner designed to build atom smasher) explains operation of atom smasher)				Issue Number	
Subject HILAC ATOM SMASHER				765022 Cameraman LEDERER	
Length 334 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts BK NO: 7317-8 Caption FILED under # number	
Description and Remarks BERKELEY, CALIF: (At University of California, var.scs.press conference explaining the Hilac--Dr.Ernest Lawrence, Dir.UC Labs with Dr.Glenn T.Seaborg (Nobel Prize Winner) talking (silent)--cu Seaborg at target end of accelerator--Lawrence, Seaborg and Dr.Edward Hubbard explain--Hubbard built and designed this new atom smasher--var.scs. show length of Hilac--(it's 10 feet in diameter & appx.100 ft.long)--men walk down ramps of the accelerator to show its size--cu sign "Danger-Radiation"--Seaborg, Lawrence into the area--two of the many oscillators which pick up reaction of electrons as they pass thru accelerator--Seaborg holds pic to show inside of atom smasher--(Hilac is code word meaning heaviest accelerator)				Date of Event April 1957	

SEE OVER

(2) 7650x2

var.scs. and cus of half-million-volt cococroft vault power supply whic
stores ions and fires them--var.cus meters which record the reaction
of target gun--is new building on campus grounds known as the Hill--
heavily guarded and check-point #1 as we enter the Atom Smasher and the
huge Bevetron territory----- (NOTE: For further details, please see
caption sheets and information sheets filed under X-number)-----

BERKELEY, CALIF.--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--SEABORG, Dr. Glenn--LAWRENCE,
Dr. Ernest--HUBBARD, Dr. Edward--

SEABORG: (Dr. Glen T. Seaborg of UCLA gets nobel prize for atomic research with partner, Dr. Edwin M. McMillan--11/51)				Can No. 24-510 24-510	Roll No. 2C
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) AIR CRASH (C) NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D) FOREIGN OFFICERS				36 Campanelli (A) GRIMALDI (B) ECLAIR (C) LEDERER (D) PARA (Dept. Def)	
Length (A) 55 (C) 41	6 (B) 49 (D) 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (A) CS 6753x7 (B) CS 6753x8
Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY: (raging flood-- ls high point, people seek safety--people & belongings same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE, ITALY: gondolas--water on piazza--St. Marks Square under water--running shot, refugees, boats-- (B) CLERMONT-FERRAND, FRANCE: (crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar (in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor-- ls wreck, terrain--(C) BERKELEY, CALIF: (Dr. Edwin M. McMillan & Dr. Glen T. Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr. McMillan (with mustache) & ran to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1950--(D) FORT BENNING, GEORGIA: (ls group				Date of Event Nov 1951 Used No. Date	
FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U				OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 24-510-2

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training--Foreign officer looks on and Bazooka goes off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot-----

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLICE
HIL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GUNS
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--

SEABURY, R W , ASST DEPUTY MARITIME COMM: WITH OFFICIALS AT TEST FLIGHT OF HELIO ON LONG IS SD FROM TANKER	Can No. 6-193	Roll No. 5
--	------------------	---------------

Subject NEWEST IN WAR ON SUBS	Cameraman HEARST
-------------------------------------	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4772x1 743	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------------	---------

Description and Remarks NYC: USAAF: R-4 Helicopters side shot helio on deck of tanker off Long Island Sound--underway, angles on deck--cu Igor Sikorsky designer and Col HF Gregory pilot--hello takes off, straight upscouting over water approaches ship deck--closer, however begins to hover over square, lands--CUTS:JL Bates Dir Maritime Comm, RW Seabury Asst Deputy add shots-- NYC: USAAF: AVIATION: HELICOPTER: TYPES: AUTOGIRE: ANTI SUBMARINE: TANKER: SIKORSKY: GREGORY: BATES: SEABURY	Date of Event 5-6, 7-43	
	Used No.	Date

Seabury, Samuel

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 68

6

Subject COURT BATTLE STAYS DECISION IN
WALKER OUSTER PROCEEDINGS

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

76

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 340 ft.

Can No. 389x5

Description and Remarks Albany, N.Y.--

Date of Event 8-18-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ALBANY, N.Y.--COURT TRAIL

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 68 8-19-32

Also as: ALBANY CO. COURT HOUSE BLDG--PRESS
(REPORTERS) STATUES (SHERIDAN)--EDW. P. MULROONEY
MAYOR JAMES WALKER--CAPITOL (N.Y.)

SEABURY, Samuel				Can No. V.4 R. 44	Roll No. 7
Subject METROPOLIS AGOG AS WALKER TESTIFIES IN CITY AFFAIRS PROBE				Cameraman Fordham & R.Edwards	
Length 110	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft. Can No. 280x5, 282x4, 287x4	
Description and Remarks N.Y.--shot of Court House--from top step looking down thru crowd--Samuel Hofstadter enters--Samuel Seabury & staff en- ter--James Walker & advisers--interiors of court room as Walker takes stand--shots of Walker leaving bldg with crowds cheering Also as: COURT TRIALS--NEW YORK--COURT HOUSE-- Court Bldg)--SAMUEL HOFSTADTER--JAMES J.WALKER-- POLITICS--CROWDS-- SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 72				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.4 R.44	Date
				supreme	1932

SEE OVER

SEABURY, Judge Samuel

Can No.
V.4 R. 72

Roll No.
1

Subject
MAYOR WALKER RESIGNS

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	41			~~111~~	

Description and Remarks N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS--MAYOR JAS.J.WALKER--
NEW YORK, N.Y.--

Also as: POLITICAL--BLDGS(Capitol (N.Y.)--

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 72--	9-2-32

SEE OVER

SEABURY, Samuel

(at Hitler Protest Rally)

SOUND SPEECHES

Can No.

V.6 R.230

Roll No.

1

Subject RELIGIOUS LEADERS SCORE HITLER
RULE IN HUGE PROTEST RALLY

Cameraman
EDWARDS-BARNETT

Length

222

Neg.

209

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 945x2,3,948x7

Can No. 1906

Description and Remarks

PROTEST--N.Y.C.

MEETINGS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--SPEECHES
MOLEY--LA GUARDIA--WISE--SMITH--COLBY
TYDINGS.

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEACHOLTZ, Lloyd

(dog sled race)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5 R. 107

7

Subject

HUSKIES SET RECORD IN GRILLING
RACE FOR COAST CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

131

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

650

Can No.

512x2

Description and Remarks

Yosemite Valley, Cal.--

SEE:YOSEMITE VALLEY,CAL.--DOG SLED RACE

Also as:CHARLES BAGLEY--DOGS--DOT BORDMAN--
JAMES B.FRITZ

Date of Event 12-28-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAGAR, CAPT. HARRY (reviewing Can No.
Ex-Felons in Los Angeles)

1739 x

Roll No.

4,5,6

Subject

EX FELONS COMPELLED TO REPORT
TO POLICE

Camerman

FREEMAN

Length

397

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: POLICE--GANGSTERS--FINGERPRINTING
DAVIS--DOYLE--HILDERBRAND

5-9-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAGRAM: (Floyd Seagram at Canadian Open Golf 1949) See underlined				Can No. 22-260 22-260	Roll No. Canada CANADA
Subject CANADIAN OPEN GOLF				Cameraman JUNK	
Length 6	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks TORONTO ONTARIO: Chuck Congdon driving--crowd Dutch Harrison driving--Stan Horne driving-- Fred Wood cap-driving and walking off tee--crowd follows Harrison chips one that rolls past cup--crowd--2 shots Lawson Little putting sinks 2nd putt--gallery--Jerry Barber playing between trees--Harrison blasts out of trap onto 18th--Floyd Seagram presents Seagram's Gold Cup to Harrison--cup winner and cup-- TORONTO--GOLF--CONGDON--CHOWDS--HARRISON--HORNE--WOOD-- LITTLE--BARBER--SEAGRAM--TROPHIES--TREES--PRESENTATIONS--				Date of Event JUNE 27-49 Use No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

SEAGRAM: (Floyde Seagram congrats
Jim Ferrier, champ of Canadian Open
Golf..Toronto, Ont.Can.-7/51)

Can No.

Roll No.

24-472

CANADA

Subject

FERRIER WINS CANADIAN OPEN
GOLF

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

94

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (At Port

Date of Event 7-2-51

Credit's Mississauga course, ls clubhouse and clubhouse
tote board, cup, etc.--No.14 Jim Ferrier tees off--Jimmy
Demaret tees--gallery walking--No.23 Stan Leonard putts
& misses and guy goes ooooooh--gallery--no.25 Jack Burke
tees off, putts--another tees off--Fred Hawkins misses shot
one--Ferrier holes out--crowd--Ferrier with trophy and
gets congrats from Frowde Seagram-----

Used No.

Date

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--GOLF--SCENICS--FERRIER--DEMARET--CROWD--

LEONARD--BURKE--HAWKINS--TROPHY--SEAGRAM--

SEE OVER

SEAGRAVE, MAJ. GORDON STILWELL) IN
(RECEIVES SILVER STAR FROM GEN.

Cuts Can No.
15-128

Roll No.
1

Subject GEN. STILWELL TRAINS
CHINESE TO BEAT THE JAPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

8-31-42
Date of Event

IN INDIA:WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAGRAVE, (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX) XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

ATTENDING WOUNDED) Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
Col. Seagrave on 1st platoon transport plane drops supplies (no chute) transport drops supplies with chute—not on—chute dropping to earth (GOOD THOPE) dropped by chute. 30 caliber bullets—wounding the bales which were dropped—Chinese troops 2 wounded—3 Chinese wounded being carried stretchers—shot of Hospital Tent—1s and Col. Seagrave attending Chinese wounded— bandaging leg, and tilt up to Seagrave's leg blankets on wounded Chinese—Burgess is in field, several planes being loaded		

planes taken off. and flew into clouds--outside
of clouds and at angles of some...and...shot
of 2 planes out plane...planes landing--Chinese
officer out of Out--St...out of Out--native troops
carrying supplies--mortars loaded and fired--aid, ch
wounded attended etc.--

BURMA--GEN. STILWELL--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--
PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--LAND AND AMMUNITION--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--BURMESE--SEA GRAVE--NUBES--AIRPORT--
HOSPITAL--TENTS--FLIGHTS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--WAR--

SEAGRAVE, L.Col. Gordon: (Heads medical team in Burma)				Issue Number 4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4	
Subject BURMA WAR--March/May 1945 (three stories)				Cameraman HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked unless noted	
Description and Remarks --Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945-- screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy pass- ing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jos. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and in- vite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the med- ical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who in- clude Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chinese members of the convoy relax with "games of chance"--Amer-trained Chinese				4995x1.2;(BkNo:4375-10--111)ft. Date of Eyent Mar/May 1945	

SEE OVER

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945

of the 38th division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldiers from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma forces fought about 8 mos. from China side--Amer. flag raised by four American soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Amer flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uniforms of each Chinese force differ--LGen. Sun Li Jen, CO of new China 1st Army in India and LGen Dan. I. Sultan, CO of US Forces in India/Burma arrived together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new Lado Road--China-Burma border sign--var. Chinese and American officers together--(See Caption for names, filed under x-number)-----convoy now crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountain--shot of the mountain taken, looking down on Salween River to show the mountain height--Brig. Gen. Lewis A. Pick leads convoy into city of Paoshan--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov. Lung Yun arrive
at ceremony & Gen. Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks (believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming, China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
-----5060x6: (BkNo: 4421-5--109ft--Gaumont--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAST
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight continues
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmes
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion-----
-----5133x6: (BkNo: 4426-9--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATION
IN BURMA----May----around Nyaungu, 90 mi. SW of Mandalay, fighting was con-
centrated in February--USAAF P47s of the 1st Air Command strafed and
bombed enemy positions to cover ground crossing--at Chauk, AA guns were

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945

knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tank were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)-----

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--
--NURSES--SEAGRAVE, LCol.Gordon--BURMESE-----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS...
SULTAN, LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS, Lily---KUNMING
China(opening Burma-China border)-----BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN, Louis--
---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT, MGen.Claire--

SEAGRAVES, ELEANOR "SISTIE" DALL

See also

DALL, CURTIS

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, PRESIDENT and family

SEAGRAVES: (Eleanor (Sistie) Dall
Seagraves and baby son, FDR great
grandchild) See undrelined

Can No.

22-278

Roll No.

3

Subject

"LITTLE BEAR" - GREAT GRANDCHILD
BORN TO ROOSEVELT FAMILY

Cameraman

NELSON
LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6176x10

Can No.

229 ft

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON: Sistie Dall walks over to
chair with baby and sits down--cu of baby
as he moves his arms with his Mama at his side--now a
headon shot of them both--swish to yesterday--FDR and
little Sistie (med and cu shots) swish back to modern
day--group shot of famix mama and baby and then see a
family photograph, album shot--cu of the family--

Date of Event

8-27-49

Used No.

Date

CUTS: Add scenes of Sistie and baby--Grandma Eleanor--Papa
Van H. Seagraves--Boettiger (Anna Roosevelt is Mama--
Sistie)--STILL SHOT of FDR--Baby is Nicholas Delano
Seagraves--Papa Van works on side of their house--

Mama and a nurse with baby--extra family shots of Van

SEE OVER

Sistie, and Nicholas--other CHs of baby--newspaper men
at work taking pix of baby and family--

PORTLAND, ORE.--ROOSEVELT (Still shot)--FDR (Still)--
FAMILIES (still shot)--NURSES--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
SEAGRAVES (Eleanor "Sistie" Dall Seagraves)--

SEAGREN, BOB: (12/66-Shots of Seagren setting pole vault mark of 17'5½")				Can No. 39-104-1B	Roll No.
Subject <u>SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1966</u> POLE VAULT RECORD - MILE RUN RECORD				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 64-119	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks POLE VAULT--2 shots Bob Seagren makes record 17'5½" jump--MILE RUN--Jim Ryun makes, breaks old mile run record with new mark of 3:51.3--				Date of Event Makeup 12/26/66	
POLE VAULT--SEAGREN-- RACE--RYUN--					

SEE OVER

SEAGREN, BOB: (6/66-Bob Seagren shown clearing bar in slomotion during pole vault event at AAU track and field meet in New York)	n No. 39-52	Roll No. 3
--	----------------	---------------

Subject SPORTS: AAU TRACK MEET (Ryun wins mile)	Cameraman HEARST
---	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-171	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
--------	------	---------------	------	--------------	---------

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK CITY: (At Downing Stadium, ^{makeup} Date of Event 6/27/66 Randall's Island, NY, 1s field, crowd--ms crowd-- Harold Connolly in hammer throw--Ed Burke, same--crowd--pole vault, Bob Seagren in slomotion--Seagren over bar--start hurdles, Willie Davenport wins--crowd--start mile race--crowd stand up--in last quarter, 19 yr. old Jim Ryun pulls away, wins--ms Jim Ryun walking----- NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--TRACK MEET--CONNOLLY--BURKE--HAMMER THROW-- CROWD--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN--SLO MOTION--HURDLES--DAVENPORT--RACE(Mile)-- RYUN--FEATS--HL YR(Sports)
-------------------------	--

SEE OVER

SEAGREN, BOB: (5/66-Seagren vaults 17' $\frac{1}{2}$ "
to win Pole Vault in Los Angeles Relays)

A STORY

Can No.

39-40

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS(A) TRACK MEET L.A. RELAYS
(B) '500' SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

3-175

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ms crowd--cu

makeup

Date of Event 5/16/66

Bob Seagren get ready for pole vault--he vaults
17' $\frac{1}{2}$ "--cu crowd applauds--start 2 mile race--cu crowd--ground shot past
camera, African Kipchoge Keino leading--ms race around bend, he still in
lead--ms crowd--ms by stands, Keino still lead--man holding sign #4 in-
dicating 4 laps to go--crowd--ls race, Keino takes off hat and throws it
away (mistaken sign of impending victory)--cu feet--cu crowd--ls race, Jim
Ryun passes Keino and then Jim Grelle also passes him--Ryun wins--ms
crowd--Jim Ryun walking--cu Ryun still breathing hard-----
(B) INDIANAPOLIS, IND: (ls crowd, track--crowd--ls cars speed by--crowd--
car #2 AJ. Foyt of Houston into pit--crowd--car #19, Jim Clark of Scotland

SEE OVER

(2) 39-40-3

into pit--ss same--car #24 Graham Hill of England into pit--ss same--
car #26, Roger Ward of Indianapolis--ss same--car #98 Parnelli Jones
of Indianapolis into pit--ss same--car #1, Mario Andretti into pit--ss
same--ls crowd, cars speeding-----

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN--FEATS--RACE(2-mile)
KEINO--AFRICANS--RYUN--GRELLE--
INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTO RACE(Trials)--CROWD--FOYT--CLARK--HILL--WARD--
JONES--ANDRETTI--

SEAGREN, Bob: (Sets new pole vault
record--1967

Issue Number
40-11-4

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject

TRACK RECORDS

Cameraman

U P I

Length

4-108

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON: (cu Neal

Feb. 1967

Date of Event

Steinhauer, shot put champ--he puts shot, hits--judges
measure--sign, results "Steinhauer 67"-----at ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEXICO
numbers for pole vault 17'2"--Bob Seagren vaults and over--crowd-----
---BOSTON, MASS: (Aussie Kerry O'Brien comes from second place to pass
leader Tom Laris in the Long Distance run and finished first--8 min
38.4 sec. for new two-mile record, in Boston-----
PORTLAND, OREGON--TRACK MEETS--STEINHAUER, Neal--ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEXICO--
SEAGREN, Bob--BOSTON, MASS--O'BRIEN, Kerry--

SEE OVER

SEAGREN, Bob: (Pole Vault record
at LA Indoor games 002/67-- "B"
story

Issue Number
40-15-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SPORTS: (A) BEST IN SHOW (B) POLE
VAULT (C) SKI FLYING (D) FIGURE SKATING

Cameraman
U P I

(A) 74
(B) 66

(C) 50
(D) 95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see book numbers
after each loca
tion--no cuts

Can. No.

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (B) No: Feb. 1967
Description and Remarks
6-16 at Rad. Sq. Gdn, Westminster Dog Show--
people groom dogs--woman comb collie's fur, 2 sc cu poodle
man with Pekingese under coat--cu French poodle--wire-hair
terriers on bench, being groomed--English sheepdog--English
bulldog--hs floord, crowd, contestants, handlers--cu spectator
look on--terrier group judged--lowshot Garden, dogs paraded
for final judging--little boy holding "Champion Red Fox"--
cu girl spectator--Judge Percy Roberts picks black Scottish
Terrier "Bardene Bingo"--crowd applause--2 sc. winner-----
----- (B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (L.A. TIMES INDOOR GAMES

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-3

BkNo:6-18:---hs arena--crowd--pole vault,Dick Railsback
over--hits, squirms due to back injury--crowd--Bob Seagren
vaults,elated but then disappointed as race is voided be-
cause his fibre glass pole fell forward under the bar-----

-----(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-13---three-
day Intl Ski-Flying meet--cu jumper by us,lands perfectly
at bottom--another past us and lands--cu skier down slide-
off slide into air,lands--cu by us--cu winnerLars Grini of
Norway in 492.4 inch leap-----

-----(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BkNo:6-17--mcu Don
Knight,19 yrs.old--skating--crowd applause--19 yr.oldPeggy
Fleming of US skates "Poetry in Motion" and ends with the
whirling dervish-----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--DOG SHOW--MISC.DOGS--MAD.SQ.GDN-----

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN,Bob--

(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING(SKI Flying)--GRINI.LARS--

(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--ICE SKATING--KNIGHT,Don--FLEMING,PEG
highlight of year-sports (All stories)

SEAGREN, BOB SEAGREN wins gold medal
in Pole Vault at PanAm Games--8/67
"C" story

Issue Number

40-65-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS(A) WAVE MAKING(MAN MADE BEACH)
(C) GRAND PRIX (C) PAN AM GAMES FINALS

Cameraman
UPI

Length (A) 79
(B) 66
(C) 135

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 30-34; 30-26;
30-27, 28 respctvl
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) TOKYO, JAPAN: (1s int. pan

Date of Event Aug. 1967

from glass roof to pool below--Hula girls on stage--
crowd watch--gal make wave motions with hand--cu waves, pan to boy on
surfboard--cu waterfalls--vs look thru falls at few guys in pool, see
waves hit them(manmade waves and waterfall)--look up at Palm trees, pan
down to pool and crowd--waves out from under bridge--crowd rides the
waves--lil boy in life preserver enjoy self--crowd in pool-----
----- (B) ADENAU, W. GERMANY: (in German Grand Prix, 24 cars away--hs
gen. vu cars round 1st bend and folo shot around track--around bend--
#2 leads--he foloed by others and down track to finish--its Dennis
Hulme of New Zealand-----

SEE OVER

(2) 40-65-3

----- (C) WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA: (start of men's 1500 meter, pan--cu head shot runners to us--finish, over--cu winner Tom Von Ruden of US, pan down to medal around neck--crowd--angle Bob Raftis of Canada clears bar at 15-7--headon Bob Seagren of U.S. clears at 16-1--cu winner Bob Seagren--flags in stadium, parade athletes for finale--hs USA group parades (US took 120 gold medals, tying our own record set eight years ago in Chicago)--crowd--flag taken down from pole--hs field, athletes lined up--flag presented to girl who walk and presents it to Pan Am officials--flags of all nations flying-----

(A) TOKYO, JAPAN--SWIMMING--JAPANESE--ODDITIES (Sport)--

(B) ADENAU, W. GERMANY--AUTO RACE--

(C) WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA--TRACK MEET (Pan Am Games)--FEATS (US 120 Gold Medals)--SEAGREN, Bob--VON RUDEN, Tom--

SEAGRIM:(Herb Seagrim,official of
TCA(airlines) talking(silent)with
police & other officials..wreckage
of lost plane is found by mt.climber..

Can No.

30-42

Roll No.

CANADA

Cameraman

5/57)

SIGHT WRECKAGE OF LOST AIRLINER

HEARST(ASSOC)

Length

116

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

FRASER VALLEY, BC: (rugged mt.

Date of Event 5-25-57

terrain, 3 shots--big copter come in for landing--
rescue team resting up--2 shots, part of plane found--shot
of mountain climber Elfreda Pijou who found wreckage--
group stand around talking, police, etc.--cu TCA official
Herb Seagrim talking(silent)--helicopter take off--shot of
rugged terrain--inside cabin, pilot--jagged peak, fog--man
points out--pan down wreckage--rugged terrain again-----
FRASER VALLEY, BC--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HUMAN
INTEREST--PIJOU--MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS--HELICOPTER--SEAGRIM--
PILOT--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--AVIATION--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEALS: (Kirby Seals, Heavyweight,
Navy Boxing, San Deigo, Cal)
See underlined

Can No.
6335X

Roll No.
2,3

Subject	ALL NAVY BOXING	Cameraman	JOHNSON
---------	-----------------	-----------	---------

Length	1790	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks	SAN DIEGO, CALIF; Bantam weight bout between Johnny Malloy who wins decision over Bill Laverty--lite weight bout has Sam Williams winning over Charlie Baggett welter weight Earl Williams wins over Abe Haynes--middleweight Sam Williams takes Wilburet Holloway--light heavy Joe Barber over Eldridge Thompson--heavyweight Kiroy Seals beaten Allen Williams--		Date of Event	Used Not	Date
	SANDIEGO CALIF--BOXING--U.S. NAVY--NEGROES--LAVERTY--WILLIAMS--BAGGETT--WILLIAMS--HAYNES--WILLIAMS--HOLLOWAY--BARBER--THOMPSON--SEALS--WILLIAMS--				

SEE OVER

SEAMAN (Englishman 2nd in Vanderbilt Cup Race) SOUND				Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 7
Subject ROSEMEYER WINS 300 MI. VANDERBILT CUP RACE BY 51 SEC.				Cameraman PROFFITT EDWARDS TUGANDER PROFFITT LYONS	
Length 132	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE MAIN CARDS. Can No.	
Description and Remarks WESTBURY, NY. AUTO RACE.				Date of Event 7-6-37	
				Used No.	Date

SEAMAN, LT. (of White
House Police Force at
target practice ~~SOUND SHOOTING~~)

Can No.
V.8 R.489

Roll No.

6

Subject

T-MEN NOW TAUGHT MARKSMANSHIP
BY THE COAST GUARD

Cameraman

LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

79

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1890x1,2

Can No.

1495

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASURY DEPT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE--
COAST GUARD--MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE--
DALRYMPLE--BADGE--NITE SCENES

8-28-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Can No.

Roll No.

SEAMAN(S), HAPPY HAROLD (HILL CLIMB)

2372x1

Subject

MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

772

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/25/37

Used No.

Date

MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB

BEACON N.Y.

SEE OVER

SEAMAN: (John Seaman loses in mile run
at Compton Relays--5/57) "B" story

Can No.
30-46
30-46

Roll No.
3B
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) WYKAGL GOLF--SAM SNEAD (Camera) EDWARDS-HEARST
WINS (B) COMPTON RELAYS (B) MARQUETTE-HEARST

Length	4 (A) 3-67 (B) 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
					(A) 7645x7, 148ft. (B) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ROCHELLE, NY: (At Wykagil Gold Club, title--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery heads folo--Sam Snead tees off--gallery walking--Doug Ford putting, goes in--gallery applaud--Hogan unusual putt, miss--gallery lil cheer--Sam Snead putting, long one, drops in--applause--now with huge cup, Sam Snead reaches in and pulls out check----- ----- (B) COMPTON, CALIF: (title) gun goes off and sprint begins, dash, finish and Bobby Morrow loses to Willie White & congrats him--pole vaulter Bob Gutoswski up and over, clears 15'4"----the mile underway, John Seaman leading, drops out, other four go on--homestretch and Merv Lincoln of Australia pulls away from	Date of Event	6/57
	Used No.	Date

(2) 30-46-3

Bobby Seaman, Lazzlo Tabori and Tom Courtney-----Merv Lincoln
being congratulated-----

(A) STORY CUTS: (good zoomar lens shots-----more on the game--
Ken Venturi teeing off--Peter Thomson holes long putt--Ed
Furgol holes a putt--more on trophy scene with Sam Snead,
winner-----

(A) NEW ROCHELLE, NY--GOLF--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--FORD--TROPHY
VENTURI--THOMSON--FURGOL--MONTAGE (Golf, zoomar scenes)--
HL OF YEAR (Sports)--

(B) COMPTON, CALIF--WHITE--MORROW--~~MIKE~~ DASH--POLE VAULT--
GUTOWSKI--SEAMAN, JOHN--MILE RACE--LINCOLN--SEAMAN, BOBBY--
TABORI--COURTNEY--TRACK MEET--

SEAMAN: (Bobby Seaman loses mile race
at Compton Relays--5/57) "B" story

Can No.
30-46
30-46

Roll No.
3B
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) WYKAGL GOLF--SAM SNEAD (A) EDWARDS-HEARST
WINS (B) COMPTON RELAYS (B) MARQUETTE-HEARST

Length 4 (A) 3-67 (B) 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 7645x7, 148ft. (B) junked Can No.
----------------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks NEW ROCHELLE, NY: (At Wykagil Gold Club, title--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery heads folo--Sam Snead tees off--gallery walking--Doug Ford putting, goes in--gallery applaud--Hogan unusual putt, miss--gallery lll cheer--Sam Snead putting, long one, drops in--applause--now with huge cup, Sam Snead reaches in and pulls out check----- (B) COMPTON, CALIF: (titl gun goes off and sprint begins, dash, finish and Bobby Morrow loses to Willie White & congrats him--pole vaulter Bob Gutoswski up and over, clears 15'4"----the mile underway, John Seaman leading, drops out, other four go on-- homestretch and Merv Lincoln of Australia pulls away from	Date of Event 6/57
	Used No. Date

(2) 30-46-3

Bobby Seaman, Lazzio Tabori and Tom Courtney-----Merv Lincoln
being congratulated-----

(A) STORY CUTS: (good zoomar lens shots-----more on the game--
Ken Venturi teeing off--Peter Thomson holes long putt--Ed
Furgol holes a putt--more on trophy scene with Sam Snead,
winner-----

(A) NEW ROCHELLE, NY--GOLF--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--FORD--TROPHY
VENTURI--THOMSON--FURGOL--MONTAGE (Golf, zoomar scenes)--
HL OF YEAR (Sports)--

(B) COMPTON, CALIF--WHITE--MORROW--XXXX DASH--POLE VAULT--
GUTOWSKI--SEAMAN, JOHN--MILE RACE--LINCOLN--SEAMAN, BOBBY--
TABORI--COURTNEY--TRACK MEET--

SEAMAN: (Bob Seaman in Mile Race in Compton Calif--6/63--"A" story		Can No. 36-48	Roll No. 3A
Subject <u>SPORTS</u> : (A) Track Meet (six men run 4 minute mile (B) CHATEAUGAY WINS BELMONT STAKES		Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg. 7-113 3-131	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks		NONE	
COMPTON, CALIFORNIA: (1s crowd at track meet--cu Peter Snell of N.Z.--cu Jim Beatty--ss runners including Dyron Burleson, Jim Grelle, Cary Weisinger, Bob Seaman--as same--start Mile Race, Morgan Groth in front--crowd--Snell takes lead--finish of race, Snell wins--cu Snell--crowd--ss Brian Sternberg pole vaults, 16'8"--cu Sternberg--ss Sternberg & sign 16'8"----- (B) NEW YORK: (At Aqueduct, Belmont stakes, 1s crowd--ss same--aa same--1s Horses in gate--start "Bonjour" take lead (#4)--crowd--into stretch #1 "Candy Spots" leads then #5 "Chateaugay" take lead, win--crowd--ss "Chateaugay"--aa same-----COMPTON, CALIF--TRACK MEET--CROWD--SNELL--BEATTY--BURLESON--GRELL--WEISINGER--SEAMAN--RACE--GROTH--STERNBERG--POLE VAULT--NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--"BONJOUR"--"CANDY SPORTS"--CHATEAU/GAY--CROWD--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--		Date of Event 6/63	
		Used No.	Date

SEAMAN, R. (wins Auto
Race on Isle of Man)

Can No.
1780 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

MOTOR RACING ON ISLE OF MAN

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

128 dev. 12 v. Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--ISLE OF MAN

Also as: THRILLS--SPILLS

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEARGEANT, MAYOR GEO.
(breaks ground for Museum
of Nat'l History SOUND)

Can No.

V.8 R.425

Roll No.

DALLAS

Subject

2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS
FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL

Cameraman

JAMIESON

Length

118

Neg.

106

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1591x5

Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BL G. CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

1-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEARLES, Gen (with group in Wash.D.C.)				Can No. 17-351	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SEARLES, Paul
(wins log bucking)

Can No.
2871 x 1

Roll No.
2870 x 3

Subject
LOG BUCKING CONTEST

Cameraman
EMERY

Length
790

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEASIDE, ORE
LUMBER

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526

ing thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS
ONLY"--LS interior firing ship, Dr. Titterton,
Dr. Marshall Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford
around control console table--Dr. Erick Durand at monitor-
ing transmitter--shot two minute panel, presses button
and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2
scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru
binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars
--Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP..
30 second signal panel warning--Dr. Holloway presses
button..and Dr. Titterton gets card and walks to clock--
LS Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand
goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer--
CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another
navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam
rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another
ship(battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV
waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and
small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into
cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

(3) 19-526

gauge meters aboard one of the target ships testing
of gauge meter with indicator hitting top, pointed at
sea--B-29 Blandy looking at battered ships including
Jap ship SS NAGATO--MCU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
rifles--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of
N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.S. Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch,
Sen. Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var. shots
at press conference--5372x4..add. unshackling mooring gear
and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3..scenes
aboard USS AVERY ISLAND (SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section..
scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(4) 19-526

photographing readings from radar--television of Able
day blast watched by Capt. ~~KMXXXXXX~~ Engleman, Capt. Pugh
and Mr. Whitmore of W.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
--scientists with Hobard television camera..Avery Island
at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. F.D. Nichols--
Rr. Adm. Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SCIPJACK--
shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone
shot ap .puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--AVs Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
lagoon after burst--5374xlvar.shots placing cameras in
tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var.
shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
including Dr. Roger Warn, Dr. Holloway, Adm. Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc..
movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
5373xl salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
in to water. raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS KATE--
testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(5)19-526

5373x2..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
2 scenes planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE,sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga skinking--
AV slick--

(6) 19-526

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
US NAVY--USS NEVADA--JUDAH--BLANDY--USS MT. McKinLEY
RAFTS (BOAB)--BARGES (LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TITTERTON--HOLLOWAY--WEISS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
PRESS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES (B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SEROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPLACHIAN--
ANDREWS--HATCH--CALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERG--
USS SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

SEARON, MAYOR (greet's Pres. Truman on arrival at Independence)		Can No.		Roll No.	
INDEPENDENCE, MO.		10-550		3	
Subject PRES. TRUMAN GREETED BY HOME FOLKS				Cameraman PATHÉ.	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
78	71			5431x2 290ft.	
				5428x4 200ft.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
scenes of Harry shakes hands with vets--cu press--walking greets neighbor invites her into home--walking scenes lil girl folos--shakes with man--cu's autograph's lil girl's pad, she wears GOP sweater--walking scenes of Mr. President--CUTS: in St. Loo, Pres & Sam Rayburn on platform pose in rain--Pres. greets F. Briggs--at Jefferson City Gov. P. Donnelly, Taylor others--cu's--arr. at Independence Mayor Searon and V. Truman greet--into car enroute home.				11-1-46	
INDEPENDENCE, MO: TRUMAN: RESIDENCE: ST. LOUIS, MO: RAYBURN: BRIGGS: JEFFERSON CITY, MO: DONNELLY: SEARON: RR TRAIN: RECEPTION				Used No.	Date

SEARS: (Of Chi. plays football vs. 49ers in Seattle--9/57--"C" story)		Can No. 30-74		Roll No. 3	
Subject SPORTS: (A) TENNIS: Gibson & Anderson win (B) MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C) FOOTBALL 49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)		Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) EDWARDS-MARK MANN (C) NELSON			
Length (A) 3-90 (B) 3-76 (C) 3-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7661x8, 245ft. rest all junked	
Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK: (tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif. serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley, good, full play, volley, Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson, back for lob--gets it-- and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd ap- plaud--winner Mal Anderson serves, rally, Cooper miss--Ande- son jumps net and walk off, congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson, negro girl, U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--shot of Anderson & Gibs CUTS: additional cuts on game & presentations (B) NEW YORK, NY: (start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see			Date of Event 9-57 Used No. Date		

SEE OVER

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-head on boat into camera--from drive, passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive, follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier, power plant--"ON WELL DONE", cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N), cu--driver stands--(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Univ. of Wash. Stadium, title--(C) Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd, gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff, then C's Jim Sears to Frank Bernardi, looks, tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines, brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd. line--(c) Matson (Ollie) gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around, hit hard, bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI. CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle (49ers) fades, run to right, fake pass, keep, run, then pass

(3) 30-74-3

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--
crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into end-
zone for 30 yd.gain and TD-----49ers 27 Cardinals 21-----

(A) LONG ISLAND, NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--~~XXXXXXXX~~ GIBSON--NEGRO--
WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON
PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--"WATER--BRIDGE--
SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE
"PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--
CHICAGO CARDINALS--MOHAN**NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--
MOEGLE--MATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

SEARS, COL. JOS. D.

(DIR. WAR DEPT. CIV. PROTECTION SCHOOL) 15-104

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject

HOW TO FIGHT
FIRE BOMBS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PARK, MD.

7-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

swell prod. shot bomb going down from bomb bay folo to ground
SEARS, MAJ. DICK RICHARD Can No. Roll No.
(IN BOMB CRATER LOOKING FOR FRAGMENTS) 15-117 7

Subject ARMY TESTS
2000-LB BOMB

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

NATL. DEF.

SEE OVER

SEARS:(USC Jim Sears plays vs. Calif--10/14/50)				Can No. 23-396		Roll No. L.N.-FRISCO			
Subject CALIFORNIA 13 U.S.C. 7					Cameraman JOHNSON				
Length 103		Neg. 103		Dupe		Pos.			
						Cuts Can No. Junked			
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At Memorial Coliseum, Little shot Cal's Jim Marinos passes to Roy Ward--Cal's Pete Schabarum thru for TD--crowd--pass from Schabarum to Don Robison of Cal-- fake pass from So. Cal's Wilbur Robertson to Ralph Pucci but Robertson sneaks thru for 1st down--crowd--SC'S Jim Sears over for TD--crowd--trick plays and Cal's John Olszewski makes long gain--Cal's Jim Monachino makes TD from the 6..delayed pileup, see ref.hands----- LOS ANGELES, CAL.--FOOTBALL--U.OF CAL.--U.OF SO.CAL--STADIUM MARINOS--WARD--SCHABARUM--ROBISON--ROBERTSON--PUCCI-- SEARS--OLSZEWSKI--MONACHINO--HANDS--SCORE--CROWD--						Date of Event 10-14-50			
						Used No.		Date	
						SEE OVER			

SEARS:(Jim Sears USC's football player runs down center,makes TD,pileup in Baltimore,Md. 10/50)				Can No. 23-398	Roll No. 3
Subject (B) ILL. 20 WASH. 13				(A) LYONS EDWARDS (B) SAVITT Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
Description and Remarks				Can No.	
BALTIMORE, MD: (At Memorial Stadium, crowd shot--Navy's Art Sundry thru center line, hit and downed--N's Bob Zastrow's pass to Kit Carson complete at goal line--Zastrow (B) over for TD--Middles cheer score of 14-0--USC's Wilbur Robertson pass to Sol Naumu complete, goes 27 yards to first down, hit--middles quiet--U.S.C.'s Jim Sears down center for TD, pileup--crowd--N's Bob Zastrow pass to Bill Powers complete, pileup--Zastrow thru line and around right end for TD--Middles cheer 1st victory---Score: 27-14-----CHAMPAIGN, ILL: pattern in stand cheering section--Hugh McElhenney looks for receive (Wash.), pass to Roland Kirkby complete and				Date of Event	10-21-50
				Used for	Date

2.

he goes to the 25 yd. line--W's Don Heinrich starts handoff
keeps, let go, reach up to Bill Earley for a TD--crowd--~~XXXX~~
Ill's John Karras around end for 45 yd. gain, hit, goes on--
Ill's Richard Raklovits over for TD--crowd--W's Hugh McEl-
henney thru left guard for 22 yd, hit, keeps going, trips--
Bob Heinrich pass caught by McElhenney on great catch and
over for TD--crowd--Ill's Raklovitz gets Fred Major's pass,
races, down on 2 yd line--John Karras ove for TD--crowd--
Karras off on end run, trips, falls--Raklovits plows thru for
22 yds, hit,, rhubarb--Raklovits over for TD--Score 20-13---
BALTIMORE, MD--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--USNA--SUNDRY--ZASTROW--
CARSON--USC--ROBERTSON--NAUMU-CROWD--SEARS--FOTERS--CHAMPAI
ILLINOIS--U. of Ill--U. of Wash--SCENIC--MC ELHENNEY--KIRKBY-
HEINRICH--EARLEY--KARRAS--RAKLOVITZMAJMAJOR--SPILLS--THRILL

SEARS:(Jim Sears,(Calif.)-USC football player..has ball & takes it away & goes ninety-four yds to TD				Can No. 23-410	Roll No. LA & FRISCO
Subject --In Los Angeles,Cal.,Memorial Coliseum --USC--9 Vs.Notre Dame-7...12/50) TROJANS TRIP IRISH IN UPSET				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 101	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,USC & Notre Dame play football--crowd--ND's Bob Williams pass to John Petitbon, 4 yd.gain--Williams to Petitbon good for 19 yds after Wms.faded back and then made the pass,complete but down on 1 yard line--Williams takes it over for TD--crowd--kickoff,Cal's Jim Sears takes it and away he goes and goes ninety-four yards to a TD--final score USC.-9 ND-7----- LOS ANGELES,CAL--FOOTBALL--USC--NOTRE DAME--STADIUM--WILLIAMS--PETITBON--CROWD--SEARS--				Date of Event 12-23-50	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SEARS: (Jim Sears of TROJANS plays winning football over Wash. HUSKIES at Seattle- 10/6/51)	Can No. 24-499 24-199	Roll No. 4
---	-----------------------------	---------------

Subject FOOTBALL--TROJANS UPSET WASHINGTON 20-13				Cameraman NELSON
Length 172	Neg. 164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (So. California Trojans' Frank Gifford on end run for 21 yds--T's Leon Sellers over for TD--ref. says so--crowd--Washington Huskies' Dean Rockey pass to Bill Earley caught, goes downfield, hit, stumble, down--Rockey sets for pass, passes to Earley who avoid tackle, side, hit by two tacklers at goaline but over--crowd--T's Rudy Bukich pass after fading, long one to Cosimo Cutri caught and good for 57 yds.-- T's Jim Sears pildrives over Husky line for TD--crowd--kick by So. California taken by Washington's Hugh McElhenney who races for 100 yards along sideline and over for TD--crowd--T's Bukich toss to Gifford, good, goes down near goal--Bukich over the center for TD-- SEATTLE, WASH. GTON--FOOTBALL--SO. CAL. U--WASH. U--GIFFORD--SELLERS-- ROCKEY--EARLEY--BUKICH--CUTRI--SEARS--MC ELHENNEY--	Date of Event 10-8-51	
	Used No.	Date

SEARS: (Jim Sears of U.S.C. plays losing football vs. Notre Dame in L.A.-- 12/2/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-514 ~~24-514~~	Roll No. 3A 3
---	--	---------------------

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) NOTRE DAME 19 USC 12 (B) NAVY 42 ARMY 7				Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) MARKMANN, HARDE, EDWARDS	
Length	6 73 177	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (crowd-- USC Dean Schneider pass to Jim Sears complete for 5 yd. gain--USC Frank Gifford over for TD on end run-- ND's NEIL WORDEN takes pass from Ralph Guglielmi and goes for 39 yds to TD--ND Guglielmi pass complete to John Lattner for 18 yd. gain, where he got caught OB--ND's Johnny Petitbon over for TD for ND's win-- (B) PHILADELPHIA, PA: (cu program--crowds enter MUNICIPAL STADIUM--he stadium--Middies marching--hs them on field--cu girl--now Cadet Corps-- hs Cadets on field--another girl--float, Navy undertakers, Cadets buried cheap--Army mule and Navy goat--middies sign "Skin that Mule"-- Vic Vine (N) right thru line on power play--middies cheer--N's Perkins gets TD--girl jump for joy--N's Vine right thru middle ~~XXXXXX~~ spill fly thru air--pass for N from Mike Sorrentino to Frank Brady for TD	Date of Event 12/2/51	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-514-3

navy cheers--sideshot Middle, cu, cheering--"A"s John Wing goes 20 yds.
to first down--Fred Meyers(A) pass intercepted by N plebe John Raster
who goes for 102 yards for TD, spilled over--middies cheer--gloomy cader
3 shots--middies joyful, cheers, 4 shots-----

(A) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--
SCHNEIDER--SEARS--GIFFORD--WORDEN--GUGLIELMI--LATTNER--PETITBON--
STADIUM(LOS ANGELES COLISEUM)

(B) PHILA. PA--ARMY--NAVY--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--
PARADES--GIRLS--FLOATS--MULE--GOAT--SIGNS--VINE--PERKINS--SORRENTINO
BRADY--WING--MEYERS--RASTER--FEATS--

SEARS, GRAD (shot he)

Can No.

Roll No.

ASKX B X 6X NYC

SOUND

V. 20 R. 93

2

Subject

MOVIE HEAD STRIKES
AT COMMUNISM

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLAZA HOTEL: 1s dinner, 1s same can Date of Event 11-47

a in fg, see sign PIONEERS bg, Nate Blumberg
 Judge Pecora, Eric at table, var. cu's his
 talk (Eric Johnstone)--CUTE: awards to Geo. Jessel,
 Ed Gambia, Adolf Zukor & Mary Pickford--Jessel talk,
 Ed Sears, Harry Brandt, Don Nelson, Zukor, Maj. H. Warner, N
 Blumberg, Pecora, J. Cohn, Johnson, Spyrous Skourus & Guy
 Eysell, S. Fabiean, Rev. E. Tengley, F. Gallop

Used No.

Date

NYC: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: DINNER: SPEECHES: HOTEL: BLUMBERG

PECORA: JOHNSTONE: JESSEL: GAMBIE: ZUKOR: PICKFORD: SEARS: ZUKOR
 BRANDT: NELSON: WARNER: COHN: SKOURUS: EYSELL: FABIAN: TENGLEY

SEE OVER

SEATON, FRED. (Appointed new Secty.
of the Interior)

Issue Number

Subject

CS 7546 x 14

Camera man

FRED SEATON NEW SECY.OF INTERIOR

TUGANDER

Length

53 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Book No: 7133-11

Caption junked

after card made

Date of Event

3/28/56

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (shots of
press conference held by the new Secretary of the
Interior Fred Seaton--in the White House--var.scs.him at Press. Secy
Hagerty's desk while talking to press-----apparently
silent material--
WASHINGTON, DC--U.S.GOV'T--PRESS(D.C.)--SEATON, Fred--

SEE OVER

SEATON, F. (Secty. of Interior at
Statue of Liberty 70th anniversary)

Issue Number

C

29-90-3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN
HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF
LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY

Camerman

(A)PARAMOUNT
(B) ASSOCIATED
(C) PARAMOUNT

Length

(A)3-55
(B)3-79
(C)3-50

Neg.

C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A)(B)cuts junkd
(C)No. 7587x11, 250ft.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-
crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--
woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full
of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children
--soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees-----
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc
--more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance--
ambulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)--
----- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to
crowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island
as "LIBERTY ISLAND",crowd bg--2 sc.kids watch--put on birthday candles--

Date of Event

11/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-3

unveil plaque which renames Island, little girl--2 scs. Statue of Liberty
CUTS: Additional same--var. shots Statue--cu types people--cu flag--
candles on birthday cake--

(A) AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B) SPRINGHILL, NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON,
--CAKE--U.S. FLAG--CANDLES--

SEATON: (Sen. Seaton at Ike's luncheon in Denver, Colo.--Sen. Seaton with Ike--Cu of Sen. Seaton--7/52)	Can No. 6933 x 6933x	Roll No. 3,4 3,4
---	----------------------------	------------------------

Subject IKE MEETS PEOPLE IN DENVER	Cameraman FOX
---------------------------------------	------------------

Length 150	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 150	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	-------------	-----------------

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLO.--MS Hugh Baillie and Eisenhower seated--MS diff. angle 2--CU Baillie, pan to Ike--MS Ike showing Baillie size of largest fish he caught--MS Ike and Congressman Judd of Minn. seated and talking--CU Eisenhower smiling and talking--CU Judd talking to Ike--MS Gov. Sherman Adams of N.H., Ike & Arthur Vandenberg, Jr.--MS Gov. Adams and Eisenhower--MS Ike and Vandenberg, Jr. pan to Adams--at lunch, Mr. Sen. Butler, Nebr. Ike, Ex. Gov. Griswold, Sen. Seaton--MS Ike and Butler--CU Ike CU Dwight Griswold--CU Sen. Seaton--MS Ike bidding goodbye to his luncheon guests--MS Ex. Gov. Griswold on left, Sen. Butler on right--XCU Sen. Butler talking--	Date of Event 7/28/29/52
	Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.--FISCHHOFFER--POLITICS--BALTIM--FISH--
JDD--ADAF--VANDEB--BUTLER--GRISWOLD--SEATON--
SPENCE (BUTLER) --

SEAVAR, CLIFF (13 yr. old
boy who won Marble Tournament)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 263

4

Subject MARBLE TOURNAMENT
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
WINNER.

Length

52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARBLES--OCEAN CITY, N.J.

TOURNAMENT--CONTESTS--MAYOR HADLEY--
CHILDREN.

~~6-30-34~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAWELL (ASSOC. SPR. CT. JUSTICE)
EMMET SWEARS IN GOV. OLSEN

Can No.
11-734

Roll No.
LCL

Subject
ASK PARDON FOR TOM MOONEY
AS OLSEN TAKES POST

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length

106

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3221 x3, 390

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO CA.
OLSEN

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAWRIGHT, Bunny (winner of
girls aquaplane race)

Can No.

V.9 R. 586

Roll No.

11

Subject

AQUAPLANE STARS COMPETE IN
44 MI. MARATHON RACE

Cameraman

CONNELL ALLEY

Length

87

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2385x1,2

Can No.

1180

Description and Remarks

AQUAPLANING

CATALINA IS CALIF

Date of Event 8-1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAY, CHESTER			Can No. V.3 R. 79	Roll No. 4
Subject ARCHER EMULATES WM. TELL.--CHESTER SEAY AND BOW-AND-ARROW=APPLESAUCE			Cameraman Freeman.	
Length 61	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 79 x-2
Description and Remarks Beverly Hills, Cal.--l.s. of Seay aiming bow and arrow at apple on Claire Bernard's head--off it goes-- angles of same firing with Seay break- ing a pipe held by Miss Bernard in her mouth Also listed as: BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.-- STUNTS--CLAIRE BERNARD--ARCHERY			Date of Event	
			Used in No.	Date
			V.3 R.79	9-30-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SEBALD: (Wm. J. Sebal, MacA's chief
policy advisor with him & Dulles
in Tokyo-1950--see Cuts 6369 x4

Can No.
23-364
23-364

Roll No.
1
1

Subject KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS
THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMANN-HEARST-PATH
STATE DEPT--LIBRARY
HEARST(MITSU)

Length 8
206

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

MG-6374x1, H-6366x1
SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
Can No. P-6383 x 6--

SEUL, KOREA: Camouflaged truck into camera--
troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--
sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--
Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers
looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles
looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids
running--Swish to NEW YORK: (At Lake Success, flags on UN
bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow
pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy
Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--
voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS: Korean
delegate, John M. Chang (Med. & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

approx. 3000 ft.
Date of Event 6-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

- (2) 23 - 364

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing fot
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CU
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and enter
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninotch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U. S. GOVT--U. S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U. S. S. R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

(3) 23.364

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINGITCH--
EVACUATION--U. N. ARMY--WEAPONS--VINTS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL RANSING RAU(calls KATKINWENTON
to order-he's Pres. of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ningit
NINGITCH/Mr of Yugoslavia)

SEBALD: (U.S. Amb. Wm. J. Sebald
greeted Gov. Dewey in Tokyo-1951)

Can No.

6678 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

GOV. DEWEY ARRIVES JAPAN

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

199

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO? JAPAN (HANEDA AIRPORT)..Pan shot U. S.
plane (not plane bringing Dewey)--Pan Am.
plane landing at Haneda Airport--Dewey out of plane,
shakes with Amb. William J. Sebald and official wel-
comers--Dewey surrounded by Japanese and Allied press
photogs on his way to car---Frank Bartholomew U.P.
Vice Pres., who arr. with Dewey, talking with Earnest
Hoberecht of Wantonga, Okla. U.S. manager for Far East--

Date of Event

7/4/51

Used No.

Date

TOKYO? JAPAN--DEWEY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
SEABALD--MILBURN--PRESS--BARTHOLOMEW--HOBRECHT**

SEE OVER

SEBALD:(U.S.Amb.to Japan William Sebald at SCAP HQ in Tokyo,awaiting arrival of Gen.MacArthur on his way home to U.S.-3/15/51-in cuts 6594x5				Can No. 6424-448	Roll No. 11
Subject MAC ARTHUR'S FAREWELL TO JAPAN				Cameraman PATHE-HEARST- PARA	
Length 181	Neg. 173	Dupe	Pos. PATHE-6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST6593x6 Can No. 6592x7 PARA. 6599x4	appx. 1220 ft. Date of Event 3-15-51	
Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back-- Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg, plane taxiing in--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway out of plane--cu him--hs US Embassy, Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-- crowds watch--Jap woman with white baby--US flag over em- bassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT, sirens, motorcade arrive--honor guard, cu type--Mac's car pulls up, he gets out--19 gun salute Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. Mac shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another. cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up--				Used No.	Date
				2 night shots-- 19 gun salute SEE OVER.	

(-2-) 24-448

6598x4: more on Emperor farewell to Mac-----6593x6: more at
Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank
Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car
departs--ls sign above AIR FORCE HEAD-QUARTERS---6592x7:
more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--ls bldg--Un flags inside(thru
window shot)--Jap newspaper extra--Jap reading one
Night shots Mac's doctors, lights burning in two windows---
6596x1: more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ-----
6594x5: Gen. Mac arriving at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of
SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US AMB to Japan Wm. Sebald)--
More on Mac arriving there-----6599x4: more on Ridgway
arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt----

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--
NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANE--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S. Embass)
HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--
GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PAGE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--
REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--XXXXXX--NIGHT

SEBALD:(Wm.in Japan---1951---meets
Barkley at airport-first story &
third story

Issue Number
6771x4; 6771x6; 6765x6;
6542x1; 6530x5

Subject
BARKLEY & DULLES IN JAPAN - 1951

Camerman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks
6771x4:(BkNo:6091-4--155ft--
FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--BARKLEY VISITS JAP DIET--
in Tokyo,U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives at Diet Bldg in car--he and
wife out and into bldg--walk down hall in bldg--they with U.S.Amb.Wm.
Sebald seated in salon--House members applaud the Barkleys who are in
guest booth--Jiro Hoshijima,member of the House of Rep & part of the
peace delegation to 'Frisco greets Barkley,shake hands--another delegat
Yorisada Tokugawa and Gizo Yomabechi shake hands--Barkleys and members
of Diet at tea party--Barkley talks(silent coverage)-----
6771x6:(BkNo:6091-3--285ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--VEEPS VISITS
U.S.NAVAL BASE--at Yokosuka Naval Base near Yokohama Barkleys arrive--

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6771x4, etc

naval personnel greeting--inspect honor guard, etc--meets with Adm. Kenmore MacManus--arrives at mess hall of base--talks to a Marine--the British man-of-war "BELFAST"--Barkley boards--meets its skipper--see Union Jack--visits base hospital--meets Cdr. and nurses of hospital--talk with wounded personnel-----

6765x6: (BkNo: 6086-11-193ft--FG POS--PATHE--Nov. 1951--BARKLEY IN Japan--at Haneda Airport, arrival--he and wife on unexpected visit--met by Gen. & Mrs. Matthew B. Ridgway--U.S. Amb. Wm. Sebald & P.M. Yoshida greeting him--plane off again with him to go to visit Korea-----

6542x1: (BkNo: 5881-5-566ft--Feb. 1951--Hearst--DULLES SPEECH--US Sec1State John Foster Dulles visits Tokyo--Luncheon given by Japan American Society at Industrial Club--VIPs arrive--include PM Shigeru Yoshida--former Baron Kijuro Shidahara, ex-PM; Inejiro Asanuma, Sec. Gen. of the Socialist Party--U.S. Amb. Wm. Sebald, Chief of the Diplomatic Section of Gen. MacArthur's HQ, arr--Dulles arrives--var. scs. during dinner and during speeches--John Mallison listens (he's former Chief of State Dept. NE Asia

(3) 6771x4, etc

Section—Japanese and Americans listen—(believe sound on this)—
Takashi Komatsu, Pres. of Japan America Society introduces Dulles—
var.scs.during speech —————

6530x5: (BkNo:5872-9-194 ft--Lav--HEARST--Jan.1951--DULLES ARRIVE
JAPAN—at Haneda Airport, arriv.military plane with the party—press
rush to plane—Dulles out, greeted—Mrs.Dulles and other women members
down steps—Gen.Douglas MacArthur walk arm-in-arm with Dulles—to car—
Gen.and Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk toward plane—greetings, etc-----

MISC.JAPAN—U.S.GOV'T—JAPANESE GOVT--DULLES, John Foster--BARKLEY, Alben
W--VISITS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--SEBALD, Wm--U.S.N--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew--
YOSHIDA, Shigeru-----MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas--

SEBALD: (U.S. Amb. to Japan Wm. Se bald
greet ECA Mission in Japan---1950
-----3d story

Issue Number

6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7;

6601x4

Subject

MISC. JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Camerman

see after each x-no.

Length
see each after
x-numbers

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos. after
each x-no--captions
Can No
junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6481x3: (BkNo: 5825-9--
483ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--

Date of Event 1950

parade scenes--at Camp Fowler, marching--Japanese Attorney-
General Takeo Ohashi arrives, inspects troops--var. scs. of
weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var. scs. of
military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--
gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem-----

6475x5: (BkNo: 5823-9--153 ft. Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO
AND NAGAKO AT ZOO---first time in 20 years Royal Couple
visits zoo--see lions, elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

SEE OVER

(2) 6481x3,etc

Island, and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese, feed seals, etc-----

6470x7: (BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport, Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife, Robert R.Mullen, Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings, etc-----

6601x4: (BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale, they act like American women at a wild sale, pull, tug, push, take from each other's grasp, etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing, she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT
--HISTORICAL(Japan Rearms)-----HIROHITO,Emperor--
NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS-----ROYALTY-----
ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William-
JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women
shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than
anywheres else)-----WOMEN(Japanese)--

SEBALD: (Wm.--US Amb.to Japan greets
visiting Australian PM in Japan---1950

Issue Number

6384x3; 6402x7

Subject

VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Camerman

HEARST & PIRA
respectively

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No

5728-8; 5751-5 resp
captions junked af-
ter cards made

Description and Remarks

6384x3: (BkNo: 5728-8--

July of Event Aug. 1950

398ft--FG POS--KOREANS IN JAPAN--in Fukuoka,
Kyuku, Japan which is southern island nearest Korea, Koreans
offer services to Japan to guard against Communist invasion--
men, women, old people and even children offer their services
in whatever way they can help ward off the danger--aged
give money from their meagre savings to aid--crowd of them
in front of Korean Residents Assoc--sign for Army service--
sign for other services--street scenes--head of the Assoc.
Hai Chen Kuo, thanks all for their offers and their aid--

SEE OVER

(2) 6384x3; 6402x7

women prepare "comfort kits" for the troops--put little gifts in the kits--toothbrushes, mirrors, etc--quieter section of the area, a little village where these Koreans come from the North in Korea and are not enthusiastic about such aid--some sympathize, others still have relatives there and are afraid-----

6402x7: (BkNo:5751-5--100ft--at Haneda Airport, PM MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA ARRIVES FOR VISIT--met by Chairman of Allied Council of Japan William Sebald(U.S.), Col. Hodgson who is Australian Amb. in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Hodgson--LGen Robertson, Br. Commonwealth Occupation Force Commander with Sebald--Robert G. Menzies out of plane--shakes all around--crowd of Japanese welcome him, too-----

JAPAN--KOREANS--HUMAN INT(Koreans)-----AUSTRALIAN GOVT
--MENZIES, Robert G--SEBALD, WM--U.S. GOVT--MAC ARTHUR, Gen.
Douglas--

SEBALD: (Wm. J. Sebald, Amer. chairman for Allied Council for Japan in Tokyo--see below)	Can No. 6380 X	Roll No. 7
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject MacARTHUR RECEIVES U.N. FLAG				Cameraman HEARS T (MUTSU)	
Length 160	Neg.	Dupe	Ros.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Collins and other officials on roof of Dai Ichi bldg--officials include Col/Alfred Katzin of South Africa who is UN Secretary General Trygve Lie's personal representative to observe Korean war; Wm. J. Sebald, Amer. chairman for Allied Council for Japan; and Lt. Gen. Sir Horace Robertson, Commande in Chief of British Occupation forces in Japan--Collins and MacArthur--Collins reads to MacArthur a letter from Secy. Johnson--Collins hands over standard to MacArthur and MacArthur hands it to one of the color bearers of the Honor Guard--Collins and MacArthur in front of UN flag, the American Forces Radio--they shake hands--the UN flag, the American flag and MacArthur's flag--shot of a scene	Date of Event July 14-50	
	Used No.	Date
SEE OVER		

(2) 6380X

the UN Flag and Old Glory atop Mac's hqrs--same--
is Dai Ichi Bldg--

TOKYO, JAPAN--UNITED NATIONS FLAG--AMERICAN FLAG--
MISC. FLAGS--MACARTHUR--COLLINS--DAI ICHI BLDG--KATZIN--
SEBALD--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

SEBALD: (Wm. J. Sebald, Act. Asst. Sec. State)		Can No.		Roll No.	
greeted For. Min. Mamoru Shigemitsu of Japan.. Wash. D.C. -- 7479x7, (SCNNI)		7479x7: 7480x8-7482x8, 10		7482x8--8/29-30/55)	
Subject		SHIGEMITSU OF JAPAN IN U.S.		Camera map 3 HEART-TUGANDER- LAB. MAN-HARDE	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
APPROX. 1000			102		
Description and Remarks			Date of Event		
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (7480x8..8/24)..... Shigemitsu arriving at San Francisco Airport... greeted by Jap. Amb. Toggikazu Kase and other Jap officials--accompanied by daughter Miss Tanaka Shigemitsu--daughter gets bouquet--cu Shigemitsu-- WASH. D.C. ~~7479x7~~ 7479x7, 7482x8..8-29/50... Int. Jap. F. M. Shigemitsu arrives at diplomatic reception room..greeted by Wm. J. Sebald, Act. Asst. Sec. State..at table with Dulles--Dulles & Shigemitsu talking--CU Shigemitsu..pan to Dulles--shot Pentagon Bldg..Acting Secy of Defense Reuben Robertson--Shigemitsu listenin -- Gordon Grey Asst. Secy of Defense--Shigemitsu visiting Admiral Radford--pan to Shigemitsu--shot group--			8-24 to 10/1/55 Used No. Date State Dept.. SEE OVER		

(2) 7479X

7482x10..Shigemitsu and Vice Pres.Nixon,var.angles--
Nixon shows the Prime Minister the Capitol--
NEW YORK CITY..7484x6,7484x2..UNITED NATIONS BLDG..
Shigemitsu at car with Boy Scouts--L.R...Toshekazu
Kase,permanent observer to U.N.,Shigemitsu,Dag
Hamarskjold,Secy Gen.U.N.--L.S.Shigemitsu before his
speech(at mike)--SOUND SPEECH BY Shigemitsu in both
Eng.& Japanese--group Mrs. Toshekazu Kase, Miss Harako
Shigemitsu, Miss Reiko Kase and Pierre DeMelemonster,
U.N.protocol--group Miss Harako Shigemitsu, Mamoru
Shigemitsu and Miss Reiko Kase--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--SHIGEMITSU--JAP.GOV.--AIRPORT --
KASE--HARRIS F.--WASHINGTON D.C.--STATE DEPT.--CHANDLER--DULLES--
BLDG.(PENTAGON)--ROBERTSON--CHRY--RADEFORD--NIXON--CAPITOL
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOY SCOUTS--EAST--
HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH(SHIGEMITSU)--DE MELEMONSTER--
REIKO K.--

SEBILLE: (Major Louis J. Sebille)
Medal of Honor presented to his
infant son)

Can No.
6712 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

GEN. VANDENBERG MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD, CALIF.--General Hoyt Vandenberg
presents Medal of Honor to son of Major Louis
J. Sebille...scenes..Mrs. Sebille and infant son standing
with Col. Jack G. Catton--Gen. Vandenberg and Mrs. Sebille
standing at attention as parade goes by--scenes of parade--
Vandenberg presents medal to son of Maj. Sebille (in mother's
arms)--CU's Mrs., son and Gen.--

MARCH FIELD, CALIF.--AWARDS--MEDALS--VANDENBERG--SEBILLE--
BABIES--CATTON--PARADE--

Date of Event

8-24-51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEBREE, BRIG. GEN. (WITH PATCH & RUPERTUS ON GUADALCANAL)				Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5
Subject GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SOLOMON IS:WAR				Date of Event 12-42	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEBELL, JOHN N.
(Shriners Parade)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 261

3

Subject SHRINERS PARADE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
SLY-FOX

Length

61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1044x5

Can No. 241

Description and Remarks

PARADE--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SHRINERS--PAGEANT--FLOATS--CELEBRATION.

6-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SECRET (REF. OF OHIO)
TALKS ON DRAFT SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

3865 x

2

Subject HULL & SECRET TALK

Camerman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

637

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SECRETARIES [CABINET, OR DIPLOMATIC].

See

[by name]

SEDAR: (Necmeddin Sedar, For.
Min. Of Turkey in Wash. D.C.)
See underlined

Can No.

6105X

Roll No.

5

Subject

Cameraman

For. Minister of Turkey, Necmeddin
Sedar meets with Secy Acheson

LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

98

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASH. D.C. (ST TE DEPT.) -- car arrives with
Minister and Turkey's Ambassador to the
U.S., Feridun C. Erkin -- semi cu of the 2 --
walking towards entrance of State Dept. -- semi cu of the
two with State Dept. sign in BG -- cu of the For. Minister
entering state dept. -- gen. view stills in FG shootin
the Minister and Acheson -- semi cu of the 2 -- cu of
the For. Minister --

Used No.

Date

4/12/4

WASH. D.C. -- STATE DEPT. -- TURKEY -- DIPLOMATS -- CEDAR --
ERKIN -- ACHESON -- PRESS --

SEE OVER

SEDGMAN: (Frank Sedgman, of
Australia - Davis Cup Tournament)
See underlined

Can No.

22-278

Roll No.

4

Subject **SPORTS:** (A) DAVIS CUP MATCHES (B) RODEO
Cameraman **PRIESTLEY & MARK MANN NELSON**

Length 6 Neg. 116 105 Dupe Pos. Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks
FOREST HILLS: cu of the Davis Cup--Ted Schroeder and Frank Sedgman, of Australia, walk onto court--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman -- shot of special seats--gen. shot of play and courts--crowd cheers--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then S into net--cu of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and rally and shot passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman serving a backshot--Judge turn in head--HS of rally--shot passes Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see CU of US team and the Cup-- PENDLETON, OREGON: see Indians FOREST HILLS on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse-- Little Indian youngster dancing around and Little Beaver

(a) Date of Event 8-28-49
(b) 8-24-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-278

doing owns special dance with pup in fg--shot of crowds
in stand--guy bulldogging calves--he chases one and falls
on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets
up and away then they both go down together and cowboy
keeps him down this time--another calf comes out of chute
and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc bus-
ing, release horses in center of the ring and horse bucks
like crazy and knocks his rider off--another bronc out of
chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops
rail and right out of picture in a cloud of dust--another
bronc out and his rider takes an extra ride through the
air minus the horse--that's all, folks--

FOREST HILLS, LI--~~REK~~--TOURNAMENTS--BEDGMAN--SCHROEDER--
CROWDS--TENNIS--TROPHIES--PENDLTON, OREGON--COWBOYS--
INDIANS--HORSES--RODEOS--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK
RIDING--CHILDREN (INDIAN)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--
THRILLS--

SEDGMAN:(Frank Sedgman of Australia playing at Wimbledon 1950-- loser	Can No. 23-368 23-368	Roll No. 3 3
---	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject TENNIS	Cameraman HEARST (BR)
-------------------	--------------------------

Length 109	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	---------

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (crowds--CU Budge Patty Description and Remarks in action--cu Frank Sedgman--Queen Mother Mary & U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas--hs last volley, all over--Budge Patty, exhausted--crowd cheering--wak over and Patty sits down, a very tired champion----- WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--PATTY--SEDGMAN--QUEEN MARY-- DOUGLAS--CROWD--	1950	Date of Event
	Used	Date

SEE OVER

SEDGMAN, FRANK: (Australian wins Wimbledon tennis match)			Issue Number 6907x5	
Subject WIMBLEDON TENNIS won by Frank Sedgman of Australia			Cameraman HEARST(BR)	
Length 284ft.	Neg.	Dupe F.G.DUPE	Pos.	BK NO: 6233-3 Cuts caption junked after Can No card made
Description and Remarks <u>WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (tennis match between Jaroslav Drobny, the exiled Czech, and Australia's Frank Sedgman--var.scs. of the match--Duchess of Kent in Royal Box, watches-----Sedgman and Drobney together after Sedgman clinched it in a good match----- (Their playing styles are distinctly different)-----</u> WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--SEDGMAN, FRANK--FAMILIES(VIP, Royal-Duchess of Kent)-----			Date of Event July 1952	
SEE OVER OVER				

EDGMAN:(Frank Sedgman of Australia 1950-in Tennis match at Forest Hills,NY) "A" story	Can No. 23-382	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject	SPORTS:(A) TENNIS (B) KIDS BASEBALL (B) EDWARDS		(C) HARDE-MARK MANN (B) EDWARDS
Length	6 11 12	Neg.	Dupe Pos. Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FOREST HILLS,LI,NY:(Australian and West Side Tennis Club teams around cup--cu the Davis Cup trophy--doubles action, Frank Sedgman serves and rally long, West Side wins rally--crowd applauding--last rally, Jack Bromwich serves, finish--shake hands--two flags, Australian one in front--Aussie team, Bromwich & Sedgman together---(U.S. team is Ted Schroeder and Gardner Mulloy)--CUTS: CUS of Aussie Flag--CUS U.S. flags add. scenes of match-----WILLIAMSPORT, PA; Little League World Series between Texas & Conn. teams-- crowds in stands, banner in bg "LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES" Texas team march on field--Conn. team ditto--one kid gives	Date of Event 8-27-50
	Used No. 8-26-50

autographs to gal fans--the Satcher, Conn.'s Robert Paulin--
 two no-hitter Texas pitcher, Billy Martin, tosses one--
 HS crowded stands--Conn. team takes the field--Gov. James H.
 Duff tosses in the first ball--batter up, first one a ball--
 Conn. Pitcher, Negro lad John Lewis throws one--Texas kid
 hits it for a single--smallest batter with 3 bats, drops 2--
 swing and hit, run scores around third and home--pitcher
 winds up--play and hit, and runner scores--Mr. H.E. Humphrey
 Pres. of U.S. Rubber hands trophy to winning Texas team--
 score was Texas 2, Connecticut 1--CUTS: All add. same--
 FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--TENNIS--BEDGMAN--BROMWICH--CROWD--FLAG
 U.S. FLAG--TROPHIES--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--WILLIAMSPORT, PA--
 BASEBALL--CROWD--BANNERS--BOYS--PAULIN--MARTIN--DUFF--NEGRO
 LEWIS--THRILLS--SCORE--HUMPHREY--PRESENTATION--INDUSTRY--

SEGMAN, FRANK: (Tennis pro in exhibition match)				Can No. 26-436-Canada	Roll No.
Subject TENNIS THRILLS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7-129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked	Can No.
Description and Remarks <u>TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd--</u> Jack Kramer serving, Frank Sedgman's point--cu Sedgman--is rally and point--crowd--Sedgman serving, wins point--cu Sedgman--and rally--crowd--doubles--sideshot--crowd--Pancho Segura (whose partner is Jack Kramer) serving--heads moving back and forth-- more rallying, Segura misses----- (NOTE: Sedgman won singles over Kramer but Kramer and Segura took the doubles match vs. Sedgman and Ken Mac Gregor)----- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TENNIS--SEDGMAN, Frank--KRAMER, Jack--SEGURA, Pancho-- --MAC GREGOR, Ken--				Date of Event 1/30/53	

SEE OVER

SEDGMAN, FRANK: (Tennis Pro appears in Exhibition)		Can No.		Roll No.	
		26-430-5 A			
Subject			Cameraman		
SPORTS: (A) PRO TENNIS (B) BARREL JUMPING			(A) MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B) HARDE		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 100	A STORY			cuts junked	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
(A) NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, Frank Sedgman of Australia and Jack Kramer of Los Angeles walk out--crowd applause--Sedgman serve, volley as he plays--crowd, back and forth (heads)--more singles, Kramer in near court--point, come in and shake as Kramer takes it--crowd applause----doubles, Jack Kramer and Pancho Segura for US and Sedgman and Ken McGregor for Australia, Aussies in near court, long volley--crowd applause--doubles, Aussies in far court--(U.S. won it)--all four pose----- (B) GROSSINGER, NY: (one guy jumps, sits, clears--front on, flying, hits--down, up quickly--crowd--UI starlet Pat Hardy and man--hits barrel--slides, okay--angle, over barrels, rights himself--front on, sits--head				Jan 1953	
				SEE OV	

(2) 26-430-5

hits, slides into tarp--cu grimacing with pain--clearing barrels, fly
like bird, belly whopper--bulldog "Winnie", Pat Hardy, et al--side, hits
12th barrel, belly flop--next, sits on 14th, slides into tarp--longest
jump, sits--after clearing them all it's Terry Brown to retain his title
--he gets award from Rocky Marciano-----

(A) NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--TENNIS--SEDGMAN, Frank--KRAMER,
Jack--MC GREGOR, Ken--SEGURA, Pancho--

(B) GROSSINGER, NY--BARREL JUMPING (Winter sports)--BROWN, TERRY--MARCIANO,
Rocky--

SEE: (Elliott M. See, civvy test pilot, one of nine new astronauts—9/62) see underlined				Can No. 35-77 ~~35-77~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~
Subject SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 257	Neg. 250	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none
Description and Remarks MISC. U.S.; (ss new Astronauts, seated cu pan of new Astronauts, Test Pilot Neil Armstrong, AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt. Charles Conrad, Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt. James McDivitt, <u>civvy test pilot Elliott M. See,</u> AF Capt. Thomas Stafford, AF Capt. Edward White & civvy John Young—crowd—astronauts pose outside--ls "GEMINI", space craft--cu same, 2 men inside--same, booster being joined--cu same--"doughnut" is the space station of the near future--same--shot, same--cu core--Astronaut getting in--int., astronaut inside--he opens case--he gets on bunk--doors open on X-20 mockup--another angle same--cu X-20--crew of X-20--closer of same--pan of X-20, space ship--animation X-20, rocket on pad--rocket				Date of Event 9/62 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 35-77-3

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--Z-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls)-----

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

vonSEECKT, GENERAL (at opening of
the Reichstag) (~~SOUND-CHEERS-GERMAN~~

Can No.

Roll No.

~~MILITARY~~ 584 x

5

~~MUSIC-~~

Subject

OPENING OF THE REICHSTAG IN GARRISON
CHURCH

Cameraman

UFA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1237

1237

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-21-33
Date of Event

~~SEE: GERMAN ARMY--POTSDAM, GERMANY~~

Used in No.

Date

~~CROWDS~~
Also as: ~~CROWDS~~--VON HINDENBURG--GARRISON CHURCH--
CROWN PRINCE FRIEDERICH WILHELM--GEN FIELD
MARSHAL AUGUST VON MACKENSEN--ADMIRAL RAEDER--
FORL MIN. KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--
LABOR MIN. FRANZ VON SELDTE--POLICE CHIEF VON
LEVETZOW--MILITARY PARADE--NAZIS

SEE OVER

von SEECKT-(opening of national
uprising) (SOUND--speech HITLER
& HINDENBERG(unseen) GERMAN MILITARY

Can No.

592 x

Roll No.

1,2

MUSIC
Subject

OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING

Cameraman

UFA

Length

1247

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

1247 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES--
NAZIS--TORCH--BRANDENBURG GATE--POTSDAM,
GERMANY--VON HINDENBERG--CROWDS--GARRISON
CHURCH--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN FIELD
VON MAKENSEN--ADMIRAL RAEDER--KONSTANTIN
VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--
VON SELDTE--PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS, BANNERS,
ETC. --PRESS--HITLER --SINGING(CROWDS)

3-22-33

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

VON SEECKT, GEN. (of World
War Fame, funeral at Berlin)
SOUND DIRGE

Can No.

Roll No.

2052 x

4

Subject

FUNERAL OF GEN. VON SEECKT
OF WORLD WAR FAME

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length

268 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--BERLIN, GERMANY

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEELEY, Mrs. & her lead dog
(dog sled teams)

Can No.
V.6 R. 304

Roll No.
5

Subject TRAINING DOGS (HL)

Cameraman
SMITH

Length
87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 548
Can No. 1175x4

Description and Remarks

DEGS--WONALANCET, NH.

TRAINING--DOG SLEDDING

Date of Event 11-15-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEELEY, M. (training Huskies on merry-go-round Wonalancet, N.H.)				Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 11
Subject HUSKIES TRAINED AS SLED DOGS ON MERRY-GO-ROUND				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1880x1 875 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: DOGS--WONALANCET, N.H. Also as: TRAINING				8-18-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEELEY, MRS. & her malamutes
being trained at Wonalancet, V.8 R.515
N.H.)

Can No.

Roll No.

8

Subject

SLED DOG TRAINERS PREPARE
HUSKIES FOR HARD WINTER

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

79

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2026x4

330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAINING--WONALANCET, N.H.

Also as: DOGS--DOG SLEDDING

11-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEELEY, MRS MILTON (DOGS)				Can No. v 10 r 630	Roll No. 6
Subject YOUNG MALAMUTES GET FIRST TASTE OF SLED HARNESS				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 87	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2629x1,2,1125	
Description and Remarks DOG SLEDDING WONALANCET NH				Date of Event 12/28/37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEELEY (MRS. MILT) TRAINS YOUNG
HUSKIES FOR WINTER RACES

Can No.

V.10 R708

Roll No.

3

Subject

merry go round for training

Cameraman

SEARS

Length

63

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

j/

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WONALANCET N.H.

DOGS

Date of Event 10-3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEELEY (HEAD OF KENNELS WHERE
BYRD'S DOGS IN TRAINING

Can No.

11-819

Roll No.

1

Subject **BRITISH FLIERS MAP LINES:** MARDI GRAS
ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAL RECORD: SNOW
CRUISER CRASHES: SNOW DOGS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEELEY (MRS. MILTON) SECOND IN
DOG SLED RACES

Can No.

12-848

Roll No.

2

Subject

SPORTS: SILVER SKATES: DOG RACES: MODEL
SPEDBOAT: WATER SHOW: JOCKETTES RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICESKATING

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEELEYS (MILTON & MRS.) IN DOG
SLED RACES

Can No.

Roll No.

12-930

3

Subject **SPORTS**: DARTMOUTH UPSETS CORNELL:
SKI MEET: DOG SLEDDING: DIVING CHAMPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANOVER N.H.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Can No.

Date of Event 4-3-42

Date _____

NATL DEF
MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.

SEE OVER

SEELIG: (Robert Seelig, mc of
proceedings in opening new
Denver Post Bldg.-1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

25-353

DENVER LOCAL

Subject

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

7
86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6334 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO (1s building--closer view
bldg--floral design state on bldg--Archbishop
Vehr lead prayer--2 shots flags, people on roof,
looking--crowd shot--Governor Johnson talking--cut in cam-
eramen--Robert Seelig, emcee--crowd over roof--W. Stuart
Symington, Chairman of Nat'l Security Resources Board
talking--crowd--editor, etc. gal push button--off go presses--
CUTS: Add. same-----**SEE OVER**
DENVER, COLORADO--PRESS--BUILDINGS--VEHR--CLERGY--
CROWD--JOHNSON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--SEELIG--SYMINGTON--MACHIN

Date of Event 5-16-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING

DUBOIS

These are cuts
from 23-353-DENVER L

DENVER, COLOR: (For material used in reel, 5-16-50
see card 23-353-DENVER LOCAL DENVER?COLO)

Chas. Brannon, Sec. Agric. at mike--Oscar Chapman, Sec. Interior
E. Ray Campbell, Pres. Denver Post Publishing Co at mike--
Miss Helen Bonfils, daughter of late Fred Bonfils, founder of
Denver Post, at mike, pushes button to start presses--Palm
Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of Post at mike---
U.S. GOVT--BRANNON--CHAPMAN--CAMPBELL--BONFILS--HOYT--
CEREMONIES--

SEELOS, Anton (ski jumper)

Can No.

561 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

SKI JUMP

Cameraman

Jonak

Length

402

Neg

402

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Innsbruck, Austria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA--
WINTER SPORTS--

Also as: SKIING--SNOW CAPPED MTS.--SCENIC--
GUSTAV LANTSCHNER

Date of Event

2-9-33

Used in No.

~~5~~561 x3

Date

SEE OVER

SEELY (SIR HUGH) WITH KING

Can No.

3917 x

Roll No.

5

Subject KING AT AIR MINISTRY ETC

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

83 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEFTON, (of American Olympic
team, attempting to break the
pole vault record in Vienna)

Can No.

Roll No.

1427 x 8

Subject

AMERICAN MEETING

Cameraman

JONAK

Length

220

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: TRACK MEET--WEFES--BRUCE--
POLE VAULT

8-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEFTON, (of US Olympic team
leaves on Manhattan for
Berlin)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.476

2

Subject

N.Y. GIVES U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM
ROUSING SEND-OFF

Cameraman
EDWARDS
SMITH

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1841x3,520
Can No. 1842x1,365

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

7-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEFTON, Bill (shots pole vaulting Can No.
CU HE WINS 14' 8/7/8 in.)
CLOSEUP ALSO WITH PLAQUE

2337 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

NCAA TRACK MEET

Cameraman

MCHENRY

Length

894

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK

BERKELEY CALIF

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEGALE (wins French obstacle
race)

Can No.
1080 x

Roll No.
8

Subject
OBSTACLE RACE

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length
77

Neg.

Dupe
dev

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--RACES

MARATHON--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEGAR, Hon. George N.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 291

local

Subject HISTORIC HOUSE BECOMES SHRINE
OF WASHINGTON

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

107

Neg.

8 95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1124x6

Can No.

283

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-8-34

HISTORICAL--PREAKNESS VALLEY PARK,
N.J.

RESIDENCE--SERVEN--CUBBY--COLONIAL FLAG--
KEANE--RAUCHFUSS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEGDA, W. (Polish fencer)

Can No.
397 xRoll No.
3

Subject	SEMI FINALS OF FENCING OLYMPICS	Cameraman	McHenry
---------	---------------------------------	-----------	---------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
471	471			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal. --

Date of Event 8-12-32.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL. -- OLYMPICS

Also as: FENCING -- F. RECIO -- E. GARDERE -- G. GAUDINI --
N. KARMITAGE -- E. SALAPIA -- A. PAPED -- JEAN PIOT -- L.
LUBI ZA - NYCZ -- J. HUFFMAN -- FL BRUDER -- A. PETSCHAUER.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEGERSTROM, Chas. H.
(holds golden rivet)

Can No.
V.9 R. 559

Roll No.
7

Subject GOLDEN RIVET MARKS DEDICATION
OF HUGE GOLDEN GATE SPAN

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

45

Neg.

33

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2241x1

Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEGNER: (Don Segner, pilot of 'copter which
set new speed record--5/65)

Can No.
38-43

Roll No.
4

Subject
'COPTER SETS RECORD--WHIRYBIRD
SPEEDS 272 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-54

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

OXNARD, CALIFORNIA: (pan shot of new

Date of Event

5/27/65

helicopter (XH 51 A)--cu pilot Don Segner getting into

copter--ss copter takes off--ss copter zooming by-----

OXNARD, CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--FEATS--TYPES PLANES--
SEGNER--

SEE OVER

SEgni, ANTONIO (Italian Prime Minister
announces new cabinet)

Issue Number

28-689-1

Subject

ITALIAN CABINET--SEGNI FORMS
NEW GOVERNING BODY

Cameraman

SEDI

Length

8-44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7460x1, appx

Can No.

125 ft.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (Antonio Segni,
Prime Minister of Italy, meets press--they ask for
statement--cu he talking in mike(silent)--ls and ss he continues to
speak--cu he speaks--hs group press and fotogs-----
UTS: Additional material same-----
ROME, ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--PRESS(Italy)--SEGNI, ANTONIO--

Date of Event
8/55

SEE OVER

SEGNI, ANTONIO: (Italian Premier introduces his new cabinet)

Issue Number

7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7

Subject **POLITICAL**
MISC./ITALY STORIES - 1955
(three stories)

Cameraman
SEDI

Length **67ft.-----BW**
301ft.-----FC POS
rspectvly----219ft.-----BW

Cuts **BkNos:6913-7;6917-4;**
6940-1-captions
Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7451x5:(BkNo:6913-7--May '55--
P.M. Mario Scelba and Amb. Clare Booth Luce of U.S.
signed a \$50 million surplus agricultural commodities agreement--include
a provision for substantial long-term in lire for economic development
of Southern Italy--includes American cotton, wheat and tobacco to be paid
for it lire-----
-----7454x5:(BkNo:6917-4--June 1955--in Messina at the Zanca Pal-
ace, conference of For. Ministers of the six countries in C.E.C.A.--shots
of city from ferry boat--For. Min of Italy, France, Luxembourg, Holland and
German Under-Sec. Hallstein before conference-----
-----7464x7:(BkNo:6940-1--July 1955--PREMIER ANTONIO SEGNI INTRO-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7-Politics-Italy-1955

DUCES HIS CABINET:includes V. Premier, Min. without Portfolio Guiseppe Saragat, RS; Min. without portfolio for Govt-Parlt Relations Raffaele de Caro, L; Min. without portfolio for So. Italy Fund Pietro Campilli, CD; Min. without portfolio for Adm. Reform Guido Gonella, CD; For. Aff. Gaetano Martino, L; Agri. Emilio Colombo, CS; Budget Ezio Venoni, CD; Defense Paolo Emilio Taviani, CD; Finance Giulio Andreotti, L; Int. Ferdinando Tambroni, CD; Justice Aldo Moro, CD; Industry & Commerce, Guido Cortese; (L); Public Works Giuseppi Romita, RS; Labor & Soc. Wlfr Ezio Vigorelli, RS; Mercantile Marine Gennaro Cassiani, CD; Posts & Telecommunications Giovanni Braschi, CD; Pub. Instrn Paolo Rossi, RS; Treasury Silvio Gava, CD; Transport Armando Angelini, CD & Foreign Trade Bernardo Mattarella, CD-----

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--TREATY(Agreement)--U. S. GOVT--ITAL. GOVT--SCELE
Mario--LUCE, Clare Booth----FR. GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--DUTCH
GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--SEGN I, Antonio--DIPLOMATS(Ital. Cabinet)----

SEGNI, ANTONIO: (Italian premier takes salute from parading soldiers)		Issue Number 29-46-2 ^D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN AND EFENDENCE PARADE (E)BABY CAMEL (F)TROUPE		Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrde (B)TUGANDER (C)POLYGOON (D)FOX (E)LEDERER (F)FOX (b) THE COLONY SHEARST (BR)	
(A) Length (B)3-49 (C)3-84	(D)3-45 (E)3-52 (F)3-62	Neg. D STORY	Dupe Pos. Cuts all cuts junked Can No. 7549x7 (D)7549x5
Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NY: (USS SARATOGA, super carrier, in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard, tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail, name SARATOGA--ls mast down, under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge, No. 60 on bow--more under bridge, lineup of gobs, huge flight deck--angle continue, radar mast also down (other way)--nearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge, down on top of island--under Brooklyn Bridge, skyline in bg----- (B)GETTYSBURG, PA: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres. of Texas quarter-horse association, rainy day--pan of the two horses, to Ike and Goodson--horse and saddle--med. Ike & Goodson--fotos, press--2 sc. Ike & horse--cu nice		Date of Event June 1956	
FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U		OVER	
		SEE OVER	
		PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

(2) 29-46-2

saddle--Ike walks horse into barn-----(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men in water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--aboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist aboard--pick up on boat,3 scs-----(D)ROME,ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--1s Italian regular Army troops--1s Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--2 sc. planes over-----(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near--headon baby try to get up--hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward us(he's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff-----(F)LONDON,ENGLAND:
(Queen Elizabeth on horse,people wave--hs she and entourage--carriage

(3) 29-46-2

th royal family--cu Queen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
colors handed over--queen salutes--troops march--Queen salutes, side
ngle------(A)BROOKLYN, NEW YORK--U.S. NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
LANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG, PA--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--HORSES, Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)
C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME, ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI, GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI, ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--
F)LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH, QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color, Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

SEGNI, ANTONIO: (Italian Premier meets
with British For. Min. Selwyn Lloyd)

Issue Number

7605x7; 7636x1; 7644x10; 7653x2

Subject

VISITORS-ITALY-1957
(Four Stories)

Cameraman

BUCCI(all stories)

Length

see after each

x-number----

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos.after each

x-number--captions

Can No

joined after card made

Description and Remarks

7605x7:(BkNo:7265-6--198ft.--

1957
Date of Event

Jan.1957--SELWYN LLOYD ARRIVES--Br.For.Min.Lloyd

recently re-elected,arrives for three-day visit--meets Ital.For.Min.
Gaetano Martino and Italian Premier Antonio Segni re:speeding up of
European Unity and the problems of the middle West--greeted at Ciampino
Airport in Rome by Martino,etal--they pose-----
-----7636x1:(B.K.No.7313-7--598ft.--April 1957--TWENTY-TWO JOUR-
NALISTS IN ROME-----arrival in Rome at Ciampino Airport,they with motor
scooters--in this way,they make tours--visit the Old Appia Way with
Roman monument ruins--tomb of Cecelia Metella,the Arch of Constantino
and the Coliseum--var.scs.along road,they travel past farms,sheep on

SEE OVER

(2) 7605x7,etc---VISITORS-ITALY-1957

motorcooters--at night,they dine in typical Restaurant on the Aventino Hills apparently in costumes of old times-----

-----7644x10:(BkNo:7335-4--243ft--Neg.--May 1957--BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN DELEGATIONS MEET,ON SUEZ AFFAIR,IN ROME----var.scs. of the delegates arriving in Rome--Br.delegation led by Sir Dennis Rickett--Egyptian delegation led by Dr.Nikolai Koestner-----

-----7653x2:(BkNo:7357-5--255ft.--B.W.--July 1957--PAUL HENRI SPAAK IN ROME--Sec.Gen.of NATO ,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium greeted at airport--inspects honor guard--interviewed(probably silent)--he arrives at Palace for talks with Pres.Giovanni Gronchi-----

ITALY--BR.GOV'T--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--MARTINO,Gaetano--ITAL.GOV'T--SEGNI, Antonio-----PRESS(Italy)--TOURS--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTORSCOOTERS--RESTAURANT(Italy)-----MEETING--EGYPT GOV'T-----SPAAK,Paul Henri--GRONCHI,Giovanni-----

SEGNI, ANTONIO: (Italian Premier meets
with visiting UN secty. gen. Hammarskjöld)

Issue Number
7630x3; 7639x3; 7656x9;
7674x9; 7688x5

Subject POPE PIUS XII - 1957
(five stories)

Cameraman BUCCI(All stories)

Length
see after each
x-number---

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

each x-no.-caption

Can No.

after card made

Description and Remarks

NEG.--April 1957--POPE'S BLESSING--in Rome, Italy

Date of Event

at St. Peter's Square--Pope Pius XII blesses huge crowd--various of the
huge crowd--Pope on balcony--var. people blessing selves--sailor, girls,
etc-----

-----7639x3: (BkNo: 7321-4--226ft. BW and 100ft. Neg--April 1957--
HAMMARSKJÖLD WITH POPE----UN Sec. Gen. Dag Hammarskjöld arrives at Rome
Ciampino Airport--visits Pres. Gronchi and Premier Segni--evidentially
there are pix of them together but caption is not clear--please check
film---later has private audience with Pope Pius XII, pix of same-----
-----7656x9: (BkNo: 7368-12--302ft--July 1957--Neg.--POPE IN CASTEL

SEE OVER

(2) 7636x3,etc--POPE PIUS XII-1957

GANDOLFO(Summer Residence)--var.scs. him welcomed by the people of Castel Gandolfo during his annual holiday--he blesses huge crowd-----
-----7674x9:(BkNo:7403-12--523ft.--B.W.--Oct.1957--PAPAL AUDIENCE

TO SICK PERSONS-----in the yard of the "Belvedere" in Rome, 3,00 sick people are gathered to receive the blessing of Pope Pius XII who has specifically returned from Castel Gandolfo for this meeting--var.scs. types of ill and handicapped people--Pope Pius walking by--on rostrum, he talks to them and blesses them--nuns in the crowd-----

-----7688x5:(BkNo:7432-3--394ft.--Neg--Dec.1957--PRES. THEODOR HEUSS OF GERMANY WITH POPE-----Pope Pius XII in private audience with W.German Pres.Heuss--var.scs them at the Vatican--scs.of Heuss' arrival at St.Peter's Square-----var.scs of the Swiss Guard,too-

ITALY--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CROWD(Italy)-----HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag--GROENCHI, Giovanni--SEGNI, Antonio--
HAN. ICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST-----HEUSS, Theodor--

SEgni, MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
for Italy- visits J.F.K.)

Issue Number

34-48

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PRES. KENNEDY
RETURNS--(B) RAINIERS IN IRELAND--(C) MRS. KENNEDY
IN GREECE--(D) DUKE KENT WEDS--(D) GABLE'S SON--

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

3-79
3-49 3-84
3-79 3-58

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--ss plane arrives
ss bringing lift to plane-cameraman-Kennedy being
lowered on lift-cameraman--Kennedy walking to helicopter on crutches--
ls White House--ss Group-Kennedy-Fanfani-Johnson-Segni--pan Fanfani &
Kennedy--cameraman-pan Johnson-Segni & Fanfani--cu Kennedy--IRELAND--
Grace Kelly & Ranier off plane--cu Grace waving-crowd--cu Grace--ss
troops--Kelly & Ranier wlaing and waving to crowd--GREECE--ls ships
crowd--Kennedy walking--crowd--Jackie with crowd--ls play--Jackie &
crowd watching--YORK,ENG.ss church--ss same--ss selling flags--Noel
Coward arrives--Int. priest rise--Queen, Philip & Charles down aisle--
cu Queen Mother & Queen of Spain--hs Bridal party down aisle--

makeup
Date of Event

6/12/61

SEE OVER

ss Bride & Father down aisle--cu Anthony Jones & Meg--ss ceremony
cu Queen Liz watches--hs Bride & groom down aisle--cu same--
ENCINO,CAL.--ss church--ss Louella Parsons & Jimmy McHugh--ss
Hedda Hopper--ss Jack Benny & Wife--Marilyn Monroe--Mrs. Gable and
baby walk in church--lâ int. church--cameraman--Mrs. Gable and
baby walk out--cu Mrs. Gable & baby--

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--FANFANI--ITALIAN GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSON--SEGNI--
IRELAND--RAINIER--VISITS(E storyx also)
GREECE--KENNEDY, Jackie
YORK,ENG.--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--WEDDING--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--
ELIZ.QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--DUKE OF KENT--
ENCINO,CALIF.--GABLE--BAPTISM--BABIES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--

SEGNI: (Pres. Segnie of Italy greets visiting
U.S. Pres. Kennedy in Italy--6/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-54

2

Subject

KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM
HIGHLIGHTS VISIT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-244

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

DUGGANSTOWN, IRELAND: (1s U.S. Pres.
J.F. Kennedy & garden party--zoom, JFK get tea from
elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs. Sargent Shriver,
Pres. sister, gets tea--fotos & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK
eat, talk to elderly lady--1s garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady,
Mrs. Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--1s Kennedy into
helicopter, 2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN, IRELAND: (people wave from
windows (sign "Welcome Home, Mr. President")--pan, crowd to JFK on stand--
he waves--1s crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres. wave from car--1s crowd
on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK mobbed, 5 shots--LONDON, ENGLAND: plane arriv

SEE OV

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan, he walks, Br. soldiers at attention--as Kennedy with
Br. PM Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British
flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY:(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--
JFK greeted by Pres. Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand, 3 shots--
all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car-----

DUGGANSTOWN, IRELAND--VIS ITS--KENNEDY--U.S. GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR. POLICE
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN, IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BR. ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR. GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEgni--
ITAL. GOVT--CROWD--

SEgni: (Pres. Antonio Segni of Italy
inspects Italian Police--11/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-90

1

Subject **POLICE SHOW--ITALIANS STAGE A
SPECTACULAR**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-125

NONE

Description and Remarks

ITALY: (IS Pres. Antonio Segni

Date of Event

11/4/63

**inspects troops--2 shots, same--crowd--troops
in formations--Pres. watches--more formations--same--crowd--judo off and
over cycles--2 shots, judo--crowd--5 shots, mass cycle formations--**

ITALY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--SEGNI--FEATS--JUDO--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

SEGNI: (Antonio Segni, Pres. of Italy visits U.S.--1/64)				Can No. 37-5	Roll No. 1
Subject STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PRESIDENT SEEKS CLOSER TIES				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (troops parade down street--cars same--ls White House--flags--int.ms interpreter, Pres. Antonio Segni of Italy and U.S. Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson--mcu Johnson & Segni, pan to interpreter and Segni and back to LBJ and Segni--mls ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA: (people still file past gravesite of Pres. John F. Kennedy--ms Eternal Flame, tilt up to Segni arriving--ms Guard salutes--mls carrying wreath--troops at attention--mls Pres. Segni and troops, pan to wreath-- WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE--HONOR GUARD--ITAL. GOVT--SEGNI--U.S. GOVT--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON, VA--KENNEDY--WREATH--CEREMONIES--U.S. ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--				Date of Event 1/17/64	

SEE OVER

Sir Henry Segrave

Can No.
V 2 49

Roll No.
4

Subject Launch death ship....Accident the
following day kills Sir Henry Segrave

Cameraman
Empire

Length

T 13

Neg.

S 63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~Windermere~~, England
Windermere

Pan shot of boat ..

Long shot going slowly and speedier shot

C. U. of Segrave

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V 2 49 6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SEGRISE, Mr. (owner of boat)

Can No.
V.9 R. 572

Roll No.
1

Subject BRITISH CUP YACHT PROVES SPEEDY
IN PRELIMINARY TRIAL

Cameraman
PARA HEARST.

Length
144

Neg.

Dupe
104 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts P-2321x1,2,1320
H-2321x3,550
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.

YACHT RACE.

Date of Event 6-16-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEGURA, PANCHO: (Tennis pro appears in exhibition matches)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-430-5 A

Subject **SPORTS: (A) PRO TENNIS
(B) BARREL JUMPING**

Cameraman **(A) MARKMANN &
EDWARDS (B) HARDE**

Length **(A) 65
(B) 100**

Neg. **A STORY**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison

Date of Event **Jan 1953**

**Square Garden, Frank Sedgman of Australia and Jack Kramer of Los Angeles walk out--crowd applause--Sedgman serve, volley as he plays--crowd, back and forth (heads)--more singles, Kramer in near court--point, come in and shake as Kramer takes it--crowd applause----doubles, Jack Kramer and Pancho Segura for US and Sedgman and Ken McGregor for Australia, Aussies in near court, long volley--crowd applause--hs doubles, Aussies in far court--(U.S. won it)--all four pose-----
-----**(B) GROSSINGER, NY: (one guy jumps, sits, clears--front on, flying, hits--down, up quickly--crowd--UI starlet Pat Hardy and man--hits barrel--slides, okay--angle, over barrels, rights himself--front on, sits--head****

SEE OVER

(2) 26-430-5

hits, slides into tarp--cu grimacing with pain--clearing barrels, fly like bird, belly whopper--bulldog "Winnie", Pat Hardy, et al--side, hits 12th barrel, belly flop--next, sits on 14th, slides into tarp--longest jump, sits--after clearing them all it's Terry Brown to retain his title --he gets award from Rocky Marciano-----

(A) NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--TENNIS--SEDGMAN, Frank--KRAMER, Jack--MC GREGOR, Ken--SEGURA, Pancho--

(B) GROSSINGER, NY--BARREL JUMPING (Winter sports)--BROWN, TERRY--MARCIANO, Rocky--

SEGURA, PANCHO: (Tennis pro in exhibition match)				Can No. 26-436-Canada	Roll No.
Subject TENNIS THRILLS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7-129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked	Can No.
Description and Remarks <u>TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd--</u> Jack Kramer serving, Frank Sedgman's point--cu Sedgman--ls rally and point--crowd--Sedgman serving, wins point--cu Sedgman--and rally--crowd--doubles--sideshot--crowd--Pancho Segura (whose partner is Jack Kramer) serving--heads moving back and forth-- more rallying, Segura misses----- (NOTE: Sedgman won singles over Kramer but Kramer and Segura took the doubles match vs. Sedgman and Ken Mac Gregor)----- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TENNIS--SEDMAN, Frank--KRAMER, Jack--SEGURA, Pancho-- --MAC GREGOR, Ken--				Date of Event 1/30/53	

SEE OVER

SEGURA, PANCHO: (Little Pancho meets Big Pancho is Pro-tennis match)				Issue Number 27-533-3 A	
Subject SPORTS: (A) PRO TENNIS (B) GOLDEN GLOVES				Cameraman (A) EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS	
Length (A) 61 (B) 119	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B) Selected Scenes Can No. only 7230x12	
Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, Pancho Segura (left) and Richard Pancho Gonzalez meet in pro-tennis match--Segura serve in far court, rally--cu Segura returning--back and fourth across court--return to Gonzalez, backhand it--forehand--hs Segura hit into net--crowd applause--service--run to net congrats from Segura to Gonzalez over net, walk away--cu the winner Gonzalez----- ----- (B) SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY: (At Sunnyside Gardens for Golden Glove boxing matches, ls ring and crowd--second bout in 147lb. div, Sherman Hamilton and William Vasiliades both fall--cu type in crowd--flail away Vasiliades goes down, other wins--crowd---				Date of Event Jan. 1954	
SEE OVER					

(2) 27-533-3

next, George Gerek and Mike Walsh, Walsh takes beating, his head is down--
ref. parts them--Walsh down on knees, ref. holds him--he lost--crowd-----
next, Danny Slezak and Patrick Roche, lil guy wades in, swinging (Danny)--
crowd--lowshot, in corner--ringside crowd excited--Danny falls backward--
hit ropes, hit again--down on canvas--roll over, on back, on stomach, try
to get up--he falls back, out--Roche wins it-----7230x12: only certain
scenes kept on this--please see film--no spotsheet on what was kept----

(A) NEW YORK CITY--TENNIS--SEGURA, Pancho--GONZALEZ, Richard Pancho--
--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--

(B) SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY--BOXING-- SPILLS (Boxing)--

SEHNEM: (Dave Sehnem of Little League
plays in Williamsport, Pa--8/63) "A" story

Can No.
36-70

Roll No.
3A

Subject

SPORTS (A) LITTLE LEAGUE TITLE

Cameraman

HEARST

(B) PENNEL BREAKS POLE VAULT RECORD

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WILLIAMSPORT, PA: (ms crowd--ms

Granda, Calif's pitcher, Dave Sehnem--strike out--
Dave Sehnem of West--strikeout--crowd--ms East's pitcher (Stratford, Conn)
home run by Ken Kinsman of Granda--cu crowd--home run from third base--
crowd--Harold Smith of East steals 2nd on wild pitch--Pete Sulzicki hits
single and runner goes to third--Smith steals home on wild pitch--ball
by catcher, runner slides home--crowd--singot to right field by East--
hit to 2nd base, throw to 1st, wild pitch, runner goes to 2nd--hit offer
first and runner scores winning run for the West--team on field-----
(B) MIAMI, FLORIDA: cu Pennel--shot him pole vault--same in slo motion--
tops seventeen foot mark----- (C) OAKLAND, CALIF: crowd--ls Johnny

(2) 36-70-3

Green pass to Don Maynard (J)--1 yd.gain--Bill Mathis (J) TD--crowd--
fumble by Raiders recovered by Lee Riley of Jets for TD--crowd--pass
to Art Powell (R), for 21 yds--pass to Dobie Craigh-(R)--TD pass to
Clem Daniels (R)--crowd--Bill Mathis thru left guard--intercepted(pass)
by Claud Gibson (R)--crowd--Clem Daniels thru center for TD(R)--crowd--

WILLIAMSPORT, PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--GRANDDA--STAFFORD, CONN(Team)--SEHNEL--
KINSMAN--SMITH--SULZICKI--

MIAMI, FLORIDA--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--FENTS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--
OAKLAND, CALIF--FOOTBALL--NY JETS--OAKLAND RAIDERS--GREEN--MAYNARD--
MATHIS--RILEY--POWELL--CRAIG--DANIELS--GIBSON--CROWD--

SEIBCOLING, Col. Paul

Can No.
382 xRoll No.
1Subject
TERRE HAUTE MINE STORYCameraman
Traynahm

Length

400

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Terre Haute, Ind.--Indiana National
Guard with machine guns mounted--c.u. machine guns
group officers--c.u. Col. Paul Seibcoling--exteriors
of mine--medical aid for miners--guns on roadway
combing woods- soldiers stop cars on road

Also as: STRIKE--MINE--NATIONAL GUARD--MACHINE
GUNS--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Date of Event
8-4-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEIBER, (with GLEASON, acrobats, performing)				Can No. 12-491	Roll No. 6
Subject ROLLER RHYTHM				Cameraman MARKMANN HARDE	
Length 135	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
Description and Remarks NYC(MAD SQ. GARDEN)1s opening scene Victor Herbert's Album of Music--Gleason and Seiber acrobats--Margaret Wallace and N. Latin performing, Chad Dietrick(1-legged gob) doing his stuff with and without crutches--CUTS: junk also used outin scenes of spotlights and sev. scenes of performers spilling. ROLLER SKATKING:NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN:SAILOR: SPOTLIGHTS:GLEASON:SEIBER:WALLACE:DIETRICK				Date of Rent 2-26-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEIBOLD: (DAVE SEIBOLD -SWIMMING FINALS TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-160

2

Subject FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS

Cameraman
SAVITT-CROTCHETT
HESS-HEARST

Length

7

Neg.

134

157

Dupe

Pos.

5927x7...828ft

5932x1...805ft

Can No.
5931x1,2,3...1852ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

TRANSITION, Ill. crowd--Henry Coffman making
1 jump--Dwight Edelman, Ill. U., same..does
ft 7 1/2 in.--Geo. Stanich jumps, wins--cu Stanich--
ole vault by Earl Meadows Olympic record holder--Bob
Richards pole vault--Harry Cooper making approach, stick
breaks he falls--Dick Morcom next, winner--crowd--start of
100yd dash(100 metre) with Barney Ewell, Mel Patton and
Harrison Villard finish 1-2-3 respectively--finish shot--
cu Ewell--110 metre hurdles won by Bill Porter of N. Western
finish shot--cu Porter--DETROIT, MICH.: crowd--start 400
metre swim race(SDO MOTION)--hit wall and turn--crowd--
now winner comes home, touch and end scene--cu Ann Curtis
winner in water, smiling--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-160

oe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--
ew she does full twist--Olsen looks down, shot back one
and a half--cu Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and
a half from high oard--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--
Dick Harlan 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ forward--Lee forward 1 $\frac{1}{2}$..then breaks..and
gain 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ --Lee 3 $\frac{1}{2}$,side shot--CUTS:100metre backstroke(men)
and 1. Bob Degroot, lane 2. lan Ford, 3. Bob Tibble, 4.
llen Stack, 5. Bob Cowell, 6. J. Wineman, 7. Howard Patterson,
. Fred Gass (STACK WINNER: COWELL 2ND: PATTERSON 3RD TIME 1;
.9)--200metre breaststroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,
. Wm. Schmidt, 3. Bob Sohl, 4. Joe Verdeur, 5. Keith Carter,
. Jose Balmores, 7. Don DeForrest, 8. Bowan Stassforth (WINNER
ERDEUR: 2ND CARTER: 3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves
unning half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION
ack somersault layout--running full gainor--~~xxxxxout~~
~~xxkwxrres~~(REGXXXXTXXN) 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ gainor layout--(REG. MOTION)back
g layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full
gainor--(SLO MOTION)handstand cut thru--handstand cut
thru, half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION-
oe Ann Olsen hi shot back 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ layout--climbing from pool-

(3) 21-160

qu's Zoe "nn--shot's her doing Full twist,half gainer,
Full gainer,back 1½ layout SLO MOTION,full twist SLO,
topen rike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo.Apple
same--Earl Meadows same,SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith,pole vault
ROBERT WILKINSON--Geo.Appel again--Cural Davis broad
jump--Willie Steele wins broad jump..distance 26½ft.--
oh him--Chas.Fonville shot put--Bob Prather same--Jim Buch
same Francis Delaney ditto,wins throws 55'1½"--Bob Hart
pole vault--start 1500 metre race--finish,Don Gehrmann
winner--ou him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
winner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas.Hanger
same--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane winner 400 metre
hurdles--add.shots events--
EVANSTON,ILL--DETROIT--OLYMPICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
POLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--XXXXXXXX
EIDLEMANN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EWELL--FATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN**
DRAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRIBBLE--STACK--COWELL
INEMAN--PATTERSON--GASS--SEIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

VERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
MONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHER
BUCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--WHITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
HANGER--SCOFIELD--~~XXXXXX~~--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

SEIDELMAN (UNIVERSAL CHIEF)
SAILS FOR PANAMA

Can No.

Roll No.

4091 X

3

Subject

SEIDELMAN & BLUMBER
SAIL FOR PANAMA

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
BLUMBERG

Date of Event

3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEIDELMAN, MR. J. (greeting J.A. Rank on arrival of ~~QUEEN~~ S.S. Queen Elizabeth) NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. 2
--	------------------	---------------

Subject BRITISH FILM LEADER HERE				Cameraman FORDHAM HARD. EDWARDS MARKMANN SMITH PRIESTLY	
Length 123	Neg. 117	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC:ls SS Queen Elizabeth,cus Mr B Mrs.Rank aboard,Statue of Liberty bg,lizzie docking Seidelman greets Mrs.Matty Fox greets,motorcade leaves pier,Int.Commodore shakes:Rank-Cowdin,ls banquet,cu Sunday School award,cu Blumber,gets award,press conference Sherry "etherlands--Blumberg,Young,Johnston,Rank,Davis-- cu Rank,maps,Eric pts,press notes,cu Rank,Johnston,Young, Rank & Eric--CUTS:su S.Skouras,cus Prutzman... NYC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIX:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGION BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON:DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION	Date of Exch 5-9-47	Used No.	Date

SEIDELMAN, Jos. (mcus receiving medal from Ludovic Chancel)

MIAMI, FLA: NYC: LOS ANGELES: VANCOUVER, BC. V. 20 R.105 - 2

Subject				Cameraman	
NEWS IN BRIEF: TRAIN WRECK: SEIDELMAN				WALSH: SMITH	
GETS AWARD: TOWN CAR: DOG FAMILY (PINSCHERS)				MARKMANN JOHNSON	
				ASSOC.	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
56-50				A, J, J, Junk	
43	67			(B) 3-5710x1	50ft.
85				Ean No.	M-5710x1 66ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	var. shots angles of freight car wreck, locos, mangle ruins--INT. FRENCH CONSULATE	
	mcus of J. Seidelman receiving medal from Ludovic Chancel, cus medal--Joe, Mrs. & daughter--	
TOWN CAR: var. shots of inventor, cu's car, instrument board		
cu motor, picks up car, pkges in compartment, into car and		
angles on road--DOBTHERMAN PINSCHERS: littler of 12--var. mcu's		
a, in tub, on sofa, feeding, with bottle, pups all over--CUTE		
MIAMI, FLA: NYC: LOS ANGELES, CAN: VANCOUVER, BC CANADA:	add.	
TRAIN WRECK: SEIDELMAN: AWARD: CHANCEL: AUTOS: INVENTIONS		
DOGS:		
	SEE OVER	

SEIDELMAN, JOSEPH (MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK: cuts of)	Can No.	Roll No.
NYC: SOUND PALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL	7-20-48	4

Subject MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK				Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS BENJAMIN	
Length	104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		98			5559x5 310ft. 5556x8 100ft.
					Can No.

Description and Remarks Is genview Banquet table--Johnston at mike introduces Rank, cu RANK talk--cu Cowdin and Rank--cu H. Warner & Adolf Zukor-- shaking hands--CUTS: Kagle of 20th Century, JA. Rank, E. Johnston, J. Seidelman, Mr. Kingsberg-- RKO, Prutzman, UI, Benjamin UI, Cowdin, UI, Davis cu Schenk and Robt Young, Will Hayes & Stan Skours of 20th NYC: SPEECH: HOTEL: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: BANQUET: RANK: COWDIN: WARNER: SUKOR: KAGLE: BLUMBERG: JOHNSTON: SEIDELMAN: KINGSBERG: DEPINET: PRUTZMAN: BENJAMIN: DAVIS: SCHENK: YOUNG: HAYES: GRIFFIS: SKOURAS.	Date of Event 12-48	
	Used No.	Date

SEIDELMAN. (Mr. Seidelman at Universal Home Office, 445 Park Ave. N. Y. at desk makes German	Can No. 3949x6,10 3949x6,10	Roll No. 6222x2 6222x2
---	-----------------------------------	------------------------------

speech (Sound) -- 11/49 (6222x2) TAK IN GERMAN BY MR. SEIDELMAN & SHOTS OF UNIVERSAL BLDG.	Cameraman MARKMANN-PRINGLEY
---	---------------------------------------

Length 975	Neg. 201 101 663	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	-----------------

NEW YORK CITY of Universal Bldg., 445 Park Ave from up- town side--angle shots from downtown side-- shots entrance to 445 Park Ave and Universal name over door--shots of street name sign 57th and Park Ave.. LE Mr. Seidelman at desk in his office-- 6222x2... NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--BLDG. (UNIVERSAL BLDG.)-- SEIDELMAN--SPEECH (SEIDELMAN)--	Date of Event 11/21-22/49 Date SEE OVER
--	---

SEIF, EL ISLAM AL HUSSEIN
(SON OF YEMEN) IN PARIS

Can No.

2746 x

Roll No.

5

Subject
YEMEN'S KING THIRD SON IN PARIS

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

16 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS-- son of King Yemen visits
Hotel de Paris, Prince Seif El Islam al
Hussein, at Parc de triumphe placing wreath
at tomb of Unknown Soldier

PARIS--SEIF--TOMB--ARMY

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEIFERLICH, ARTHUR R.
(Fire Commissioner, Chicago)

Can No.
V.6 R. 252

Roll No.
LOCAL.

Subject THREE DIE AS TANK FALLS THROUGH
ROOF INJURING 7 OTHERS.

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length
91

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 512
Can No. 1017x5

Description and Remarks

CAVE-INS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AMBULANCE--
MAYOR KELLY--JOHN E. ERRICSSON--M.J.
CORRIGAN--OAKLEY BLDG.--RUINS.

5-22-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEIGFRIED: (Larry Seigfried of Boston
Celtics plays basketball--3/65)

Can No.

Roll No.

38-18

4

Subject SPORTS: CELTICS WIN BASKETBALL
CROWN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-117

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1s action--

Date of Event 3/2/65

crowd--C's Bill Russell pass to Tom Sanders who
shoots goal--crowd--C's Casey Jones pass to Tommy Heinsohn, he drives
in and scores--crowd--W's McCoy McLemore gets pass and scores--crowd--
C's John Havlicke gets pass, scores--crowd--W's Bud Kofler gets pass,
scores long shot--crowd--C's Casey Jones pass to Sam Jones who scores
on jump shot--crowd--Celtics score on jump shot--crowd--C's Larry
Seigfried gets pass, scores set shot--crowd--ss Celtics leave court--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BASKETBALL--CELTICS--WARRIOR(S.F)--RUSSELL--
SANDERS--JONES, CASEY--HEINSOHN--MCLEMORE--HAVLICEK--KOFER--JONES, SAM--
SEIGFRIED--

SEE OVER

SEIGH, EILEEN (OLYMPIC SKATERS TRYOUT)				Can No.	Roll No.
PORTLAND, ORE.: NYC.: PHILA., PA.				W 208 89	3
Subject SPORTS: GOLF, RYDER CUP TO U.S. OLYMPIC SKATERS: ACROBATS				Cameraman NELSON SMITH HARDE EDWARDS	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112-105 145 102				Junk	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
1st Portland Golf Club--Hogan Rees, Snead, Rees, King tee off--1st rain--heavy rains--putts into water cup, sinks one, winning put, crowds Hudson presents cup to Ben Hogan, H. Cotton watches-- OLYMPIC SKATERS TRYOUT: Gretchen Merrill, Dick Button, Sherman and Swenning team, Seigh (Eileen)--duet, Button solo, slowmo- tion, Seigh, etc--elev. from Radio City--ACROBATICS: 1st genview Pat Markley, Chapmans, Edelston, Schneider--doing stunts, bidair--wives & kids look on, clown putty nose--cameraman, sv wings, pants off, tumble & spill--CUTS: junk PORTLAND, ORE.: NYC.: PHILA., PA.: GOLF: CUP: OLYMPIC: ICE SKATING: LOW MOTION: RADIO CITY: HOGAN: SNEED: REES: RAIN: STEOM: HOGAN: COTTON: HUDSON: MERRILL: BUTTON: SHERMAN: SWENNING: SEIGH:				11-2-47 Used No. Date	
FORM 2530-15M-9-46-U				SEE OVER	
ACROBATICS: CITY: CIVIL: PRINTS: CAMERAMEN					

SEILER, Carl (winner of Corn-
husking)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 93

8

Subject NEW WORLD'S RECORD CREATED IN
THRILLING CORN-HUSKING FINALS

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

108

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 483x2,3

Can No. 1310

Description and Remarks Galva, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GALVA, ILL.--CONTEST

Also As: FARM (CORN*HUSKING)--GRAIN

Date of Event 11-10-32

Used in No. Date
V.4R.93 11-14-32

SEE OVER

SEILAMAN, SHEIK IBRAHAM (U.N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

U.N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM
PALESTINE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

PARA: BR. PICT PROD

Length

46-39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1st Bldg flags fg, cu's int. assembly Date of Event 4-28-47

hall, Aranha new prexy to rostrum, shakes with
Trye vie Lie and other, 3 on rostrum, 1s assembly
--PALESTINE: ruins of train, crowds, troops search ruins
wounded out, woman and dead child nearby as she weeps,
soldier on stretcher, another, wrecked train, sev. shots--
CUTS: add wreck: Saudi Arabians, Sir. Cadogan, Iraqs, USSR,
press box, Liberians, UKs, Egyptians, US.: Paris el-Khour
Syria, Gromyko arrives, Prince Amir Faisal, Sheik Ibrahim
Seilaeman, Ali Alireza, cars arrive--van Langenhove of Belg.
cast pallots--Aranha
FLUSHING, NY: PALESTINE: MEETING: UN: ARANHA: FLAGS: LIE: TRAIN WRECK
RUINS: SAUDI ARABIA: CADOGAN: IRAQ: SYRIA: GROMYKO: LIBERIA:
SHEIK IBRAHIM SEILAMAN. ALIREZA. VAN LANGENHOVE: ELECTION:

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEIPEL (funeral)

Can No.

403 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

FUNERAL OF DR. SEIPEL

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

593

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

593 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--

Date of Event

8-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--FUNERAL

Also as: GERMAN ARMY--CEREMONY--CROWDS

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEITAS, E. (German swimmer)

Can No.

Roll No.

398 x

2

Subject

THREE FINALS AND LAST SWIMMING RACES
OF XTH OLYMPIAD

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

681

Neg.

681

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL--OLYMPICS

Also as: CROWDS--N. RYAN--S. MAKINO--J. CRISTY--C.
CRABBE--J. TARIS--K. KITAMURA--M. COOPER--J. MAAKAL--
HELENE MADISON--Y. GODARD--N. FORBES--L. KIGHT--
SWIMMING--R. KOIKE--Y. TSURUTA--T. YLDEFONZO--S.
NAKAGAWA--J. ADJALUDDIN--

Date of Event 8-13-32.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SEITZ, CAPT (skipper of Bunker Hill, Can No.
at Puget sound Navy Yard)

Roll No.

18-410

3

Subject

Cameraman

JAP SUICIDE PILOT STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS

PARA. (NAVY)

NELSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

446

439

5098x3; 5099x1,2,
5099x3; 5103x1,2,3
Can No. 3160 ft.

AT SEA (OFF OKINAWA, RYUKYU IS.) LS task
Description and Remarks

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

overhead--CU 1 Jap in air being fired
upon. ITS HIT AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--
XHE strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
scattered on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from
our plane--explosions below--formation planes returning--
IS carrier, plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
ANOTHER PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
in AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
ENVELOPE PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
fire patrol running--pilot out of plane, aided, no flames

RECOVER

(2) 18-410

CU pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU
our gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane
hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane
diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--
BS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--
CU DEERIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--
HS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
--SEMI VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on
carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT
UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--
CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board
rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing
hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck
in FG, planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for
burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(3) 18-410

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH.
(PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS
BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking
thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--
looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where
Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping
hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart &
475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap
flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk
253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--
air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser
and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in
FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes
take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots
planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--
damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air..
see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships
in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy
installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap
harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane
falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(4) 18-410

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane
on deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-
air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND
AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard..
workers walk along st..workers thru gate..Workers down
st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring
cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work MLS
welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--
shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings
large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men
opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-
LS USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kanikze planes shot down and
hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDIN
ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME...MEN ESCAPE..SHOTS FIGHTING
FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing
gas mks from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of
damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on
board cheering--

(5) 18-410

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLAND--WAR--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--
FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NA. Y.--SHIP WRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--STAPLOTON--BOMBING--THRILLS--VIEWS--
FIRE & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS MONKTON HALL--GUNS--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BATH--NAVY YARD--CITY--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAG--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN (CARRIER)--TABLES--INDUSTRY--FACILITIES--
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--HELPING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA (CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

SEITZ, KARL

Can No.

V. 4- R. 29

Roll No.

6

Subject City Launches Giant Project To
Combat Greed Of Landlords

Cameraman

Jonak

Length

103

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

600 Ft.

236 X 2

Can No.

218 X 4

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--various shots of
huge building showing all angles of development
that house thousands--Karl Seitz opens door
that marks completion of job

Also listed as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CONSTRUCTION--
VIENNA APARTMENT HOUSE (Bldg)

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 224

Date of Event

Used in No.
V. 4 R. 29

Date

SEE OVER

SEITZ, Karl

Can No.
V.4 R. 40Roll No.
3Subject 150,000 WORKERS PLEDGE PARTY
SOLIDARITY IN HUGE DEMONSTRATIONCameraman
Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	72			400 ft. Can No. 271x-3

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--shots of Karl Seits in Ringstrasse as huge parade passes Town Hall--various shots of different divs. of athletes, soldiers, workers etc.--several shots of tableaux with marchers passing by Also listed as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--POLITICS

Date of Event
5-1-32Used in No.
V.4 R.40

Date

SEE OVER

MAYOR
SEITZ, Karl (of Vienna)

Can No.
V.4 R. 97

Roll No.
6

Subject WORKERS CELEBRATE
MONARCHY DOWNFALL (ODD BITS)

Cameraman
Jonak

Length
54

Neg.
46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 494x4
318 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--

11-12-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CELEBRATION--

Also as: BLDGS (TOWN HALL)--TYPES (AUSTRIAN--
CROWDS--BLDGS (RING STRASSE)--MISC. PARADES

Used in No. Date
V.4 R.97 11-28-32

SEE OVER

SEIXAS, VIC. (Wins single crown in Winbledon tennis finals)				Issue Number 26-480-4	
Subject YANKS TAKE WIMBLEDON TENNIS CROWN				Cameraman HEARST(BR)	
Length 8-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked	Can No.
Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (Vic Seixas serves, rally--sideangle Neilson of Denmark, rally-- headon Seixas nice return--crowd applause--Seixas serves once then he jumps over net--cu both walk--crowd applause--Maureen Connelly ("Little Mo") and Doris Hart, both Americans, walk on--applause--Mo serves--Hart play--Lil Mo return--walk--Hart serves near court--rally to net--crowd applause-----cu Mo----- WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--SEIXAS, Vic--CONNELLY, Maureen--HART, DORIS--				Date of Event 7/53	
SEE OVER					

SEIXAS, VIC: (L.vans up amateur
tennis at Wimbledon)

Issue Number

30-54-3 B

Subject SPORTS(A) WOMEN'S OPEN GOLF
(B) AMATEUR TENNIS

Camerasman
(A) EDWARDS
(B) HEARST(BR)

B STORY

Length (A) 3-86
(B) 3-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK, LI, NY: (1s winged
oot (course emblem)--Patty Berg tees off--crowd--
athy, Cornelius tees off--gallery--Beverly Hanson putts, close--Marlene
auer putt, goes in--long one, almost--1s final green--Jackie Pung holes
ut, hurrah gesture--she walk with daughter--cu hugging daughter--Betsy
awls, champ--(Pung disqualified for turning in incorrect score on 4th
ole)----- (B) WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (1s crowd--cu Vic Seixas
nd wife--Aussie Lew Hoad and wife--crowd run in--cu odd hats, 2 scs--
layers pose--action, near court makes point--other serving, action--he
ins--crowd--Pierre Darmon serves from far court, wins point, start to
un in, shake as LEW HOAD wins it--crowd--players walking in-----

June 1957
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 30-54-3

AMARONECK, LI, NEW YORK..GOLF..WOMEN..RAWLS, Betsy..

B) WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND..TENNIS..SEIXAS..ROAD..

SEJAN, MR. (shot. he)

Can No.

Roll No.

ROME, ITALY

5700x

3

Subject

MAY DAY

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

439

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5-1-48

Used No.

Date

Piazza del Popolo crowded by 50,000 with red
 flags--var. speeches--carrying fainted spectators--
 big crowds, shots of speakers, Arthur Deaking, Pres. of WFTU;
 Mr. Sejan, Secy; Mr. Carey, U.S. CIO leader, Vassili Kuznetsov
 of USSR, Giuseppe Di Vittorio Secy Gen. of Italy's Gen.
 Works Confederation--carrying fainted spectator--
 ROME, ITALY--HOLIDAYS--CROWDS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--DEAKING--
 LABOR--ORGANIZATIONS--SEJAN--CAREY--KUZNETSOV--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A. ▲

(2) 21-???

Page No.

Roll No.

var delegates listening to Fapanek--var shots of audience
etc--shot of Austin and Sir Alexander Cadogan--Jewish
Agency delegation--var shots and angles of council chamber
Gromyko talking at table--Fapanek of Czech sits in
press gallery--Dr. T.F. Tsiang (China) opens meeting--Gromyko
objects to let Fapanek to testify--cutins French and
Syrian delegates, Mib. Farodi speaks--

TAKE SUCCESS, NY--SOUND--AUSTIN--DELEGATES--SPEECHES--FLOCK
SEKAMINOV--FAPANEK--CROWDS--CADOGAN--TSIANG--GROMYKO--
FARODI--UNITED NATIONS--

SEKANINOVA: (Gertrude, only woman delegate, of Czechoslovakia at Pac. Def. Pact signing- ~~See underlined~~	Can No. 24-489	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject PEACE TREATY: HALT RED ATTEMPT TO BLOCK JAPANESE PACT	Camera man LEDERER HEARST FOX PARAMOUNT
--	--

Length 8	Neg. 402	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW AND OVER	Can No.
-------------	-------------	------	------	----------------------------	---------

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1st S.F.--bldg. service club at the Presidio--the diplomats entering, see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US-CU signatures--1st Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int. hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf. seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--1st applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech (SOUND)--applause--med. ext. crowd next day--cameramen int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko, Soviet delegate seated & listening--1st delegate, Gromyko walks to rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman, see Gromyko--CU Acheson-- Acheson wins by vote of 49-3-2 hs delegates--CUTS	Date of Event 9-51			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Filed No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Filed No.	Date	
Filed No.	Date			

(2) 24 489

6723x4: 1st. scene at United Men's & Women's Rec. Hall at the Presidio--12-gun salute as diplomats arrive--Acheson arrives--lge. map & Wm. Winter, coast radio commentator shows the countries involved in signing of Pacific Defense Pact--points to each country 1s & ous int. crowd shots with people seated--add. silent scenes of Acheson, Spender & Berendsen talking--ous document & signatures--cu Acheson holding the signed Pacific Pact, signed, sealed & delivered--6720x4: couple can shots showing S.F. from hi angle, Frisco, Oakland Bay Bridge center--Acheson presents Mayor of city, Elmer Robinson who opened conference--add. outins during Truman speech, Gromyko, crowds, etc--Gov. Earl Warren also on stage--Admiral Nimitz in crowd--6723x3: delegates arriving for conf--Gromyko & crew out of car & hustle into Opera House--people with placards asking for peace, across from OH--var. scenes opening conf.--Gromyko talking(silent)--Mr. Wierblowski from Poland at rostrum--var. ous Gromyko, Dulles & crowd shots--Mr. & Mrs. Chester Nimitz--add. ext. after meeting adjourned--crowds leaving, etc--6723x1: gen. view ~~Opera House~~ & talk by Truman silent--shots Gromyko leaving--6721x2, 3: gen. view OH--1s of

(3) 24-489

OH sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4: Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-var.angles signing--6718x13: Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers' stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only lady dele.of Czechoslovakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2: var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rented for \$250. PER DAY,for their HQ--ls & couple scs.from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl. at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as plane come in with var.dignitaries--G.P.Jooste,Amb.from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D. Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept., greetings delegations--P.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Dis. members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--P.M.&daughter leave plane--Connolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(4) 24-489

roses as he bows to members of Diet--get into cars--crew
stewardess look over presents they got from Jap delegates
ls & cu--6718x10: Truman's plane "Independence" taxiing into
place & Harry gets out--ls & cus of him down ramp & meets
& shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to Acheson--he
leaves with heavy guard--ls of plane & Presidential insign.
is on door--cu special newsreel credentials for conf.
coverage----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--
DULLES--SPENDER--BERENDSE --FACTS--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--
TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--GROMYKO--WINTER--MAPS--
BRIDGES--ROBINSON--WARREN--NIMITZ--WIERBLOWSKI--CITY HALL--
SPEECH(SPENDER)--SPEECH(BERENDSEN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
SEKANINOVA--MISC. BLDGS--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--
RAHI --CASTRO--CONNOLLY--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--
TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

SEKANINOVA: (Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Red Czechoslovakia at signing of Jap treaty with 48 nations--9/51--she didn't sign-- cuts only 6726x1, 2, 6720x10, 6725x1, 2 (underlined))				Can No. 24490	Roll No. 3
Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE				ICameraman FOUNT-LEDERER- FOX-PATHE-FOX (ARMY)- HEARST- (9-51)	
Length 237	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	6722x8, 6726x1, 2- 6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6727x3, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x3, 4, 6726x3, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4, 5, 000 ft.	
Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-- ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)-- Gromyko walks out--he empty Soviet seats-- ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause-- Min. Robert Schumann signs--he platform-- England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs-- applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with
Dulles in background-----
PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional
material on same-----FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen.
add. scenes also-----LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster
Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuokola, rep. of Gen. Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get
salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to main floor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross "MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the
floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslovakia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg-te F.C. Spender talks, 1s and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments, desperately--beaten by handvote, 43 to 1--still talking, 1s, cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var. so. voting--Gromyko with reporters around him, and fotogs on Sat. morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australia's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var. scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo, 1s and cu--for Indonesia, Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc. 1s and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and nous of signing and documents and handshakes all around-----
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide ^{throws} map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from
Rostrum of Acheson, etc-----

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage &
up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared
script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru
cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--
var.angles same (all silent material)-----

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing-----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd para
of speech--talks in English-----

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd
shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc.signing--bs add.
signing-----

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3, 4.(gen.shots as Gromyko reads
from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question
thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.-----
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3: (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1, 2: (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australia's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethiopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Philippines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seats during signing-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG. GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARNJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNI
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Servicemen en

(MORE)

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SELANDER: (Lesley Selander of Screen Directors Guild attends hearing on reds in film industry--(SOUND))				Can No. 24-493	Roll No. 2
Subject 9-51--in L.A. cuts only 6731x3) MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS				Cameraman JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT	
Length 150	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6731x1, 6733x1, 6732x3, 6728x4 Can No. appx. 1400 ft.	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (1 is MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Chairman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations, 3 shots--Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)--CUTS: Add. same-- 6731x3: (Rep. John S. Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-American Activities Comm & Rep. Donald L. Jackson--Harold J. Ashe, first interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table---cop opens committee room door--Frank S. Tavenner question witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l. to r. F. S. Tavenner, Clyde Doyle				Date of Event 9-51 Used No. Date	

(2) 24-495-2

Charles Potter, Donald L. Jackson, John S. Wood & Francis E. Walter---audience scenes, room packed to capacity--cu Mildred Garner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. view Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending the meeting--members present were Lto R. Lesley Belander, Cecil B. DeMille & George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P. Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--for AFL Film Council, John Lehnars, Roy Brewer & B.B. Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan--Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council Pres.-----6732x3: (More of sound of Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

SOUND ARABIAN MUSIC

SELASSI I (Emperor of
Abyssinia)Can No.
800 xRoll No.
9

Subject

EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

84 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Addis-Ababa, Abyssinia--in

capital of Abyssinian Empire, Addis
Ababa the feast of Maskal was cele-
brated with much pomp to commemorate
the finding of the Holy Cross--Emperor
Selassie I took part in ceremony

Also as: ADDIS-ABABA, ABYSSINIA--FEAST--
CELEBRATION--SOUND--ABYSSINIANS

NO LONGER EXISTS

10-33

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSI I, King
(Of Abyssinia)

Can No.

911 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

THE KAISER OF ABYSSINIA

Camerman

UFA.

Length

90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

90 dev. lav.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Addis Ababa, Abyssinia--Selassie I
dedicates Parliament Bldg In Abyssinia
Prince surrounded by aids--cu different
types--royal carriages bearing Prince--
Arabs running, cu carriage--cu laying
cornerstone, he dedicates same **DUBBED SOUND**

Also as: ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA--ARABS--
DEDICATION--PARLIAMENT

NO LONGER EXISTS

Date of Event

12-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (on throne,
walking, man holding umbrella
over throne)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.7R.389

1

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH
ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR

Cameraman FRANCO--
ECLAIR--UNIV--JONAK
LIBR--LAB.

Length

295

Neg.

283

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1428x6,55;1420x6
65;1435x6,7.328;X
Can No. 1449x8,180

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event

9-9-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (on throne,
walking around poles, reviews
troops etc.)

Can No.

V.7 R.397

Roll No.

1

Subject ETHIOPIA RUSHES RE-INFORCEMENTS
AS ITALY DRIVES ON

Cameraman
WINNER

Length
429

Neg.
417

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1488x4, 1491x1, 2,
3, 4; 1493x1, 1492x1,
Can No. 3435

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOPIA WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 9-27-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (on throne,
with guard, under umberella)

Can No.
V.7 R.400

Roll No.

1

Subject ETHIOPIA PREPARES FOR ITALIAN
DRIVE TOWARD CAPITAL.

Cameraman
WINNER

Length

381

Neg.

369

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1499x1, 1498x3, 4,
Can No. 1275 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA

10-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (on throne
under shelter)

Can No.
V.7 R.403

Roll No.

3

Subject

ADDIS ABABA PREPARES FOR SIEGE

Cameraman
WINNER

Length

234

Neg.

222

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1510x5,6,320
1511x4,1479x6,385
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

10-11-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE
with Prince by his
warriors raising a rumpus
in front of throne)

Can No.
V.7 R.405

Re.

1

Subject
ETHIOPIANS RUSHED TO THE FRONT

Cameraman
WINNER

Length

142

Neg.

130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1527x3, 1526x4
1400
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Also as: MAKONNEN

10-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (on throne--
plane presented to Haile--
~~soldiers demonstrating before him~~)

Can No.
V.7 R.408

Roll No.
1

Subject

SELASSIE'S ARMY GETS BIG INCREASE

Cameraman

WINNER

Length

105

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1535x3

Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA

Also as: GEGETSHA--ROBINSON--CORONATION
CEREMONIES

10-24-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (in carriage
that belonged to the Kaiser--
on throne with Queen) at mike)

Can No.
V.7 R.410

Roll No.

1

Subject SELASSIE'S CORONATION CELEBRATED

Cameraman
WINNER

Length

144

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1547x1,2,3
Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Also as: CORONATION--CEREMONIES--HARTON
VON EGART--BODARD--GOLD--JULIAN--
HABTE MERIAM--MENNEN

11-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (on throne, his black warriors hasten to his call etc.)				Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 24
Subject ITALO-ETHIOPIAN CONFLICT (HL OF YR)				Cameraman LIBRARY	
Length 89	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ROME, ITALY Also as: ADDIS ABABA--MUSSOLINI-- PIAZZA VENEZIA--ITALIANS--HL OF YR				1935 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (hurries
to front to take personal
command of his armies)

Can No.
V.8 R.420

Roll No.

2

Subject

SELASSIE TO FRONT
(HL)

Cameraman
WINNER

Length

71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1577x2,3,4,1576x
4,5,6,7,1434
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DEBRA BIRHAN

Also as; ASFOU--ROBINSON--BURRU--
BABBERCHEF--MAKALE--AVIATION--STATUE
ENGERT--BARTON & LADY--COTTON--CAPITAL

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (reviews
new Imperial Guard)

Can No.
1557 x

Roll No.
2

Subject PRINCE VISITS MILITARY SCHOOL
EMPEROR REVIEWS NEW IMPERIAL GUARD

Cameraman
WINNER

Length
797

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Also as: DUKE OF HARRAR

11-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELAASSIE:(Haile Selassie tries to mobilize native army to protect vs. Italy invasion 9/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/60)	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 2
--	------------------	---------------

Subject TWENTY YEARS AGO: HAILE SELASSIE; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; ITALIAN TROOPS; HAILE SELASSIE	Cameraman UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY
---	-------------------------------------

Length 204	Neg. 197	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
---------------	-------------	------	------	-------------------------

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(thousands gather--cu of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia-- GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of ing. & Sir Samuil Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext. bldg where meeting s held--Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aliosi--ls bldg--int. Ethiopian delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking-- shots, delegation--Ext., Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Bon- cour of France--Herriot--ASMARA, EAST AFRICA:(2 shots, Italian troops parade--Gen. DeBono reviews--2 shots It. troops march--map of area in- olved--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to nther for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots,	Date of Event 9/22/60 1935	Used No.	Date

(2) 33-77-2

atives gather, coming to City--Selassie saluting--mass of native
troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native
troops in modern dress on horse and parading-----

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--PARADES--
CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--ENG. GOVT--
DARE--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL. GOVT--ALIOSO--BLDG--NEGROES--
ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR. GOVT--HL OF 1935--ADDIS ABABA, AFRICA
E BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

SELASSIE, HAILE (drilling
troops)

Can No.
V.7 R.369

Roll No.
1

Subject LION OF JUDAH GETS READY FOR
WAR ON IL DUCE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM LIBR.
GRAIMALDI

Length 141

Neg.
129

Dupe

Pos.

Cut GEL-ret.

Can No. 1384x4,295

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--
ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as: SABAUDIA, ITALY--GRAIN(WHEAT)

6-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, Haile (returns to
England with sons & daughters) V.8 R.467

Can No.

Roll No.

45

Subject HAILE SELASSIE TAKES REFUGE
IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DIST. LEBD.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1790x4,

58

46 dev.

Can No.

130

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.--coming down

6-36.

Date of Event

gangplank shakes hands with somebody--
walking down pier with fedora on goes
over to car, ls train at station (Waterloo)
pulling in getting off train in London
sev. shots, woman presents flowers--CUTS
liner Orford--cu negro types--Haile wears
derby, Ras Kassa--in car & out at Abyssinian
Legation--on balcony cu bowing in grati-
tude to populace--cops form cordon with
arms to hold back crowds--cu Abyssinian
flag--cu sons & daughters on balcony

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--R.R.STATION--SELASSIE, sons &
daughters--R/EXILE--S.S.DRFORD--RAS KASSA--ABYSSINIAN
LEGATION--POLICE--ENGLISH--FLAG (ETHIOPIAN)

SELASSIE, HAILE & SONS &
DAUGHTERS (takes refuge
in Great Britain)

Can No.
V.8 R.467X

Roll No.

4

Subject HAILE SELASSIE TAKES REFUGE
IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman
GEN. FILMX DIS.

Length 58

Neg.

46 Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1790x4
130

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HAILE SELASSIE--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

NO LONGER EXISTS

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (SOUND
SPEECH AT GENEVA)

Can No.
1818 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

HAILE SELASSIE AT GENEVA

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

265 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Also as: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--MEETING--
SOUND--SPEECH--SELASSIE--BLUM--DELBROS
FAURE--BONCOUR--VAN ZEELAND--CROWDS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (on throne,
Addis Ababa)

Can No.
V.8 R.455

Roll No.

1

Subject WHITES SHOT AS REVOLT FLARES
IN ADDIS ABABA

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length
110

Neg.
98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Can No.

Roll No.

HAILE SELASSIE (MRS.)

V.I.O. r644

8

Subject

PERSONALITIES

Cameraman

FORDH AM MARKMAN

GEN'L FILM ECLAIR

Length 46-38, 30-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2735x4, 5, 6, 295

2737x4, 185

Can No. 2771x4, 85

24-29 dev lav

~~27-28 dev lav~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-22-38

NEW YORK CITY

GEN. FRANCO

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELAASSIE (HAILE) FLIES HOME IN
BRITISH PLANE & LEAD REVOLT

Can No.

13-956

Roll No.

1

Subject

SELAASSIE HOME: DOWDING & BOMBERS: CAMOUFLAGE
PLANES: TEST COINS: IRISH SETTER PUPPIES

Can No.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE(HAILE)REGAINS
THRONE

Can No.

Roll No.

13-978

2

Subject HAILE SELASSIE REGAINS
THRONE AFTER FIVE YEARS

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

66

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABBABA
WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELA SSIE(HAILE)IST PIX RETURNS
TO ABYSSIANNIA

Can No.

Roll No.

13-990

1

Subject **BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARCK:**
SELA SSIE RETURNS TO HIS THRONE

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length 197-177
58-54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(SELASSIE) A KING RETURNS
REVIEW OF TROOPS

CU

Can No.

14-44

Roll No.

5

Subject

SELASSIE ON THRONE AGAIN
(HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SELASSIE RETURNS

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE(HAILE)RETURNS TO
THRONE

Can No.

4182 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks after 5 yr.exile returns
to theon--Haile up steps palace, onto
throne, var.shots types, ls palace, Haile on
throne, subjects grouped around, shots of
son, Duke of Harrar, var.types, ranting
and yelling, kissing ground etc tribesmen.

ABYSSINIA

STILL EXTANT

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELASSIE(HAIL'E'S DAUGHTER
NURSE IN ENGLN(APPLEAL FOR AID)

Can No.

Roll No.

4249 x

6

Subject

ABYSSINIAN PRINCESS APPEAL

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

143 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

STILL
EXTANT

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLASSIE, HAILE (SIGNS PACT WITH MITCHEL)	DU TALK	Can No. 4485 x	Roll No. 3
---	---------	-------------------	---------------

Subject ANGLO ETHIOPIAN PACT				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA NO LONGER EXISTS	Date of Event ²⁻²⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date

SELBY:(LCol.A.L. in charge of Jap war
criminals' prison in Japan--1945

Issue Number

3545x2; 5146x1; 5158x1; 5173x6

Subject

JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS - 1945

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo:see after each
x-number--captions

Can No.

filed under 3545x2

Description and Remarks

3545x2:(BkNo:4543-6--379ft--

Date of Event
1945

Nov.--Para(Carty)---JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--cus.of
Adm.Shigetora;Gen.Kenji Doihara;LGen.Shigemori; lgen.Masahara Homma;
Col.Kingoro Hashimoto--prisoners board trucks to be taken to Omori
prison, in heavy rain-----at Omori,MGen.C.E. Byers & LCol.A.L.Selby
(in charge)---prisoners arrive--enter jail huts,teeming rain--interior
scs.prisoners--[Poetic Justice--these replace in the same facilities the
American POWs they held here for so long--accommodations will be the
same concerning sleeping,eating utensils,etc but sanitation will be
vastly improved-----see captions for more details-----

SEE OVER

(2) 3545x2, etc

5146x1: (BkNo: 4551-10-426 ft-Para(Carty)-Nov. 1945- PICTURES OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--pix of the War Criminals in the prison--var. ones--see names, etc, in captions-----

5158x1: (BkNo: 4567-11-370ft-Para(Carty)-DEC. 1945-WAR CRIMINALS--at Sugamo Prison in Tokyo, folding war criminals arrive--Baron Gen. Araki; Gen. Keiso Kuniaki (shots of him before he left his house under arrest, with his family, grandchildren, etc)---Toshio Shiratori arrives--see more detail in captions-----

5173x6: (BkNo: 4574-11-241ft--Dec. 1945-Para(Carty)-PETITIONS FOR YAMASHITA--petition begs rescinding of order for Yamashita to hang--if he must die, it asks MacArthur to let him commit hara-kiri--Tochiro Araki started to petition and wants to get 100,000 signatures to influence Mac's decision-----see captions for more detail-----

JAPAN--PRISONS--CRIME(War)--JAPANESE--BYERS, MGen. C.E.--SELBY, LCol. A.L.--

SEL. SE, Emperor Haile (comes
aboard..see underline section)

Can No.
18375

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(3) 18375

...board guard. pan to plane at airport--plane is
...with desert planes--Anne Boettiger out of plane. CU--
FDR in car..sgt.driving--AT SEA: destroyer pulling up
and Stettinius and Adm.Winant up plank and onto ship
..Winant walking..shakes with Steve Early--Harry Hopkins
and Stettinius--FDR & Winant..group shot..CU pan over
from Winant,FDR,Stettinius & Hopkins--destroyer pulling
up..Churchill up plank & salutes..shakes hands with Leahy--
sailors peeling potatoes--Arabs walking around deck--
Band returning to his ship--..aboard ship..is pulling
away..FDR waves goodbye--EGYPT..at airport..plane landing
and taxiing--Guard marching to plane--Haile Selassie
down steps out of plane--CU Haile--Haile and Admiral Leahy
car arriving at small dock and Haile pulling away in
motorboat--plane landing and taxiing and Farouk and
Ambassador Tuck..into car..car away--Farouk boards motor-
boat and away--plane catapulted from cruiser--Farouk
off cruiser,down steps..hi shot--pulling away..motorboat
landing..Farouk off..car pulling up to plane--
AT SEA--LAKES--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER--SAILORS--FAROUK--
CEREMONIES--F.D.R.--BOETTIGER--FLAGS--SEALISSE--MARINES--
LEAHY--MEN ARABS--COSTUMES--KNIVES--BAND--BANDY--YALTA, RUSS
POSTERS--SCENIC--TOWNS--RUSSIANS--PUMPS--BLADES--PALACE--

SELAASSIE, HAILE (in Ethiopia; cu Haile Gen No.				Roll No.	
& Mrs. out car, up steps: cu he saluted)					
BRAZIL, RIO DE JANEIRO, AKRON, O. ETHIOPIA V.20 R.42 2					
Subject				Cameraman	
HAILE SELASSIE: MAGICIAN: CHINESE STYLES				HEARST: TRAYNHAM	
				ECLAIR: ACT: NELSON	
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
93-87 88				5558x7 340ft.--JK--	DOHAN: GAUMONT
64 6.				5558x6-110ft--5558x6	
79				132ft--JK--JK--	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
1s cu USA Transport Gen. Sturgis arrives 5-21-47					
DPS, mas, kids, groups, types, kid dance, checking				Used No.	
bags, 1s Island, off they come, cus types--TIRES				Date	
int. factory, machine, on drums, tire mold, out rim valve,					
spikes on plate, cu tire over it, okay, 1s Buick skids side					
to side--ETHIOPIA: troops, planes, cu Haile & Mrs. out car,					
up steps, cu's binocs, troops ride, cu he salutes--MAGIC:					
var. cu's sick kids Orphopedic Hosp. watch, applaud as H.					
Blackstone performs, birdcage, snake, ass, cameraman disappears					
CHINESE GAL STYLES: parade, Manchu styles, headdresses, cu's					
old & modern types--CUTS: add shots.					
RIO DE JANEIRO, BR: AKRON, O: ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: SEATTLE, WASH					
WASH DC: HUMAN: TYPES: REFUGEES: SS GEN. STURGIS: SELASSIE:					
ETHIP ARMY: AUTOS: TIRES: TESTS: FACTORY: MAGICIANS: HOSPITAL:				SEE OVER	
MEDICAL: CAMERA: CHINESE: STYLES: FASHIONS				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(3) 24-493-2

on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no
dopesheet for break down of scenes-----
6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in
hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of th
Un-American Act. Comm--Dr. Leo Bigelman seated--him walking,
ducks camera--one placard carrier, approving investigation,
no others around either pro or con--scs. of Helen Slope Lev-
itt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not
answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess
Taffel, another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert
Arthur Klein, still another Red-----
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS--
COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--
CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--
INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--
WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY--
MCCALMAN--GROESSE--AMES--MEYER--FREEMAN--O'HARA--LEHNERS--BREWER--
KAHANE--HARVEY--REAGAN--TUNBERG--HARMAN--SPIZEL GASS--PICKETS--US GOV
ACTORS--TOWNSEND--BLANKFORT--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--BIGELMAN--LEVITT--
MARGOLIS--TAFFEL--KLEIN--WIRIN(A L Wirin Atty for Bess Taffel

SELASSIE, HAILE: (In Ethiopia--1952)

Issue Number

6951x11;

6973x2

Subject

HAILE SELASSIE & NEWLY FEDERATED ERITREA-
EAST AFRICA

Cameraman

Fox & Pathe

respectively

Length

59ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each

326ft

both

x-number--captions

respectively

DUPE NEGS

Can No.

ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

6951x11: (BkNo: 6281-8--Fox--

Date of Event 1952

ANNOU CING THE FEDERATION--Haile Selassie out of
palace--in Ethiopia--he addressing crowd, his wife and daughters listen--
he announces the Federation of Eritrea--(Sept. 1952)

6973x2: (BkNo: 6300-10--VISITS ERITREA--crosses bridge over Mareb,
border of Ethiopia and Eritrea--visits new nation for first time--he
and wife out of car--ribbon cutting ceremony with him and with H.E.
Bitwoded Andaragne Massai (his son-in-law) who is Ethiopian representa-
tive in Eritrea--Ato Tedla Beiru who is first chief executive of Eritrea
welcomes him--(this at middle of bridge)--after cutting ribbon, they all

SEE OVER

(2) 6951x11; 6973x2

cross over to Eritrea for official state visit for first time—
Ethiopian military band playing—all cross bridge—traffic real mess,
per caption comment— October 1952

EAST AFRICA—ETHIOPIAN GOVT—SELASSIE, Haile—HISTORICAL—ERITREA—
CEREMONIES—TRAFFIC(Eritrea)—AFRICANS—

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Emperor of Ethiopia
welcomes visiting Netherlands' Prince)

Issue Number

7217x2

Subject

PRINCE BERNHARD-ETHIOPIA, EAST AFRICA

Cameraman

POLYGOON

Length

257ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

B.W.

Cuts BK NO:6572-1

Can No.

caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA:(Netherlands' Prince Date of Nov. 1953

Bernhard visit includes Wonji, 100km north of Addis Ababa
Dutch sugar plantation there in operation two years--jeep, Prince ride
around--crowds greet his visit--var. scs. of the sugar plantation--mach-
ines in operation--visits schools in Addis Ababa--technical school,
built with aid of UN--at polo match between Imperial Guards and the
Police--probably scenes of him with Haile Selassie but please check
film to be sure--his departure after six-day visit-----

ETHIOPIA, E. AFRICA--VISITS--BERNHARD, Prince--DUTCH GOVT--FARM (Plantation)
--POLO--SELASSIE, Haile--

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Emperor arrives in U.S. for visit)		Issue Number 27-573-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MARIE DIONNE B) HAILE SELASSIE (C) ARGENTINE HORSEWOMAN (D) GI LOVE LETTER		Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED. (B) HARDE, LYONS, TUGANDER (C) HEARST (D) PATHE	
Length A) 84 (C) 43 B) 78 (D) 67	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts (A) C Only 7282x9 (B) 7303x1,200ft. C Only (C) 7283x13 (D) 7283x12	Can No
Description and Remarks (A) QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA: (Marie Dionne, one of the quints, taking vows as NUN-- ext. church--Mrs. Dionne and rest of family enter church--2 more same-- int. chs Church, pan up to Altar, Nuns kneeling--other quints kneel in pews --mhs facing Altar, see ceremony--ext. Church, policeman, press--mother and daughters exit--Papa Dionne shaking hands with Priest--look up at steeple and cross----- ----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (ship up harbor (SS UNITED STATES)--Haile Se lassie, Ethiopia, Emperor, out on deck--med. with press and fotogs--he waves--Statue of Liberty--cu him, pan to his grand-daughter Sybel Desta and his youngest son, Prince Sahle--Haile Selassie on dock, crowd--SWISH		Date of Event May 1954	
FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U		SEE OVER	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-573-2

WASHINGTON, DC: (car at White House, Pres. D.D. "Ike" Eisenhower down steps, shakes hands with Emperor--fotos--Mamie and Ike shake with Selassie group--cu Selassie-- (NOTE: Information sheets on Ethiopia are filed in Library Reference File under "Ethiopia"--)-----CUTS:7303x1: (more on the arrival aboard UNITED STATES--at dock, etc-----
----- (C) ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY: (riding along on horseback is 36 yr old Ann Bekas, approaching New York--second horse behind her, riderless--s along, trucks pass--men watch her--cu her--horses grazing--2nd horse has a sign on it--she on horseback again, continue trip---(NOTE: she started in Buenos Aires, Argentina in Oct. 1950 and is headed for Canada)
----- (D) GRAFENWOEHR, GERMANY: (GIs read mail, man in center with a roll of paper--ma Pvt. Daniel Reiss begin to unroll it, hands first end to a GI pal--pal continues to "receive" it--Reiss reads as tape unrolls--other keeps pulling--Reiss looks at letter, pan down to huge tangle of unrolled tape at feet--(NOTE: letter was 3200 ft. long)-----

(3) 27-573-2

A) QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--DIONNE, Marie--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--
--HL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(Dionne)--
B) NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--SELASSIE, Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.
C) ELIZABETH, NJ--WOMEN--HORSES--FEATS--ODDITIES(human)--
D) GRAFENWOEHR, GERMANY--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--
(Communications)

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Emperor visits Tito in Yugoslavia)		Issue Number 27-591-2 D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B) TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C) COTY VISIT (D) SELASSIE (E) U.S. & CANADIAN MIDDLES		Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) PATHE ECLAIR (D) HEARST (E) DEPT. DEF.	
A Length (C) 69 (D) 50 (E) 67	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts all cuts junked but (B) CS only 7331x11 (C) 7331 x 10- CS only		Can. No.	
Description and Remarks (A) WASH. DC: (1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu", Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo- Chinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc. Pres. Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con- grats her, steps back, faces camera--cu her, pan to medal--fotos snapping-- cu her medal, pan up to her face----- ----- (B) EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (1hs parade formation--lowshot, tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrM in Abdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser, Naguib again--NITE SC. runner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag, eagle, pan up to torch-covered		Date of Event July 1954	

SEE OVER

(2) 27-591-2

top, ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches-----
-----(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame
Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four
of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first car-
riage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ
in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc
kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
-----(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile
Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they
shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--
standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving-----
-----(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters &
LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified
U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--
ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed
wire--cargo planes,middies bail out--chutes land-----

(3) 27-591-2

- (A) WASHINGTON, DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE, Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOV--
- (B) EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER, P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB, Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
- (C) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--VISITS("D" story, too)--COTY, Pres.Henri--FR.GOV--
--BERNHARD, Prince--JULIANA, Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
- (D) BEOGRAD, BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOFIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO, Marshal Josip Broz--
- (E) CAMP PENDLETON, VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Presented with Honorary Degree at Montreal University)

Issue Number

7309x2

Subject HAILE SELASSIE IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 625ft

Neg.

Dupe

FC Pos.

Cuts

Cap No.

BK NOS:6687-1

captionjunked after
and made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (at Rock-

Date of Event

6/54

cliffe Airport, tri-service honor guard--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey & PM Louis St. Laurent--Mayor Charlotte Whitton & CCF Leader M.J. Coldwell of House of Commons--var. scs. then--RCAP plane tax in--Haile Selassie of Ethiopia debarks, greeted--with him is son, Prince Sahle Selassie & grand-daughter Princess Sebla Desta--introduction all around--get in cars, leave--arrive Govt. House as Massey's guests--now in MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (at Univ. of Montreal, greeted by Msgr. Olivier Maurault and Paul Emile Cardinal Leger--var. scs. convocation--he gets honorary degree--Msgr. Maurault is rector of the Univ.----- CANADA, Misc.--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--CAN. GOVT--VISITS--MASSEY, Vincent--ST. LAURENT, Louis--SELASSIE, Haile--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Emperor of Ethiopia
visits British Air Base at Malta)

Issue Number
7364x11

HAILE SELASSIE VISITS MALTA

HEARST

Subject

Cameraman

bk no; 6771-6

186ft.

FC DUPE

caption junked

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

after card made

Can No.

MALTA:(at the IAF Station,

10/54

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Luga, combined Guard of Honor awaits as Argonaut
Aircraft of the Queen's Flight attives with His Imperial Majesty Emperor
Haile Selassie of Ethiopia and his son, Duke of Harar, and staff--new
Gov. of Malta, Sir Robert Laycock greets them--The Archbishop of Malta
also extends greeting--Adm. Earl Mountbatten of Burma greets--other VIPs
greet them--inspect Guard of Honor--thanks crew which brought him--he
stays at San Anton Palace--meets P.M. Dr. Borg Olivier, attends luncheon
given by him--sightseeing tour of St. Paul's Island-----

MALTA--VISITS--SELASSIE, Haile--

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Emperor of Ethiopia visits Paris)	Issue Number 7373x3;	7374x6
---	-------------------------	--------

Subject HAILE SELASSIE IN FRANCE	Cameraman ECLAIR
-------------------------------------	---------------------

Length 381ft. 308ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos both B.W.	Cuts after card made	BK NOS: 6784-5, 6787-9 captions junked
--	------	------	---------------------	-------------------------	---

Description and Remarks var.scs. of visit of Emperor Hiale Selassie of Ethiopia visiting points of interest--on Champs Elysee--at Arc D'Triom he--meeting var.diplomats--good cus of him and of the Ambassadors of U.S., Russia, England and India----- -----7374x6: (PARIS: reception for his at L'Hotel De Ville--var.dip- lomats present----- PARIS, FRANCE--VISITS--SELASSIE, Haile--SCENICS(France)--DIPLOMATS-- RECEPTION--	Date of Event Nov. 1934
--	----------------------------

SELASSIE, HAILU: (Ethiopian Emperor welcomed on Holland visit)				Issue Number 7295x3; 7297x2; 7341x5; 7342x6; 7372x10	
Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954 (Five stories)				Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)	
Length see after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BkNos: see after each Cuts x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made	
Description and Remarks DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"-- in Amsterdam, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var. sec. greetings, presentation by Burgomeister of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room, VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace, guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors ar hoisted--leave palace later, walk to National Monument for ceremonies-- PM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon, drive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal couple talk with people--				Date of Event 1954	

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

-----7297x2:(BkNo:6666-8--585ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISIT--guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Br.Amb.Sir Neville Montague Butler and wife with Dan.For.Aff.Min.Hansen--Royal Couple enter after all seated--flooded by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend-----next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Maas Harbour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships greet their tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN"reception is prepared--boarding ceremonies--inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration---on shore again,they visit the Hague--var.scs.reception----Dutch representatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--procession,etc--Drees welcomes(probably silent)-----

-----7341x5:(BkNo:6737-6--128ft.--FG Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAARON TO STAVANISSE--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

(3) 7295x3, etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

Royal Couple, they are greeted by the residents who express their gratitude to the King and the Norwegian people--he gets bread-knife and a bread-platter from a 7 yr. old boy whose mother and sister died in the flood--(February floods)--opens a street named after him, visits homes of Norwegian design in the block-----

-----7342x6: (BkNo: 6737-9--210ft.--BW--Aug. 1954--MORE ON KING HAAKON VISITS---arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal, crowd greets him--he changed to a motor-sloop to take him to Prince Hendrik Quay--Marine Honor Guard--32 yr. old King Haakon greeted by Qu. Juliana and Pr. Bernhard--var. scs. greetings--by carriage, go to Dam--at the palace, honor guard inspected--on balcony, receives the cheers of the guards and the crowd--

-----7372x10: (BkNo: 6789-8--266ft.--B.W.--NOV. 1954--HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central R station, greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of Iarrar and his wife, Sarah, accompany him--inspect honor guard--var. VIPs welcome them--arrive at palace in open coaches, thru streets amid cheers

(4) 7295x3, etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

--on balcony, both Royal families appear for cheers and greetings--
visit the Nat'l Monument, wreath-laying, etc--PM P. & Drees and Lord
Mayor of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--In afternoon, visit Foygl
Institution of the Tropics--Exhibition on Surinam and on Ethiopia vis-
ited--rain during travel in open coaches-----

HOLLAND--VISITS--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK, King--INGRID, Queen--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD, Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)-----TOURS--
HARBOR--MISC. SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY--RECEPTIONS(Misc)-----NORWEGIAN
GOVT--HAARON, King--MISC. CONVEYANCES(Carriages)-----ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SELASSIE, Haile--FAMILIES(VIP, Selassie & Juliana)-----EXHIBITS-----

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Ethiopian Emperor
visits Germany)

Issue Number
7379x3; 7379x1; 7437x8;
7474x1; 7502x9; 7543x7; 7544x1;
7557x8; 7559x6; 7651x4; 7659x7;

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
(12 stories)

Camera man after each
x-number

Length after each
s-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions
junked after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks

7366x8: (BkNo:6775-3--229ft)
B.W.--PATHE--"YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier Date of Event 1954 thru 1957
arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag
in fg--1s Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on
terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss
ms Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together-----Octo.1954--
-----7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I
GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou
of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him
irincess Sara Guizaw,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars
leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heuss-----

SEE OVER

(2) 7366x8, etc---VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru 1957

-----7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov. 1954--PATHE--"SELASSIE SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit, goes to testing grounds of ALLEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed train--they on visitors' platform--Dr. Arne Johansson, Dir. Research, explains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train in steep curves, folio shots, etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting to run in front of station----- (near COLOGNE, GERMANY)

-----7437x8:(BkNo:6897-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN, GERMANY--Fr. For. Min. Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office, the Palais Schaumburg--German Border Police salute--Pinay, Adenauer and HiComm Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshake-----

-----7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug. 1955--BULGANIN IN EAST BERLIN--var. scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visitors Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie between East Germany and Russia-----

-----7502x9:(BkNo:7007-B--122 ft.--B.W.--HEARST--EAST BERLIN GREE

(3) 7366x8, etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY, 1954 thru 1957

Oct. 1955

ING-VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--we had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers-----
-----7543x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTIUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn, plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthems, they salute--var.
scs. them--view of Palais Schaumburg(Adenauer's office)-----
-----7544x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN, GERMANY: Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(natch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN, Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill, Lady Churchill, Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss'residence), posing-----

(4) 7366x8.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY, 1954--thru 1957

-----7557x8:(BkNo: 7163-6--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GER
MANY--in Bonn, India's PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he &
daughter Indira Gandhi down steps, welcomed by Adenauer, Bluecher and
Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the
airport--Nehru wave from car--police, flags, crowds, etc--after conference
they pose on balcony for press-----

-----7559x6:(BkNo:7167-6--157ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN AM
SORIN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport, Valerian Sorin, wife and party
leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP
--bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave bye-bye-----

-----7651x6:(Bk No:7350-11--67ft.--B.W.--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH
LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY:(Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Jozef Cyrankie-
wicz arrive--they walk--var.scs.same--group, pan to soldiers and back to
Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--

-----7659x7:(BkNo:7378-2--88ft.--B.W.--Aug. 1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHE
IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev attacks Adenauer in speech in E.zon

(5) 7366x8, etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
 1s people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual "spontaneous" turnout--troops marching--people, banners--cu same with pix of Nikkie and Sov. Dep. Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var. scs. same--Khrushchhev, Mikoyan, etal arrives---Nikkie speaking, spouting off vs. West Germany---

GERMANY, Misc.---JAP GOVT.---GERMAN GOVT.---YOSHIDA, Shigeru---VISITS (Misc)---
 FLAGS (Misc.)---ADENAUER, Konrad---HEUSS, Theodore-----SELASSIE, Haile---
 ETHIOPIAN GOVT.-----MONORAIL (RR Train)-----
 FR. GOVT.---PINAY, Antoine---FOREIGN POLICE-----RUSS. GOVT.---BUL/
 GANIN, Nikolai---KHRUSCHCHEV, Nikita---COMMUNISTS (Germany)-----
 MOLOTOV, Vyacheslav-----U.S. GOVT.---RADFORD, Adm. Arthur---CONANT, James
 ---GERMAN ARMY (W. German)-----ENG. GOVT.---CHURCHILL Winston-----
 INDIA GOVT.---NEHRU, Jawarhal---DIPLOMATS-----POLISH GOVT.---GOMULK
 Wladyslaw-----MIKOYAN, Anastas-----

SECLASSIF, HAILE: (Abyssinian Emperor
arrives in Greece for visit)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

7378x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length

see after each

x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos;after each

Can No. x-no--captions jkd

after card made

Description and Remarks

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110ft.

Date of Event

-Jan. 1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way

1954

to take up new NATO Post in the Nar East, Gen.Kenthal, it's new leader,
stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with
him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the
airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US an' other VIPs see them off
---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)-----

-----7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US)

VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.K.Moreboush greets Gov.of Nothern Greece An-
drew Stratos and Gen.Katseas of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--
Admiral among the kids(donations from ship's company aid these kids

SEE OVER

(2) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given, women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs. Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral-----

-----7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece, greeted by Gov. Stratos, et al--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead--girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor-----

-----7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug. 1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie arrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Papagos--other VIPs, too--Navy honor guard--inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played (believe silent, tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path-----on his birthday, services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

(3) 7244x12, etc--VISITORS IN GREECE, 1954

cedes the Royal car--met at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later,
he place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier-----

-----7378x5: (BkNo:6791-7--112ft--Nov. 1954--SEC. OF U.S. NAVY THOMAS
IN ATHENS---U.S. Sec. of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries, arriv
Athens--at M rine bas at Skaramanga, greetd by Adm. Bakkas, reviews troop
--watches Marine maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun---

-----7376x4: (BkNo:6793-5--118ft--Nov. 1954--ADM. ARTHUR RADFORD IN
ATHENS--Pres. of US Council of Staff Chiefs (head of Joint Chiefs of
Staff) arrives Athens, visiting NATO countries--checking on the renewal
of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with
Def. Min. Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-----

-----7380x3: (BkNo:6796-7--128ft.--Nov. 1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN
ATHENS---Lord Mountbatten of England (Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the
Mediterranean) with wife visits Grrece on way to new duties as First
Lord of the Admiralty--they met at airport by Adm. Lappas, Chief of the
Greek Naval HQ & Br. Amb. Sir Charles Peak and Lady Peak----- (Note:

(4) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

there MIGHT be some coverage on the separate visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting, too--he and wife at the Acropolis----- (few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)-----

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOV'T)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Children)-----YUGO GOVT--TITO, Marshall-----ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile-----THOMAS, Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES-----RADFORD, Adm. Arthur--GREEK GOVT-----MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis-ENG.GOV'T-----ERHART, Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT---

SELASSIE, EMPEROR HAILLE: (of Ethiopia
visits New York City)

Issue Number

CS 7207x3

Subject

ETHIOPIA'S HAILE SELASSIE VISITS
AT N.Y. CITY HALL

Cameraman

HARDE & EDWARDS

Length

CS 44ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NOS:6683-4,8

Can No.

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At City Hall,

Date of Event

6/1/54

Mayor Robert Wagner waits for HRH Haile Selassie--
crowd--Selassie and Wagner greet--shake--crowd watch--applause,Haile
walk to rostrum--long shot gen.area--Wagner gives Haile medal of city--
military VIPs watch--Wagner shakes hands--med.Selassie alone-----
E.
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(City Hall,NY)--ETHIOPIA(Africa --Selassie,Haile--

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (7367x8, 7369x4) Arrives in England for visit)			Issue Number 7322x6; 7367x8; 7368x7; 7369x	
Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT - 1954 (England)			Cameraman HEARST(All stories)	
Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for book no.--cap- tions No junked after card made
Description and Remarks 7322x6:(SWEDISH ROYALTY AT THE OPERA:---BkNo:6709-12--245ft. F.G.Dupe--July 1954:---arrival of coach at Guildhall with Swedish King Gustaf and Queen Louise--welcomed by Lord Mayor--procession--presentation of the scroll--King speaks(SOUND)--gen.view opera house "Convent Garden"-- they arrive and are greeted--Queen Elizabeth with King and Prince Philip with Queen Louise--Princess Margaret in party as it enters--in Royal Box----- -----7367x8:(HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--BkNo:6775-9--262ft.--FG Dupe-- -----PORTSMOUTH, ENGLND:(ship "GAMBIA" at dock--planes overhead--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia off--swish to rr station, train come in--			Date of Event 1954	
SEE OVER				

(2) 7322x6 ,etc. "Personalities-1954"

met by Queen Elizabeth,var scs--procession thru streets--SOUND of the
parade-----

-----7368x6:(JAPANESE PREMIER VISITS:--BK NO:6779-9--37ft.--FG Dpe
--October 1954-----LONDON:At airport,Premier Yoshida of Japan arrives on
Good Will Mission--met by Lord Reading,Minister of State Foreign Office
--var.scs. greeting-----

-----7369x4:(HAILE SELASSIE AT SANDHURST:--Bk No:6781-5--55ft. --
FG Dupe--October 1954:-----ENGLAND:At Sandhurst Royal Military Academy
Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--tours--reviews parade of
cadets--Duke of Kent in the parade(his second year at the academy-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--SWEDISH GOVT--GUSTAF,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--
(she in first two stories)--PHILIP,Prince-----ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SELASSIE,HAILE(7367x8,7369x4)-----YOSHIDA,Premier--JAPANESE GVT
-----SANDHURST RMA(Schools)--BR.ARMY--

SELASSIE, HAIL: (Honored on Silver Anniversary of his coronation)

Issue Number

7506x11

Subject

GIFTS FOR THE EMPEROR SELASSIE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

116ft

Neg.

Dupe

FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo:7016-3--

caption junked

Can No.

after card made

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, CENTRAL

Nov. 1955
Date of Event

AFRICA--Silver jubilee gifts for Emperor Haile Selassie--Mr. Busk, British Envoy heads members of Diplomatic Corps in giving gifts--Queen's gift of silver cigar box with Ethiopian Arms & Imperial Monogram on it-----Int'l trade fair opens to help celebrate--it is opened by Emperor using a silver key--var. exhibits-----

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, CENTRAL AFRICA--SELASSIE, Haile--ANNIVERSARIES--FAIR(Trade Fair-----EXHIBITS---

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Visits Emperor of Japan)

Issue Number

20-05-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE
(B) GEN. GREUNTHER HONORED (C) JAP EMPEROR &
SELASSIE

Cameraman
(A) (MARKMANN-LIBRARY
(B) ECLAIR & FOX
(C) PARAMOUNT

Length (A) 3-75
(B) 3-49
(C) 3-42

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C) cuts junked
(A) 7691x7, 11
Can No

appr. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Library AV of

Date of Event
11/56

Manhattan, NY--pickets in front of piers--people move
own luggage on pier--more shots, people move own luggage--hs baggage on
pier, people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN, NJ: (barge,
idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs. new cars wait to
be moved-----CUTS: 7591x11: (in NY, baggage, trunks moved thru Customs
gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on
to pier--var. people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading
their cars--pickets-----7591x7: (shots in Weehawken, NJ--distant
elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes, crates, etc--
more on new cars-----

SEE OVER

(2) 29-95-3

(B) PARIS, FRANCE: (Nato soldiers at attention, retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe, Gen. Alfred M. Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor, Gen. Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Greunther--medal (French Military Medal) pinned on him by Fr. Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther, pan to medal--parade--he salutes-----)

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls plane at Haneda, Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--os he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow-----)

(A) NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEENAWKEN, NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)--
(B) PARIS, FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOV'T--GREUNTER, Gen. Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOV'T--
(C) TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPAN GOV'T--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOV'T--SELASSIE, HAILE--
--HIROHITO, Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions, bowing)--

SELASSIE, Haile: (of Ethiopia visits India 1956)				Issue Number 7568x7; 7576x5; 7620x2; 7605x2; 7697x3	
Subject VISITORS IN INDIA -1956 (five stories)				Cameraman ROMA STUDIOS & ASEAN FILMS	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-no--captions Can No junked after card made	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
7568x7: (BkNo:7189-4--214ft-- Roma Studios--August--"U.S.CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN VISITS NEW DELHI"--at Willingdon Airport, crowd waits--arrival of plane. Justice Earl An' Mrs. Warren off plane, greeted by VIPs--poses with the Chief Justice of India--at Govt. House meets Pres. Prasad--ext. Govt. offices----- -----7576x5: (BkNo:7189-12--194ft--Asian Films--Sept.--Justice WARREN IN DELHI--more of arrival--greeted, etc--meet Dr. Rajendra Prasad at Govt. House--they seated, talking----- -----7620x2: (BkNo:7221-3--435ft--Asian Films--Oct.--ETHIOPIAN EMPEROR IN BOMBAY---Naval band march to inspection area--banner of wel-				1956	
				SEE OVER	

(?) 7568x7,etc.-VISITORS IN INDIA--1956

come for Emperor Haile Selassie hung in gateway of India--launch arrive
with Emperor and party--buglers blow National salute--guns salute--
met by Bombay Chief Minister and Governor--(Min. is Morarji Desai-no
name for Governor on caption)---motorcade thru crowds on streets--visit
the AAREY MILK COLONY--inspect cattle pens--visit the dairy--scs. around
Bombay as he visits--at Civic Reception--arrives, sits--Royal Ethiopian
Seal--Mayor reads welcome address--Emperor speaks (probably silent)--at
cricket match between Australian & Indian teams--packed Brabourne Stad-
ium--watches thru binocs as game is on-----
-----7605x2: (Bk No: 7241-5--545ft--ROMA--November--"DALI LAMA OF
TIBET VISITS"--Chinese Amb. to India at Karpang Guest House to greet
Dali Lama--Dali Lama on horse--met by Chinese and Indian Officers--
Chinese Amb. offers silk scarves to Dali Lama--crowd at gate of GANGTOK--
he in open car, approach Palace--crowd in street--he gives sermon to
congregation at Pagoda where he stayed--arrive in NEW DELHI by plane--

(3) 7568x7,etc--VISITORS IN INDIA--1956

met by Pandit Jawarhal Nehru and India Vice President-----
-----7597x3;(BkNo:7244-3--323ft--Roma Studio--December--"CHOU EN
LAI VISITS NEW DELHI"---sign "LONG LIVE PANCHSHILLA"--crowd--kids with
flags--Chou En Lai and Nehru sit on sofa--parade,they review--folk
dances by kids--Chou En Lai,Dali Lama and Nehru watch--kids offer gifts
to Chou--boys calisthenics display-----

INDIA,Misc--VISITS--WARREN,Earl--U.S.GOV'T--INDIA GOV'T--PRASAD,Rajendra--
-----SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOV'T--PARADES(For.Misc)--DALAI LAMA--
TIBET GOV'T--NEHRU,Pandit Jawarhal-----CHINESE GOV'T--CHOU EN LAI--
DANCING(India)--CALISTHENICS-----

SELASSIE: (Haile Selassie, welcomes visiting Queen Elizabeth of England--2/65) in Ethiopia)		Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 1
Subject QUEEN IN AFRICA--ELIZABETH RECEIVES ETHIOPIAN OVATION		Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-136	Pos.
			Cuts NONE
			Can No.
Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: (hs City-- cu Queen Elizabeth of England with Haile Selassie-- crowd--riding by crowd and arch--crowd--2 shots Queen in carriage--Lion in Presidential Palace yard--guard--lion sits--Africa Hall--sign-- Queen walks in, 2 shots--looking at stained glass windows, 2 shots-- pan riders with spears, 3 shots--riders charge--as Queen in Box--children do exercises, 3 shots--cu Queen Elizabeth-----		Date of Event 2/11/65	
ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--ELIZABETH--SELASSIE--HR. GOVT--ETHIOPIAN GOVT-- VISITS--LION--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--			

SEE OVER

SELASSIS, HAILE: (Chieftains & tribesmen pledge their loyalty to him)			Issue Number 33-54		4
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese fliers--Heat Wave				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA-- Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE, ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off--into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids--hydrants sprinklers-- ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA (1935)--SELASSIE, HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--PONTINE, ITALY--MUSSOLINI, Benito--FARMING--				Makeup Date of Event 7/4/60	

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--~~FACTORIES~~--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)

AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--

MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--

NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--

CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

SELASSIE, HAILE: (Emperor of Ethiopia
visits Ghana & learned he has been deposed)

Issue Number

33-101

I

Subject

LION OF JUDAH--SELASSIE OUSTED
BY PALACE COUP ON VISIT TO GHANA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-117

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GHANA: --Selassie off plane

Makeup

Date of Event

12/15/60

greeted--he receives flowers--he walks with
Nkrumah--ls troops--Selassie greeted by people--int. Selassie &
Nkrumah sitting--cu same--Selassie's son arrives--& walks in--aa same--
Selassie posing--cu same--cu guard--Selassie & woman on throne--people
bowing--Selassie on balcony--

GHANA--VISIT--SELASSIE--NKRUMAH--ASFA WASSAN--

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE (Emperor of Ethiopia
leads troops against aggressors)

Issue Number

34-6

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms

Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound
Bridge - Selassie to war front

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

7-195

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GA.--3 scs.lines down
by heavy ice--lineman on ground with loaded line
trucks & men clearing fallen limbs--men working on limbs & downed lines--
trolley stalled by fallen limbs--TRENTON,N.J.--3 scs. ice jammed river
& r.r.bridge--people near ice jam & walking on pier--door of pier
crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door--LEWISTON,N.Y.--
Hi shot Niagara Gorge--ice clogged--Lewiston Bridge--lo shot ice pack-
houses in bg--2 shots homes with ice pack at front door--people
evacuating with personal belongings--CHICAGO,ILL.--vapor rising from
water--Chicago skyline & bridge--cu vapors rising--pedestrians & auto
traffic--2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds--

Makeup
Date of Event

I/16/61

SEE OVER

BOSTON, MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
ms ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO, OHIO—
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPIA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all along—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS (MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON, N.J.

LEWISTON, N.Y.—

CHICAGO, ILL.—SNOW—

BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—

TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—

DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPIA—SELASSIE—WAR (1936)—

SELASSIE:(Haile Selassie of Ethiopia
visits U.S.--10/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-81

3

Subject

Cameraman

WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT (HAILE SELASSIE,
SEC. OF DEF. MAC NAMARA, GEN. MAXWELL TAYLOR

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-89

none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/3/63

WASHINGTON, DC: (1s WH--Emperor

Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits Pres. John F.

Kennedy--pan same, 2 shots--walks to doorway---NEXT DAY: JFK signs the
Armed Services pay-raise bill, 2 shots--gives pen to group, 3 shots---
Now Pres. JFK with Sec. of Def. Rboert MacNamara and Gen. Maxwell Taylor
for report on South Vietnam, five shots-----

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--SELASSIE--EHTIOPIAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--
KENNEDY--AUTOGRAPHS--DEFENSE-- CEREMONIES--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--
VIETNAM(no pix)--

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE: (9/66-Emporer of Ethiopia hosts French Pres. Charles DeGaulle on state visit)				Can No. 39-71	Roll No. 1
Subject VIETNAM COMMENT--JOHNSON & DEGAULLE STATE OPPOSITE VIEWS SOUND				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-231		Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (American Legion parade--crowd--more parade shots--another parade shot, zoom to capitol--cu Legion emblem--var. shots crowds and Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson talks SOUND --ls convention crowd--in ETHIOPIA: Fr. Pres. Charles de Gaulle riding by--DeGaulle and Haile Selassie banners--DeG walk with Selassie--in carriage, ride by crowds--DeG shaking hands with crowd----- WASHINGTON, DC--ORGANIZATIONS--CONVENTION--JOHNSON--SPEECH (Johnson)-- CAPITOL--PARADE--ETHIOPIA--DE GAULLE--SELASSIE--				makeup Date of Event 9/1/66	

SEE OVER

SELASSIE, HAILE: (celebrate 75th birthday in Ethiopia-- 7/67="F" story

Issue Number

40-62-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) DE-SALTING PLANT (C) ROAD OPENED (D) AIR STRIKES (E) FLOODS (F) SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

UPI

(A) 58 (D) 58
(B) 58 (E) 51
(C) 48 (F) 49

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No

see bk. no. after each location
no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (48 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE: rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var. rubble--DAY 3CS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg, three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching--(29-3) ----- (B) KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (Bk No: 28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant, tanks, etc--ext. VP Hubert H. Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext. we see pipes overhead----- (C) JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (med sign and crowd--(bK Bo: 29-22--cerc

Date of Event

July 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-62-4

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alon--2 scs.cars on
the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along-----
-----(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane, strafing with
MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and
strafe jungle--ground explosion-----
-----(E)KARACHI, PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded
streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids
--water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs-----
-----(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old
Emperoro Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from
var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present
flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow-----
(A)CARACAS, VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST, FLA
--FACTORIES(Plant, Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY, HH--U.S.GOV'T--
(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING
(Strafing)--(E)KARACHI, PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTAN IS--(F)ADDIS ABABA,
ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE, Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

(3) 40-91-2

-cu they in car(Selassie in uniform)--ext. Parliament, guard in fg--int. Parliament, ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands--ls Kenyatta and Selassie seated--CV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking, pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech-----

(F)GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA:(on south rim, uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon, pan to "orphan"mine--cu man at controls of hoist--ls hoist descending, ext--ext.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car, scooping--ore dumped from car within mine--ext.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader--cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area, bldg. tower in bg-----

A)LONDON, ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION--CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER--(E)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile--KENYATTA, Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA(F)--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

SELASSIE, Haile: (1967--"E" story

Issue Number

40-91-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

40-91-2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) RUSSIAN
ANNIVERSARY (C) VOLCANO (D) PIANO TEACHING
(E) HAILE SELASSIE (F) URANIUM MINE

Cameraman

UPI

(A) 50
(B) 51
(C) 54
(D) 77
(E) 75
(F) 66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut BK. NOS: 43-8, 14; 16; 11;
41-27; 43-4; 9 respctv
Can No: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND: (51 killed,

Date Nov 1967

111 injured, 12 coach pass. train derailed--nite sc.
wreck--gen. vu wreckage, rescuers--int. wrecked train, bobby crawls out of
hole in train--people look--grill brought from train by bobby and civvie
--ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen. sc. rescue work--stretcher--(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA (50 yrs. of Soviet rule, hs massed crowd in Red Sq
Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot, youth, flags--crowd applaud
--surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit
ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc.
largest missile (intercontinental)--(C) MOUNT KILAUEA, HAWAII (Mt. Kilauea volcano bursting, lava flows, ls--
MOUNT KILAUEA, HAWAII:

SEE OVER

(2) 40-91-2

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too-----

(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on, each at individual piano--hs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev. students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard, talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays, makes notes in her own book, plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays, smiles--hs all kids playing pianos-----

(E)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA CENTR. AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation, with visiting Kenya Pres. Kenyatta--they in car, past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster, pan down to crow

SELDEN (BIT TOP THRILLS: The strato swaying on high pole, no hands, swings, handstand) NEW YORK CITY,	Can No. V. 55 R. 44	Roll No. 4
--	------------------------	---------------

Subject BIG TOP THRILLS	Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM PRIESTLY
----------------------------	--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	163			Can No. 5521x1, 2, 3 1610ft.

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds: Roy Rogers & Trigger rapazeers: semi slow/4/21/0/1/1/1 FLYING ZACCHINI .3. Ringens bike ride into tank semi slow-- elden the strato man swaying on high pole-- o hands, swings, handstand, Victoria Zacchini, in cannon nd semi slow thru space into net--CUTS: add shots. VC: CIRCUE: ROGERS: ZACCHINI: RINGENS: SELDEN: THRILLS: PILLS: ZACCHINI: SLOW MOTION	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Date of Event</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">6-15-47</td> </tr> <tr> <th style="width:50%;">Used No.</th> <th style="width:50%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Date of Event		6-15-47		Used No.	Date												
Date of Event																			
6-15-47																			
Used No.	Date																		

SOLDEN, MAJ. GEN. JOHN T. (of U.S. Marines is decorated by Korean Pres. Rhee)				Issue Number 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9; 6938x7	
Subject KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)				Cameraman FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made	
Description and Remarks FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS-- USN PHM Mariner, flying patrol over Yellow Sea, makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt. E. E. Bartlett and his crew, remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----- -----6934x2: (BkNo: 6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres. Syngmann Rhee (first Pres. elected by popular vote)---				Date of Event August 1952	

SEE OVER

(2) 6931x3, etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony-----

-----6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR
---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera, smiling, high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc

-----6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS
TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul, hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--several people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

-----6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED
MAJ.GEN. SELDEN-----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div,gets medal
from Pres.Syngmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of
the ROK Army---Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ-----

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PRM)-----
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS-----U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
-----RR TRAIN(Korea)-----MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

XXK SELDTE, FRANZ				Can No. V.3 R.87	Roll No. 2
Subject NATIONALIST PARTIES UNITE IN HUGE RALLY UNDER HITLER BANNER				Cameraman Gaumont	
Length 115	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 104 x-2	
Description and Remarks Bad Harzburg, Germany--l.s. of crowd milling around and steel helmets gathering--Hitler arrives--cuts of Franz Seldte, Major Duesterberg, Alfred Hugenberg, Dr. Pfriemer--Fascists and steel helmets parade in review before Hilter				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.3 R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

Also listed as: ~~EDD~~ HARSBURG, GERMANY--ARMY (German
Fascist)--PARADE (German fascists)--MAJ. DUESTERBERG_-
ALFRED HUGENBERG--DR. PFRIEMER--ADOLF HITLER

SELDTE, Franz (German Min. of Labor)

Can No.
558 x

Roll No.
4

Subject VON PAPEN, DR. HUGENBERG & SELDTE
SPEAK IN SPORTS PALACE

Cameraman
Ufa

Length
284

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

284 dev

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--

Date of Event 2-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--POLITICS

Also as: DR. HUGENBERG--VICE CHANCELLOR VON PAPEN--
CROWDS--BLDGs (SPORTS PALACE)

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

FRANZ SELDTE

Can. No.
563 X

Roll No.
1,2

Subject 62 VICTIMS OF EXPLOSION BURIED IN
THE SAAR

Cameraman
UFA

Length
1081

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
1081
dev

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Neunkirchin, Germany

Date of Event 2-33

For complete detail: NEUNKIRCHEN, GERMAN -
FUNERAL

Used in No.

Date

Also as: PROCESSION-WREATHES-CLERGY-VON PAFEN-
SAAR CEMETERY-DIPLOMATS-GEN. COUNT
KAGENECK

SEE OVER

von SELDTE, LABOR MIN. FRANZ(at the opening of the Reichstag) (~~SOUND-CHEERS-~~ ~~GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC~~)				Can No. 584 x	Roll No. 5
Subject OPENING OF THE REICHSTAG IN GARRISON CHURCH				Cameraman UFA	
Length 1237	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 1237	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ~~SEE: GERMAN ARMY--POTSDAM, GERMANY~~ Also as: CROWDS--VON HINDENBURG--GARRISON CHURCH-- CROWN PRINCE FRIEDERICH WILHELM--GEN. FIELD MARSHAL AUGUST VON MACKENSEN--GEN. VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--FOR. MIN. KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN-- ~~KATIX~~ --POLICE CHIEF VON LEVETZOW--MILITARY PARADE-- ~~HAZIS~~				Date of Event 3-21-33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

von SELDTE, LABOR MIN. FRANZ(ath the
opening of the Reichstag) (SOUND-CHEERS-
GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC

Can No.
584 x

Roll No.
5

Subject OPENING OF THE REICHSTAG IN GARRISON
CHURCH

Cameraman
UFA

Length
1237

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
1237

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY- POTSDAM, GERMANY

Also as: CROWDS--VON HINDENBURG--GARRISON CHURCH--
CROWN PRINCE ~~AND~~ FRIEDERICH WILHELM--GEN. FIELD
MARSHAL-AUGUST VON MACKENSEN--GEN. VON SEECKT--
ADMIRAL RAEDER--FOR. MIN. KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--
LABOR MIN. FRANZ VON SELDTE--POLICE CHIEF
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

3-21-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Von SELDTE--(opening of national uprising) (SOUND-SPEECHES-HITLER & HINDENBERG(unseen) GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)				Can No. 592 x	Roll No. 1,2
Subject OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING				Cameraman UFA	
Length 1247	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 1247 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY Also as:SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES-- NAZIS--TORCH--BRANDENBERG GATE--POTSDAM, GERMANY--VON HINDENBERG--CROWDS--GARRISON CHURCH--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN FIELD VON MAKENSEN--VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER-- KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS, BANNERS, ETC.--PRESS--HITLER--SINGING(CROWDS)				3-22-33 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SELF, Ens. Larry (head bandaged also gets rewarded with the other pilots in the Philippines Is.)

Can No.
17-555

Roll No.
2

Subject **PIER FORCE HITS AT MANILA**

Cammeraman
HEARD (ALLEY)

Lyos (nony)

Length **136** No. **136** Dupe Pos. Cuts

Can No.

MANILA PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--AT SEA--high 11/15/44

Description and Remarks
in fig. 2 scenes--thru portholes..ls flat
top with plane flying overhead--su of Admiral
Radford at rail--2 scenes briefing pilots in ready room--
men running on deck to planes--Comm. David McCampbell in
cockpit of plane, flags for 34 Jap planes on plane--plane
taking off--air shot looking down on flat top--formation
of planes flying over carrier--enemy attack..flak all over
sky--bomb explosion in water alongside carrier..flak bursts
above, enemy bomb coming down--explosion in water, near miss
PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK..GOOD SHOT..
ack ack gun firing--JAP PLANE FALLING, SPINNING AND FALLS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-353

... Navy... fire fighters in...
... in formation--d scenes of Manila and
... boats burning in harbor and smoke rising
... Manila--CUTS--add. on scenes used and: 1s of
... burning carrier--add. anti-air guns firing--
... off as they try to land--signal man on deck,
... plane drops message on carrier deck--good shots
planes landing to full screen--good shots planes taking
off, very scenic... horizon and planes taking off--sunset
scene as plane comes in--var. scenes pilots on island off
Philippine coast... men at soft drink stand etc.--1s of
battleship--1s silhouette of carrier... dusk scenes planes
taking off... GOOD--cu prop-"Panay" written on bomb--planes
arranged on deck... var. shots group planes on deck--looking
down at water as we plough thru... cu... good--ship ploughing
thru heavy seas... good--add. briefing, running and getting
dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane... var. shots--
men at work on planes--Adm. Sherman decorates Navy aces,
Lt. Comm. James Rigg, Navy Cross, Lt. Comm. George Duncan, DFC,
Ensign Wendell, DFC--CU Enn. Larry Self (head bandaged)--Lt.
Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm. F. Sherman--hole in plane--
reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds... planes
over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt. Geo. Center--Capt.

(3) 17-353

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
shots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELL-
CATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

SELFRIDGE, MRS. DUNCAN I
(christens USS SELFRIDGE
at Camden, N.J.)

Can No.

V.8 R.451

Roll No.

11

Subject

U.S.S. SELFRIDGE NEW DESTROYER
TAKES TO WATER

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1711x7

Can No. 280

4-18-38

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S. SELFRIDGE--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: LAUNCHING--DESTROYER--NAVY
CAMDEN YD--CHRISTENING--DELAWARE RIVER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELIG, Robert W.: Pres. Board of
Trustees Denver U.

Can No.
22-302
22-302

Roll No.

DENVER

Subject INAUGURAL-CHARLES JACOBS NEW
DENVER U. CHANCELLOR(

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length 8
56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLORADO: 2 shots, Denver U--inside
college seal--Albert Charles Jacobs at
rostrum, introduced by Pres. of Board of Trustees,
W. Selig--Jacobs--he steps to lectern--LS
SS same--front view-----

Date of Event 11-19-49

Used No.

Date

Robert
he's talking--

DENVER, COLORADO--INAUGURATIONS--DENVER U.--JACOBS--SELIG--
SPEECH(JACOBS)--

SEE OVER

SELKIRK, GEO. (in Boston-
Yankee game)

Can No.

1307 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

BOSTON RED SOX DEFEAT N.Y. YANKEES

Cameraman

GEISEL

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--NEW YORK, N.Y.

Also as: CROWDS--YANKEE STADIUM--LA GUARDIA--
GEHRIG

4-16-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GO. SELKIRK:(At EXHIB ~~GAMES~~ AT
STADIUM FOR BABE RUTH DAY)

Can No.

21-152

Roll No.

3

Subject

EXHIBIT (1) BABE RUTH (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

Camerman

MORRIS, PRIESTLEY
MARKMANN, EDWARDS, HESS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

PARAMOUNT

(A) 5914x4..200ft

(Can) No. 217x1-2-3..20401

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (YANKEE STADIUM) looking down
n ceremonies teams lined-up and see base-
lines--crowd applauding standing up--cu Red Rolfe--
u Bill Dickey--cu Lefty Gomez--cu Mark Koenig--cu Joe
Sewell--cu Wilcy Moore--cu Bump Hadley--Tom Zachary (BABE
IT 60TH HR AGAINST HIM)--crowd applauding--Babe out of
dugout and takes hat off to crowd--crowd applauding in
stands--cu Babe profile--his back No.3--Babe takes famous
swing--Babe goes back into dugout, crowd applauds--BELMONT
ARK, N.Y.: big crowd in stands--cu Citation--other horses
arade crowd railbirds--they're off, gate, stumble, away--
ipe--homestretch, slo motion over and looks back--crowd--

Date of Event

JUNE 12-13, 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-152

out--Bob Allen grounds out to 3rd--Bob Mausel flies
out--Oscar Roettger at bat--Sam Byrd strikes out--Dickey
hit by pitched ball--Mike McNally protests strike call--
Waite Hoyt at bat--Spud Chandler pitching--Fred Hoffman
flies out--Ally Schang hits to first baseman--Babe Ruth
in locker room--Mrs. John McGraw and Mrs. Lou Gehrig--
ditto--Carl Mays--group shot '23 team--Ed Barrow
treats Babe on field--O'Dwyer ditto--Myril Whitt at bat--
Mrs. Ruth during ceremony--Joe DiMaggio--add. players listed
NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--CEREMONIES--RUTH--GOETZ--
DICKEY--KOENIG--SEWE'LL--MOORE--HANLEY--ZACHARY--CROWDS--
HISTORICAL--BELMONT PARK--HORSE RACING--CITIATION--ARCARO--
SHOW MOTION--DUGAN--SMITH--BYRD--ALLEN--ROETTGER--MCNALLY--
CHANDLER--HOFFMANN--MCGRAW--GEHRIG--BARROW--O'DWYER--WHITT--
SCHANG--SPEECH (BABE RUTH)--GEO. SELLINK--J. L. HOAG--
FRANK BONILA--JOE GORDON--FL SPORTS--HISTORICAL--ROIFE--
BUSEL--HOYT--SCHANG--MAYS--DI MAGGIO--

SELKIRK:(Geo. Selkirk, player-
Oldtimers game -Connie MackCel.)
See underlined

Can No.

22-276

Roll No.

3

Subject **SPORTS:(A) CONNIE MACK
(B) A.A.U. DIWING**

**Cameraman
HARDE MARKMANN
JOHNSON**

Length

6

Neg.

128

198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **SEE BELOW**

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK CITY: Broadway, Connie Mack on car, waving and up
the street past us--baseball players marching in
back of his car and up the st. they go--
good cu Connie past camera smiling--parade, crowd watchin'
ticker tape down--more crowd, cop alongside, pan over to
Connie's car--ceremony at City Hall--Mayor Wm. O'Dwyer
presents him with a scroll--crowd stands applauds see
Joe DiMaggio, Grover Whalen and other baseball stars--
Yankee Stadium...crowd--Lefty Grove and Lefty Gomez, pitcher
Wickey Cochrane, Jimmy Foxx and Al Simmons--Home Run Baker
picks up a bat--crowd, pan down Connie comes out of dugout
onto field shakes with Mel Allen, ls group around plate--**

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-276

group, Connie, players, plaque presented to Connie by Will Harridge of Amer. League for Connies 50 years in baseball--
3 3 shots same--LOS ANGELES, CALIF: crowd shot at pool--2
shots of Japanese team--start 1500 metre and they swim
up pool--crowd--now finish cu Furuhashi winning it--cu him
start 100 metre freestyle--crowd--finish--cu winner Bob Gibe
high platform diving, Bruce Harlan does back dive--Bill
Glathe one and a half pike--Alberto Capilla of Mex. 3½
somersault--Harlan, full twist 1½--Capilla running ½ gaynor,
½ twist and 1½ somersault--Norman Sper forward 2½ pike--
Sper, cutaway 2½ tuck--CUTS: 6172x9..150ft..add. Mack parade
up Broadway--sandlot play-ers and PAL teams--Fire Dept.
ball team marching--cu Connie speaking--Joe Dimaggio and
his son on stand--6175x3..350ft..add. parade--add. shots
Connie in car--Mack and O'Dwyer--crowds etc--6174x1..630ft
add. Yankee stadium--var shots Oldtimers game in progress--
Gomez ritching--Foxy doubles--Baker singles--Crossetti
at bat--he fouls out to catcher--~~Sam~~ Chapman walks--
Geo. Selkirk doubles scoring Chapman--Bill Dickey doubles--
Rule Hass cut 2nd to 1st--Max Bishop up--Max Koenig gingle

(3) 22-276

Lefty Grove pitching--Wally Pipp singles--Grove strikes out
Gomez fouled out--6174x2..600ft..Jack Barry and Connie Mack
in dugout--crowds--var shots Mack with celebrities--shots
from behind plate thru screen--shots from stand Dickey
scoring--

NEW YORK CITY--MACK--ANNIVERSARIES--BASEBALL--PARADES--
BROWNS--C'DWYER--PRESENTATIONS--DIMAGGIO--WHITEN--
YANKEE STADIUM--GROVE--GOMEZ--COCHRANE--FOXX--SIMMONS--
BAKER--ALLEN--HARRIDGE--LOS ANGELES, CALIF:--SWIMMING--
DIVING--FURUHASHI--GIE--HARLAN--GLATHE--CAPILLA--SPER--
ROSSETTI--CHAPMAN--SELKIRK--DICKEN--HASS--BISHOP--KOENIG--
PIPP--BARRY--

SELKIRK: (George Selkirk in 1937 World Series--used in "25 YRS.AGO"10/62)				Can No. 35-81 35-81	Roll No. 3 ³
Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO-- 1937 WORLD SERIES--YANKS BEAT GIANTS				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 186	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (In the Bronx, crowd shots, Yankee Stadium--managers				OCT 37 Date of Event 10/62	
Bill Terry and Joe McCarthy--Herbert Hoover--James Braddock--Jack Dempsey--Babe Ruth--Walter Johnson--Jimmy Walker--Mayor Fiorello La Guardia throws first ball--crowd--game, action--Lefty Gomez throws-- Ebanesaw Mountain Landis--Carl Hubbell throws--George Selkirk, Joe Di Maggio, Bill Dickey, Tony Lazzeri (Yanks)--crowd--Hubbell leaves game-- Yanks win--crowd--POLO GROUNDS: Mel Ott, homer (G)--crowd--Lou Gehrig hits--crowd--Joe DiMaggio hits--crowd-- NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--OLD & RARE FILM--NY YANKEES--TERRY-- CARPENTH--HOOVER--BRADDOCK--DEMPSEY--RUTH--NY GIANTS--BASEBALL--JOHNSON WALKER--LA GUARDIA--CROWD--GOMEZ--LANDIS--HUBBELL--LANDIS--SELKIRK-- DEMPSEY--DICKEY--LAZZERI--POLO GROUNDS--OTT--GEHRIG--HI OF YEAR					
OVER				SEE OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SELLER: (Capt. Wilbur W. Seller, Co-pilot in the Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing flight from Coast to Wash.)		Can No. 6071 x 6071 x	Roll No. 13 13
Subject LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES		Cameraman LYONS	
Length 180	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH., D.C. (ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE) shot of Northrop YB-49 flying Wing--var. taxiing shots--group of crew 1. Schroeder civilian observer--Don C. Swift, Technical advisor, civilian, Capt. Wilbur W. Seller, Co-pilot, Major Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot, Max Stanley, pilot observer and Master Sgt. W.H. Cunningham, flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt. Seller scens of the plane--		Date of Event 2-9-49	
		Used No.	Date
WASH., D.C. --AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION-- SCHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--			
			SEE OVER

SELLERS?Capt. (diving)

Can No.
V.4 R.100Roll No.
7Subject AQUA-BATICS THRILL WINTER SOCIETY
AT SEASON'S OPENINGCameraman
Gibson

Length

77

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 650

Can No. 504x2

Description and Remarks Coral Gables, Fla.--

SEE: CORAL GABLES, FLA.--WATER SPORTS

Also as: MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--CROWDS--PETE
DES JARDINES--DIVING--MARSHAL WAYNE--BERT VOLLE

Date of Event 12-4-32

Used in No.

V.4 R.100

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SELLERS?ALBERT
(Bonus Army leader)

Can No.
V.5R. 147

Roll No.
2

Subject **BONUS ARMY MARCHES TO THE WHITE
HOUSE IN FINAL RELIEF PLEA**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length
63

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **440**
631x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--

5-19-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.5R. 147 5-24-33

SEE:WASH.D.C. UNEMPLOYED**

**Also as:U.S.VETS ACTIVITIES--CAPITOL BLDG--
WASHINGTON MONUMENT--GEORGE BRADY**

SEE OVER

OVER

SELLERS, CLARK (handwriting
expert for the prosecution
on Hauptmann Trial)

Can No.

Roll No.

1227 x

3

Subject

HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

730 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--SOUND--SCHULHOFER--
TYRELL--OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--
SELLERS--SOUDER--HAUPTMANN(no pix)

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, CLARK
(Hauptmann Trial)

Can No.

Roll No.

1228 x

2

Subject

HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman

HEARS T

Length

391 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--SCHULHOFER--TYRELL--
OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SOUDER---

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, CLARK (SOUND HAND
WRITING TESTIMONY HAUPTMANN TRIAL)

Can No.
1230 x

Roll No.
1,2.

Subject

HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length
738 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--CRIME-- COURT--HAUPTMANN--
OSBORN--WM. COMERFORD

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, Admiral *David*
(making pictures of Dressel)

Can No.

V.5R.198

Roll No.

1

Subject AIRSHIP MACON SALUTED BY US.
FLEET ON EVE OF WAR GAMES.

Cameraman

FOX-PATHE-PARA.

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

37 dev.

Cuts 868x10,800

Can No. blueprint

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANC, CAL.--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 11-9-33

Also as: USS MACON--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS
AVIATION--US FLEET--SAN FRAN BAY (GOLDEN
GATE)--NAVAL MANEUVERS--ADM. CRAVEN--
ADM. SNYDER--ADM. DRESSEL

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.240 R.8

"

"

"248

"

"

7

328

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, Vice-Admiral David F.
(takes command)

Can No.

Roll No.

649 x

4

Subject NAVAL COMMANDS CHANGE

Cameraman

Hooper

Length
400

Neg.
400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

aboard U.S.S. Pennsylvania--

Date of Event

6-10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE: ABOARD U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--U.S. NAVY

Also as: U.S. MARINES--ADMIRAL RICHARD H. LEIGH
--COMMANDER KALBFUS

SEE OVER

OVER

SELIERS, Admiral David Foote
(with LaGuardia at City Hall
reviewing Navy on parade)

Can No. V.6 R. 255

Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY
WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Camera SANWALD-PROFFITT
EDWARDS-OLIVER-GIBSON

Length

205

Neg.

192

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1028x3,5,9,980
1027x1,3,5,7,906
Can No. 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-31-34

NYC--FLEET

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--CENTRAL
PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--ANNAPOLIS,
MD--NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--HUDSON
RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--G.WHALEN--MAJ.GEN.
NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--WM.H.STANDLEY
US.ARMV

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, Admiral

(gives up command to Reeves) V.6 R. 259

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF
U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT.

Camera man SANWALD
EDWARDS--GIBSON.

Length

120

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1038x7,8,9,307

Can No. 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-15-34

N.Y.C.--US FLEET

NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--

N.Y.BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA--

USS TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND--USS MISSISSIPPI

USS TEXAS--USS PORTLAND--SNYDER--PETTINGILL

USS PENNSYLVANIA--N.Y.SKYLINE--BATTLESHIPS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, ADMIRAL DAVID FOOTE
(final dress parade at Annapolis) V.7 R.359

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject FINAL DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS
(HL)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1351x1

Can No.

600

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as:U.S.N.A.--NAVY--HAZARD--MOORE

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, REAR ADM. D'VID FOOTE
(presents diplomas to Annapolis
Graduates)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.7 R.361

8

Subject

439 MIDDIES GRADUATE

(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1359x3

Can No.

355

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: GRADUATION--MEMORIAL HALL--
NAVY--BORRIES--TRAMMELL

6-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, ADMIRAL *David*

Can No.

V 9 R 551

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject CANADAS GOV. GEN. REVUES US
NAVAL CADETS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

46

Neg.

34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2197x4,255

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL CADETS REVUE

ANNAPOLIS MD.

Date of Event 4/1/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, ADMIRAL D.F. (MIDDIES DRESS PARADE)

Can No.

Roll No.
2292x2

Subject
NAVAL ACAD. DRESS PARADE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
964 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 5/31/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS:(Leon Sellers of Trojans plays
winning football over Wash.HUSKIES in
Seattle--10/51--

Can No.

Roll No.

24-499
24-499

4

Subject

FOOTBALL--TROJANS UPSET
WASHINGTON 20-13

Cameraman

NELSON

Length

172

Neg.

164

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (So. California

Date of Event
10-8-51

Trojans' Frank Gifford on end run for 21 yds--T's
Leon Sellers over for TD--r. c. says so--crowd--Washington Huskies'
Dean Rockey pass to Bill Earley caught, goes downfield, hit, stumble,
down--Rockey sets for pass, passes to Earley who avoid tackle, side,
hit by two tacklers at goaline but over--crowd--T's Rudy Bukich pass
after fading, long one to Cosimo Cutri caught and good for 57 yds.--
T's Jim Sears pildrives over Husky line for TD--crowd--kick by So.
California taken by Washington's Hugh McElhenney who races for 100
yards along sideline and over for TD--crowd--T's Bukich toss to
Gifford, good, goes down near goal--Bukich over the center for TD--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--SO. CAL. U--WASH. U--GIFFORD--SELLERS--
ROCKEY--EARLEY--BUKICH--CUTRI--SEARS--MC EILHENNEY--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS, MARY (4-H Club
Winner)

Can No.
V.8 R.516

Roll No.
2

Subject (A) WORLD'S FINEST CATTLE SEEN
AT BIG STOCK SHOW (B) 4-H CLUB
WINNERS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length

114

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

T-2033x2, 735

Can No.

S-2018x8, 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATTLE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SHEEP--AUDITORIUM-HOTEL--
ABBOTT--TOPOVSKI--GRAVES--ECKBURG
HEALTH--CONTEST

12-1-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLERS: (Peter Sellers, American student)
 returns home from Russia-N.Y.C. with 6196x
 another student Warren Oelsner-- 6196 x

9/49)
 Subject WARREN OELSNER AND PETER SELLERS
 AMER. STUDENTS RETURN HOME FROM RUSSIA HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
202					

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 9/30/49	
	Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY (MARINE BASE, LAGUARDIA FIELD) LS as plane taxis in--Warren and Peter down ramp--posing for still and movie cameramen--cu walking to camera--posing for sound cameras--Mrs. Oelsner her son Warren and Peter--CU Warren and Peter--leaving for home with bags, reporters and stillmen after them--		same--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--OELSNER--SELLERS--STUDENTS--		
PRISONERS--PRESS--		

SEE OVER

SELLERS, Richard (prexy of
Seattle Chapter Newspaper Guild) 1963 x

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject WOMEN'S PROTEST MEETING

Camerman
SINKEY.

Length
351

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROTEST

OLYMPIA, WASH.

Date of Event 10-13-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELLIER, French Min.of Health
Henri (**SOUND MOTORS**)

Can No.
V.9 R. 565

Roll No.
2

Sub ~~80~~ SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD NO. POLE
TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF
~~BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS.~~

Cameraman TUGANDER-EDWARD
DS; AMKINO-ASSOC.
GRAHAM.

Length 56-44
42-36
63-57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-REF. junked
2264x1, 2, 876; 2249x5, 90

Description and Remarks **MOSCOW, FLIGHTS.**

Date of Event **5-24-37.**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-367

crowd waving from bluffs.--Archibald's Damaskenos and group
CU Damaskenos--CU Damaskenos & Chu hill--OUTS: add. on
scenes used and: CHINA: plane arriving--Wedemeyer out of
plane..visiting hospital tent..talk g to Chinese wounded
--cu sick Chinese kid--CHUNGKING, CHINA--CU Chiang talking
var. scenes ceremony--ATHENS, GREECE: view Athens--tanks
on street--tank firing--mortar fire--troops running
alongside st.--soldier guarding doorway, men running past--
pan shot Gen. Alexander walking in st.--pan Gen. Dobbie
walking--French Ambassador arr.--angle shot British armor
car guard--Pan Col. Popoff (Russian) arriving with British
Liaison Officer--Eden and Alexander on roof, looking out
over town--GV fighter plane attacking town--nearer shot
ditto--plane diving and firing rockets--nearer shot ditto--
GV troops retrieving dynamite and sacks from sewer--CU and
SV ditto--SV pulling box out of sewer hole--CU showing
German writing on boxes of dynamite--
CHINA--WEDEMEYER--MEETINGS--SELLS--CHINESE ARMY--REVIEWS
BRIG. FRANK DORN--LT. GEN. YU TA-WEI--MARSHALL WEI-LI HUANG--
CHUNGKING, CHINA--HURLEY--DIPLOMATS--CHIANG--CEREMONIES--
ATHENS, GREECE--EDEN--FIRE--PA. ANDREOU--CHURCHILL--
DAMASKENOS--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--TOWNS--ENG ARMY--SCORIE
FRENCH GOVT.--POPOFF--ALEXANDER--TIPS--ROCKETS--DYNAMITE

SELY, JOSEPH P. (INTERNATIONAL PRES. A.C.A. at mike on sound truck, pan down to pickets---)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject STRIKES THREATEN INDUSTRY				Cameraman MARKMANN TRAINHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(M) 5177x2
				Can No.	(S) 5177x1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY..CU 2 scenes pickets parade in front of Western Electric Plant--MS pickets parading in front of W.U. Office--XHS picket line encircling whole Western Union Bldg.--MS pickets parading--MHS sauffle as girl tries to get thru picket lines..police assist her into bldg.--CU Joseph P.Selly, Internat'l Pres.A.C.A., C.I.O. at nuke on sound truck, pan down to pickets--2 scenes, mass pickets parading--WIPE to DETROIT, MICH..LS group at table, Wm.A. McAulay, Reg.Director, W.A.W., C.I.O.; Henry J.Kaiser, Pres. Kaiser Frazer Corp.; Wm.C.Stevenson, Director of Competitive Plants Dept., W.A.W.-C.I.O. (Representing R.J.Thomas)	Date of Event 8-15-46	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 19-467

and Jos. W. Frazer, V. O., Kaiser Frazer Corp.--C.U. Kaiser
signing--MC all rise and shake hands--CU Frazer and
SOUND SPEECH--CUTS: add. on scenes used and 5177x2..
add. shots pickets parading in front of W.E. plant and var.
angles parading in front of W.U. Bldg.--pan down from
W.U. Bldg. to picks--shot from inside double line of
pickets--5177x1..McAulay signing..Stevenson signing..add.
on speech by Frazer--SOUND TALK by Kaiser--SOUND talk
by Stevenson--SOUND TALK by Henry Ford II..on Labor
Management--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--LABOR--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--
TELEGRAPHY--BLDG. (WESTER UNION BLDG.)--RIOTS--POLICE--
SETLY--RADIO (SOUND TRUCK)--DETROIT, MICH.--McAULAY--
KAISER--STEVENSON--FRAZER--SOUND--SPEECH--FORD--

SELTZ (FRENCH GENERAL)

Can No.
3041 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject
ALPINE MANEUVERS

Cameraman
ACT ECLAIR

Length
555 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALPS

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELVA:(Ezio Selva killed in speedboat
crash in Miami Beach,Florida--1-1-58)

Can No.

Roll No.

31-1

1

Subject

REGATTA TRAGEDY--DRIVER KILLED
AS SPEEDBOAT CRASHES

Camerman

HEARST

Length

70

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(lowering boat Date of Event 1-58

into water--crowd--shots of race--shot of boat--boat
goes by then out of control and flips over--crowd--rescue boat goes
out--crowd--wounded driver, EZIO SELVA, on stretcher,died shortly
after-----

Used No.

Date

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT--ACCIDENT--SELVA--
THRILLS

SEE OVER

SELVAGE, James P. (asst. to Spangler
Chairman in Chicago, Ill)

Can No.
17-305

Roll No.
2

Subject

GOP SET FOR CONVENTION

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

54

Neg.

48

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--Chicago Stadium, Con-
vention Hall--interior, putting seats
around--exterior shot, repairing--ls of
the Stevens Hotel--"Republican National Convention"--
Mrs. Horace H. Sayre, Housing Comm. at desk--sign HARRISON
SPANGLER, CHAIRMAN--Spangler at desk with asst., James
P. Selvage--interior, platform committee--semi cu and cu
Sen. Robt. A. Taft, chairman--shot of the committee--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. Michigan Boulevard, looking
south--painters working outside Stadium--
CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--CONVENTIONS--
STADIUMS--HOTELS--SAYRE--SPANGLER--POSTERS--TAFT--
SELVAGE--SCENIC--

8/17 & 21/44

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELVAGGIANI, Cardinal
Marchetti Francesco

Can No.
2099 x

Roll No.
4

Subject LEADING CARDINALS

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length
368

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELZNICK, DAVID O.

13-959-1

4049x1, 2, 3

See

3/1/41

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1941
in U.S. LOCATIONS division

NARA acc 1/91

SELZER, ANDY & MRS. (RCA
SOUND TALK..
SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 9 R. 568

1

Subject

LADY LUCK BRINGS BIG FORTUNE
TO SWEEPS WINNER

Cameraman
EDWARDS
ARM

Length

150

Neg.

140

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2296x3, 4

Can No.

850

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

6-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEMENKOV:(Alexi Semenkoy in charge of flight of Sov.Jetliner to NJ meets CO of McGuire Airbase--9/57)				Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 1
Subject: FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY				Camera man MARKMANN	
Length 66	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7660x13, 200f t.	Can No. 9-57
Description and Remarks JERSEY:(a twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--cu back shot, jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 people exit--down steps, group, one shakes with Col Rufus War, CO of the Base--crowd around, fotogs, etc--1s same and plane-----CUTS:Add. same--Alexi Semenkoy, charge of flight shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network,--Capt.Harold G.Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr.Navigator and Meter Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator-----MCGUIRE AF BASE, N.J.--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TRANSPORT--HL OF YEAR--USAF--WARD--RUSSIANS--FOTOGS--				Date of Event Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

SEMINICK:(Andy Seminick of Phils
plays opposite Yanks in Series-
1950)

Can No.

23-394

Roll No.

2

Subject

YANKEES TAKE SERIES WITH FOUR
STRAIGHT

Cameraman

EDWARDS-
MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length

254

Neg.

246

Dupe

Pos.

ALL SELECTED SCENES
6442x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (LS Yankee Stadium, people
thru turnstile--he stands--Ed Lopat, Yankees,
pitching, fan looks up into air and Mike Gollat
of Phils swinging, singles to center and Granville Hamner
goes around third--comes in to score and Phils are ahead
for first time--crowd--Ken Heinzelman of Phils pitches &
Joe DiMaggio walks to load bases--Jim Konstanty, Phils, come
in and Men goes out--Bobby Brown, Yanks, CU and he swings,
error here--Gerry Coleman in--crowd--pan pitcher Jim Kon-
stanty to Gene Woodling, Yanks, on 2nd--Gerry Coleman swing-
ing and Woodling in to score, Yanks win (3d game)--(FOURTH
GAME NOW): he crowd--CU Yogi Berra, Yank catcher--Jim Kon

Date of Event

Oct. '50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394

stanty, Phils, pitches--Berra swings--ball into stands and
Berra around third to score--cu Bobby Brown, Yanks, hits
triple--crowd stand up--Joe Dimaggio, Yanks, around third
and then backtracks finally in to score--pan to Bobby
Brown at third--cu Hank Bauer, Yanks, hits long fly--its
caught--swish to Bobby Brown tagging home--hs stands--
Ed "Whitey" Ford, Yanks, pitching and Andy Seminick swings--
Gene Woodling drops ball and two runs come in for Phils--
1st in and then 2nd--but goes Whitey Ford and in comes
Allie Reynolds--crowd applauding--Reynolds pitch--crowd 5-2
tense--third strike and its over, Yogi Berra wild with joy--
CUTS: SELECTED SCENES ONLY-----BRONX NEW YORK--BASEBALL--
N Y YANKEES--PHILA. PHILS--YANKEE STADIUM--LOPAT--GOLIAT--
HANNER--HEINZELMAN--DI MAGGIO--KONSTANTY--SHOWN--CROWD--
COLEMAN--WOODLING--BERRA--BAUER--FORD--SEMINICK--REYNOLDS--
SCORE--

3

(-2-) 24-436

cu Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--ou him--
Robin Roberts, pitching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba
Church, pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy
Semenick hits-----CUTS: more on practice of
Phillies--team out of clubhouse, on run--group shot of
coaches & officials, Perkins, Earnshaw, Carpenter, Sawyer, Cooke-
(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera
as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--
other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice, Sisler, Ennis &
Hamner with mascot, Eddie--Casagrande is \$40,000 bonus-----
PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY
CHAMPS"--Casey Stengel tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto,
Shortstop, tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi" Berra, Catcher--
Stengel talks to rookies, Jim Robertson, Gil MacDougald, Tom
Morgan, Andy Carey, Bob Weisler, Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie
run shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera-----
CUTS: more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer, Bill
Johnson & Ralph Houk, Gene Woodling, Cliff Mapes, Joe Collins,
Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics, "see-saw"
routine--Pitchers, Eddie Lopat, Vic Raschi, Allie Reynolds--

(3) 24 436

LAKE PLACID, NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH, Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNshaw--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--LOCALITIES(CAMERA)--MILLER--MEYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--NY YANKES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGLAD--MORGAN--CAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAFES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI--
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAG(CAMERA)

SEMINICK:(Andy Seminick of Cinn.Reds in
spring training in Florida--3/52)

Can No.

25-541

Roll No.

CINN.LOCAL

Subject

REDS START SPRING GRIND

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

83

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4/52

TAMPA, FLORIDA: (setting up exercises--Mgr. Luke Sewell exercising with men--newcomers, some are rookies, some from other teams--cu Frank Hiller, former Cub--Sewell on mound, toss one--Ken Raffensberger show Hiller how to throw knuckleball--cu just ball and two hands--Herm Wehmeier toss one in--Ewell Blackwell, the Whip--catchers, including Andy Seminick--pull mask down, into action--Dick Sisler at bat--Ted Kluczewski-----

TAMPA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CINN. RED LEGS--SEWELL--HILLER--RAFFENBERGER--WEHMEIER--BLACKWELL--SEMINICK--SISLER--KLUCZEWSKI--

SEE OVER

SEMMELMEIER, Mrs. Marion
(stunt man killed)

Can No.
606 X

3 Roll No.

Subject

STUNT MAN DEFIES DEATH

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

522

Neg.

522

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Universal City, Cal.....

SEE: UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--ACCIDENTS

Also as: HURD McCLELLAN--STUNTS--MARKSMANSHIP

Date of Event 4-17-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEMON (DR. W.) SHOWS HIS NEW WAY
TO MAKE SYNTHETIC RUBBER

Can No.

12-885

Roll No.

2

Subject **AMERICA PREPARES:** AIRPLANE ENGINE PLANT:
RUBBER: LAUNCH NO. CAROLINA: FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N. J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEN, A.B.R. (puts roses around neck of Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit at the latter's arrival in U.S.)				Can No. 6124X	Roll No.
Subject MRS. PANDIT, NEW AMBASSADOR FROM INDIA				Cameraman HARDE	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA FIELD)..LS plane coming in with crowds in FG--Madame Pandit out of plane, with daughter--CU & LS same--A.B.R. Sen puts roses around neck of Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit--cu same--posing for sound camera shot showing reporters and friends on side lines--CU of Mrs. Pandit and daughter--				Date of Event 5/5/49	
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--TYPES--PANDIT--SEN--PRESS--INDIA--DIPLOMATS--				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SENANAYAKE, MR (Prime Minister of Ceylon with other ministers and King George)				Can No. 2T-188	Roll No. Canada
Subject COMMONWEALTH: KING GEORGE GREET'S PRIME MINISTERS				Cameraman	
Length 7	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: group Sir Godfrey Huggins of Rhodesia, Mr. Senanayake of Ceylon, Mr. Liaquat Ali Khan of Pakistan, Dr. Evatt, Australia, King George, Clement Attlee, Mr. Norman Robertson of Canada, Mr. Louw of So. Africa, Mr. Peter Frazer of New Zealand and Pandit Nehru of India--Senanayake pan to Ali Khan pan to Evatt pan to King pan to Attlee pan to Robertson pan to Louw pan to Frazer and then to Nehru--group of em all again-- LONDON, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--HUGGINS--SENANAYAKE-- ALIKHAN--EVATT--ATTLEE--ROBERTSON--LOUW--FRAZER--NEHRU-- BRITISH GOVERNMENT--MEETINGS--				Date of Event OCT 1948	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SENANYAKE: (Prime Minister of Ceylon Don Stephen Senanyake at Empire's Minister meeting in London, Eng.,	Can No. 23-420	Roll No. CANADA CANADA
--	-------------------	------------------------------

1/51) EMPIRE'S MINISTERS HOLD MEETING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST (BR)
---	--------------------------

Length 107	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6508x11,100 ft. Can No.
---------------	------------	------	------	------------------------------------

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At 10 Downing Jan. 1951 Street, Australia's Hon. Robert Gordon Menzies corwd--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent of Canada, 2 shots-- inside, Prime Minister Clement Atlee, England, receiving-- Ceylon Min. Don Stephen Senanyake and Menzies--Atlee talking to all--Atlee, St. Laurent and Pandit Nehru of India--For Min. of Eng. Ernest Bevin, is with group--Brit. Def. Min. Emanuel Shinwell--flags--group leaving No. 10--St. Laurent--leave to visit King George--CUTS: Good cu St. Laurent--SOUND of Shin- well and also of Pandit Nehru speaking--add. material same-- LONDON, ENG--BRIT. GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES--CAN. GOVT-- ST. LAURENT--ATLEE--CEYLON GOVT--SENANYAKE-- INDIAN GOVT--NEHRU--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--BEVIN--SHINWELL-- SPEECH SHINWELL--SPEECH NEHRU--FLAGS--BLDG--	Date of Event Jan. 1951
--	----------------------------

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SENANAYKE: (Mr. Senanayke of Ceylon, Can No. 6999 x	Roll No. 7
Jr. Commonwealth members at conference in London-- SOUND	7

12/1/52)

Cameraman

COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126		126		Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
	12/1/52
LONDON, ENGLAND...SOUND TALK by Winston Churchill welcoming Commonwealth Prime Ministers--CU of each...Premier St. Laurent of Canada, Mr. Menzies of Australia, Mr. Holland of New Zealand and Junior Commonwealth members Mr. Senanayke of Ceylon, Mr. Nazimuddin of Pakistan.--Anthony Eden--	Used No.
	Date

LONDON, ENGLAND--MEETINGS---CONFERENCE--BR. COVET.--CHURCHILLS--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ST. LAURENT--MENZIES--HOLLAND--SENANAYKE--NAZIMUDDIN--EDEN

SEE OVER

SENAY:(Ed Senay,Yale,plays football vs.Princeton--11/50--"B"story over)	Can No. 23-406 23-406	Roll No. 3 3
---	-----------------------------	--------------------

Subject	FOOTBALL:(A)ILL. 14 OHIO ST. 7 (B)PRINCE. 47 YALE 12 (C)RAMS 43 YANKS. 35	(A) TRAYNHAM Cameraman (B) MARMANN-EDWARDS (C) PRIESTLEY-MARK MAN
Length	89 102 130	Neg.
	Dupe	Pos.
		(A - C) Junked (B) S.S. 6475x2 Can. No.

Description and Remarks	CHAMPAIGN, ILL:(At Memorial Stadium,I's Fred Major, Jr.pass complete to Stevens (Don or Larry?)gains 45yds for TD--crowd--O's Walter Klevay thru center for 14 yds and down--O's Vic.Janowicz fumbles--recovery by I's Lynn Lynch--I's Stevens(?) in reverse play on a handoff for a gain of 5 yds I's Fred Major pass complete to Tony Klimek for 12 yd gain--Major's pass to Stevens(?) good for 5 yd gain & TD--crowd--Final score Ill, 14 - OS 7-----		Date of Event	11-50
		Used No.	Date	
NEW HAVEN, CONN:(At Yale Bowl, Princeton Tigers on field--Tiger himself(mascot)--Yale Bulldog mascot Handsome Dan--crowd--P's T.Wm.Kleinbasser on long 63yd run for a TD, never				

SEE OVER

(2) 23 406

caught--crowd hs--Y's Stu Tisdale pass to Ed Senay, long one
complete for a TD--crowd wild--P's Dick Kazmaier run for a
29yd gain & 1st down--Kazmaier pass ,after outflanking,com-
plete to Kleinsasser for a TD--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to
Ed Reed, complete for TD,~~xxxxxxafterxxxxxx~~CUTS;Selected See
BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium,pro-football between L.A.Rams
& NY Yanks--Rams pass byBob Waterfield complete to Dick
Hoerner for 9 yd gain,he's down--Waterfield again,to Elroy
Hirsch for 37 yds & a TD--cheering section--Rams Waterfield
completes pass to Glenn Davis for 25 yd gain & 1st down,OB-
Davis again,reverse,around and slides over for TD--crowd--
Y's George Taliaferro off for a long gain,drops ball,re-
trieves it and goes on,he's down--Y's Geo.Ratterman pass
to Sherman Howard,long one, he bobbles it but holds it and
over for TD--cheering section--Rams' Hoerner 32 yd.gain to
a TD and then spill-----CHAMPAIGN,ILL--
STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MAJOR--STEVENS--JANOWICZ--CROWD--KLEVAY--
LYNCH--THRILLS--KLIMEK--NEW HAVEN,CONN--STADIUM--TIGER--
DOG--CROWD--KLEINSASSER--TISDALE--SENAY-KAZMAIER--REED--
BRONX,NY--STADIUM--L.A.RAMS--NY YANKS--WATERFIELD--HOERNER--
HIRSCH--CROWD--DAVIS--TALIAFERRO--RATTERMAN--HOWARD--

SENIACK, DON (receiving machine gun and Jap rifle on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)		Can No. 16-247		Roll No.											
Subject ARAWA--BLOODIEST BATTLE YET				Cameraman											
Length 353	Neg. 345	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.											
Description and Remarks Various types of ships, destroyer to fore ground--transporte--Adm. Hill & Maj. Gen. Smith..ls and cu--cutin of men looking over base relief map of Tarawa--ls religious services being held--men praying--men kneeling--man blessing himself--American planes overhead--Big battleship opens fire--ls bits on island--another salvo--bits on island--destroyers can fire--looking down on barrage being fired from our ship-- hits on island--officer looking thru glasses--ls scenes firing at area where Jap submerine was sighted--long shot big group landing barges--we're r... in... passing barge which has dead marines aboard--landing barges moving in--shelling in distance--... on shore--				Date of Event <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date								
Used No.	Date														

(3) 16-247

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-247

DATA, GILBERT ISLAND--INVASIONS--
JAP--UNITS--DETERMINES--BATTLE--BATTLE--
TRANSPORTS--ARMY--STYL--EXPLOSIONS--MAIS--RELIGIOUS--
--TYPES--BATTLES--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--SUBMARINE--
HUMAN--FISHES--HUI'S--WRECKS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
JAP LOST--PRISONERS--BORFANS--MUTUAL--FUNERALS--
GUNS--TORPEDOES--TANKS--TRUCKS--PLANE WRECKS--
AIRPORTS--KELLY--EDSON--BOURRE--CAPT. T. J. RYAN--
CAPT. J. R. TATE--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--NITE--AMMUNITION--
BASTS--CHAPLAIN LT. F. F. KELLY--FOOD--INSCRIPTIONS--
EMBLEMS--DON SERICE--MACHINE GUN--DUCK--ALCOHOL--
LT. COL. CULLY--COL. MAJ. EDSON--WHITEHEAD--COOK--
LT. COL. A. F. JOHNSTON--MAJ. GEN. HOOGLAND SMITH--
FUNAFUTI, KILICE ISLANDS--GEN. HALE--NURSES--MONEY--

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SENN, CAPT. ELLIOTT M. USN AT
ARMY NAVY MARINE RELIEF BUILDUP

Can No.
4444 X

Roll No.
5

Subject
ARMY & NAVY RELIEF SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO
MOTION PIX

Date of Event
4-10-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SENNET: (Mack Sennet, actor, with others at U-I's "HOLLYWOOD STORY" preview in Hollywood-5/8/51)				Can No. 24-455	Roll No. 5
Subject PREVIEW--SILENT STARS ACCLAIM "HOLLYWOOD STORY" PREVIEW				Cameraman JOHNSON & MARKMANN	
Length 128	Neg. 120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J-6642xl M-6638-6 Can No. appx. 900 ft.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (Neil Hamilton, actor, gets scroll from Walter Shirley, actor, & nearby are actresses Carmel Meyers, Josephine Hull, Director William Castle ("Hollywood Story"), and actress Betty Furness--Chas. Coburn, actor, & Nita Naldi, actress--cu group, slow pan--Swish to HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (Emcee Jack Benny, comedian & actor, Piper Laurie & Julia Adams (actresses) & Francis X. Bushman (silent star) as they look at scroll--crowd applauds Mr. & Mrs. Richard Conte (he's U-I star)--Tony Gurtie with Helen Gibson & Marian Mead--Chester Conklin, Cindy Garner & Heine Conklin--Nancy Guild with Herbert Rawlinson--William Farnum & wife with Julia Adams--Mack Sennet with Peggy				Date of Event 5-8-51 Used No. Date	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

24-455-5

Tyler

Castle--Eddie Polo with Beverly ~~Trick~~ & Julia Faye--1s
1s Academy Award Theatre-----CUTS: 6642xl: (Virginia
MacPherson & F.X. Bushman arrive--Elmo Lincoln & Aline
Mosby (UP correspondent)--Hank Mann & Susan Cabot--Rock
Hudson & Pauline Caron arrive--crowd shot--F.X. Bushman with
Piper Laurie and radio commentator George Fisher at mike--
Ronald Reagan, Nancy Davis & Geo. Fisher at mike-----
6638x6: more on the presentation in New York to Neil
Hamilton-----

NEW YORK, NY--HAMILTON--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESENTATIONS--
SHIRLEY--MEYERS--HULL--CASTLE--MOTION PIX--FURNESS--COBURN
NALDI--CEREMONIES--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA--BENNY--LAURIE--ADAMS--BUSHMAN--CROWD-
CONTE--CURTIS--GIBSON--MEAD--CONKLIN--GARNER--GUILD--
RAWLINSON--FARNUM--SENNET--CASTLE, Peggy--POLO--TYLER--FAYE--
BUILDINGS--MACPHERSON--LINCOLN--MOSBY--PRESS--MANN--CABOT--
HUDSON--CARON--FISHER--REAGAN--DAVIS--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio

SENTINI:(Asst. sculptor on Iwo Jima statue, working with sculptor Felix DeWeldon--5/51--in Wash.	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

DC) In cuts Subject IMMORTALS---HEROIC SIZE STATUE FOR IWO JIMA HEROES	Cameraman PARAMOUNT & LIBRARY
---	---

Length 109	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6648x5, appx. 900 ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (gen. shot of of statue of flag-raising on Mt. Surabachi in ~~XXXX~~ Iwo Jima by U.S.M.C., men working on it--cu man working--cu men work on statue at bottom and statue itself, shows comparison between men and height of statue which is 110 ft. high with figures of men being 32 ft. high each--cu of men in statue, PFC Ira Hayes--Cpl Harlan Block--Sgt. Michael Strank--PFC Franklin R. Sousley--PFC Rene Gagnon--PH.M. 2c John Bradley of USN--HD statue and light fades out go into actual flag raising on Iwo--cu inscription on bottom of statue and dolly back showing statue and flag flying-----CUTS: Sculptor Felix DeWeldon working on small-scale model of Iwo Statue	Date of Event 5-24/27/51	
	Used No.	Date

24-459-2 (2)

he measures distance from face to face on small scale model
he works on full-scale model hand--shots of him working on
each individual statue of full-scale model--over-all view
large statue, showing steel supporting beams--assistant, Mr.
Sentini works on one of the hands--XCU face of PFC Sousley
camera panning up and down figures in full-scale model of
statue--camera looks down on hands from unusually high ang
zoom shot th arms to face of Hayes--sculptor & assistants
raising rifle (5½ ft. long) into position with block and
tackle-----

WASHINGTON, DC--STATUES--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--MEMORIALS--
~~GROTESQUE FIGURES~~--HEROES--SCULPTOR--DE WELDON--HUMAN INT-
HAYES--BLOCK--STRANK--SOUSLEY--GAGNON--BRADLEY--WAR--PLAQU
SENTINI--PHOTOGRAPHY-- DEVICES(block & tackle)--
ART & ARTISTS

SENZ, Eddie (make up expert
fixing up chimpanzee)

Can No.

2771 x

Roll No.

2

Subject CHIMPANZEE GETS SCREEN
TEST

Cameraman

SMITH

Length
398

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MONKEYS

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEQUESTRI, Peter (Who lost leg at Guadalcanal, a sailor, gives crutches, to nurse and walks on artificial leg, Calif)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-263

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Thomas Sullivan, who in turn made then to Mr. Sullivan--OU Mr. Sullivan--shot of movie taking place--carried in to, shot of the 5 Purple Heart medals--Sullivan and Seale--HARRIS ISLAND NAVY TARI--Mr. Sullivan gave artificial leg--giving 1st on sailor (Peter Sequestri, who lost leg at Guadalcanal)--slipping or limb. he pulls down pants leg, walks around and picks up crutches and hands some to nurse and walks away--line of of men pulling up their trousers showing their artificial limbs, officer inspecting them

SEE OVER

action--James Weaver, editor, riding bicycle
with artificial leg--showing artificial leg--
Gilbert Islands--is of chapel several people
participating at services--shots of group on
Marines with heads bowed--bugles blowing tune
over grave--volleys (a) fired--CUT: add on eye--add
and WASH. D. C. Commander S. J. Singer with hospital
Mrs Sullivan--NAVE ISLAND: Laurence shaping artificial
foot with hand saw--sev. angles--finishing shaping with
trap--shots putting on artificial legs--Good CU of
sailor and nurse--Commander D. Tofflemier inspecting--
shot of group without artificial legs--CU Weaver--
TARAWA: var. add. angles of nave--
WASHINGTON, D. C.--WOODWARD--MEDALS--AWARDS--HEROES--
SULLIVAN--PRESS--NAVE ISLAND NAVY YARD, CALIF--DEVICES--
INVENTIONS--ANATOMY--HUMAN--SEQUESTRI--SAILORS--U. S. NAVY--
FOOTBALL--WEAVER--BICYCLE--HOSPITAL--FEET--TARAWA,
GILBERT ISLANDS--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIAL--CELEBRATIONS--
GRAVEYARD--GUNS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--SINGER--LAURENCE--
X COM. D. TOFFLEMIER--WAR--BONDS--

(2) 17-263